



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 34 August 21, 2001

Vol. 129, № 34 le 21 août 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	41
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	75
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	113
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	115
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	123
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	129
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	135

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,238,542  
2,249,059  
2,300,359

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,173,200 which issued on August 21, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,238,542  
2,249,059  
2,300,359

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 21 août 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,173,200. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 1, 2001**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,320.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office..

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 AVRIL 2001**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 320,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287.51 marks allemands 147 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Lay-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of August 21, 2001 contains laid-open applications from July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

August 21, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,000,362

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 207/337 5C07D 261/08  
5C07D 231/12

[25] EN

[54] METHYL .ALPHA.-  
ARYLACRYLATES SUBSTITUTED BY  
A HETERO CYCLIC RADICAL AND  
THEIR USE  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION  
D'ARYLACRYLATES DE METHYLE  
PAR UN RADICAL HETERO CYCLIQUE  
ET LEUR UTILISTION

[72] Schuetz, Franz, DE

[72] Neubauer, Hans-Juergen, DE

[72] Kuekenhoehner, Thomas, DE

[72] Schirmer, Ulrich, DE

[72] Hofmeister, Peter, DE

[72] Kuenast, Christoph, DE

[72] AMMERMANN, EBERHARD, DE

[72] Lorenz, Gisela, DE

[72] Kardorff, Uwe, DE

[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[22] 1989-10-10

[30] DE (P 38 36 581.2) 1988-10-27

---

[11] 2,001,887

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/00 6A47F 3/02

[25] EN

[54] AUTOMATIC FEE COLLECTING  
AND RECEIPT DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] PEAGE AUTOMATIQUE ET  
DISTRIBUTRICE DE RECUS

[72] Winn, R. Keith, US

[72] Rousseff, Christ M., US

[73] INTELLECTUAL TECHNOLOGY,  
INC., US

[22] 1989-10-31

[30] US (265,762) 1988-11-01

---

[11] 2,011,886

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 7/00 5B01J 8/04

[25] EN

[54] PROCESS AND REACTOR FOR  
EXOTHERMIC HETEROGENEOUS  
SYNTHESIS WITH SEVERAL  
CATALYTIC BEDS AND HEAT  
EXCHANGE

[54] PROCEDE ET REACTEUR DE  
SYNTHESE EXOTHERMIQUE  
HETEROGENE, UTILISANT  
PLUSIEURS LITS DE REACTION  
CATALYTIQUE ET UN ECHANGEUR  
DE CHALEUR

[72] Zardi, Umberto, CH

[72] Pagani, Giorgio, CH

[72] Zardi, Umberto, CH

[73] Zardi, Umberto, CH

[22] 1990-03-09

[30] CH (00876/89-1) 1989-03-09

---

[11] 2,013,324

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 475/02 5C07D 239/48  
5A61K 31/505

[25] FR

[54] PTERIDIN-4 (3H)-ONES,  
PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET  
MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT  
[54] PTERIDIN-4(3H)-ONES, PROCESS  
FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND  
DRUGS CONTAINING THEM

[72] Ferrand, Gérard, FR

[72] Dépin, Jean-Claude, FR

[72] Dumas, Hervé, FR

[72] Quentin, Yvette, FR

[73] LIPHA, FR

[22] 1990-03-28

[30] FR (89 04.193) 1989-03-30

---

[11] 2,014,012

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 69/00

[25] EN

[54] FILLED POLYMERIC BLEND

[54] MELANGE POLYMERIQUE  
CHARGE

[72] Skochdopole, Richard E., US

[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US

[22] 1990-04-06

[30] US (334,411) 1989-04-07

---

[11] 2,015,045

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 8/06

[25] EN

[54] FUEL CELL POWER PLANT

[54] CENTRALE A PILES  
COMBUSTIBLES

[72] Vartanian, George, US

[73] INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS  
CORPORATION, US

[22] 1990-04-20

[30] US (07,342,003) 1989-04-21

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,016,007**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 14/00 5C22C 30/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMMA TITANIUM ALUMINUM ALLOYS MODIFIED BY CHROMIUM AND TANTALUM AND METHOD OF PREPARATION  
[54] ALLIAGES GAMMA DE TITANE ET D'ALUMINIUM MODIFIES PAR DU CHROME ET DU TANTALE, ET METHODE POUR SA PREPARATION  
[72] Huang, Shyh-Chin, US  
[72] Shih, Donald Shengduen, TW  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-05-03  
[30] US (375,074) 1989-07-03

---

[11] **2,018,373**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B24B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING K-FILES AND REAMERS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE LIMES ROTATIVES ET D'ALESOIRS  
[72] Speiser, Robert D., US  
[72] Shearer, Dane, US  
[72] Miller, Charles N., US  
[72] Bernstein, Steven, US  
[73] SWEET PEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1990-06-06  
[30] US (363,691) 1989-06-09

---

[11] **2,018,751**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 487/22 5A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE FREEZE DRIED POLYHEMATOPORPHYRIN ETHER/ESTER COMPOSITION  
[54] ETHER/ESTER STABLE DE POLYHEMATOPORPHYRINE LYOPHILISE  
[72] Haeger, Bruce E., US  
[72] Lawter, James R., US  
[72] Naringrekar, Vijay H., US  
[72] Cucolo, Michael C., US  
[73] AXCAN PHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 1990-06-12  
[30] US (07/366,374) 1989-06-14

---

[11] **2,019,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/10 5A61L 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER APPARATUS, AND COMPOSITIONS USEFUL FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] CATHETER ET COMPOSE UTILE POUR SA PRODUCTION  
[72] Jabba, Ronald J., US  
[72] Bacich, Steven R., US  
[72] Wilcox, Robert L., US  
[72] Seiler, Louis, Jr., US  
[72] Skribiski, Robert, US  
[72] Miraki, Manouchehr, US  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-22  
[30] US (07/381,895) 1989-07-18

---

[11] **2,025,245**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNT STRUCTURE FOR DOUBLE ENDED LAMP  
[54] SUPPORT POU LAMPE COMPORTANT DEUX EXTREMITES  
[72] Olwert, Ronald J., US  
[72] Chapman, Walter R., Jr., US  
[72] Zalar, Frank E., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-13  
[30] US (439,113) 1989-11-17

---

[11] **2,025,329**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/25  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARACTERIZING MATTER OF BIOLOGICAL ORIGIN USING NEAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] CARACTERISATION DES MATIERES D'ORIGINE BILOGIQUE A L'AIDE DE LA SPECTROSCOPIE DANS LE PRESQUE INFRAROUGE  
[72] Callis, James Bertram, US  
[73] THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[22] 1990-09-13  
[30] US (07/408,747) 1989-09-18

---

[11] **2,025,843**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 1/028  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENSIBLE BOOM MECHANISM FOR USE WITH MOBILE CABLE SALVAGE APPARATUS  
[54] MAT EXTENSIBLE POUR APPAREIL MOBILE D'ASSISTANCE FONCTIONNANT PAR CABLE  
[72] McVaugh, Arthur K., US  
[73] CHAMPION CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-09-20  
[30] US (07/584,906) 1990-09-19

---

[11] **2,025,888**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 3/12 5G01F 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVEL PROBE FOR A SHAFT FURNACE  
[54] SONDE DE NIVEAU POUR FOUR A CUVE DE FUSION  
[72] Breden, Emile, LU  
[72] Lonardi, Emile, LU  
[72] Kraemer, Edgar, LU  
[73] Paul Wurth S.A., LU  
[22] 1990-09-20  
[30] LU (87 617) 1989-11-03

---

[11] **2,025,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 1/722 5C11D 1/83  
5C11D 1/835  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTAL DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE DETERGENT LIQUIDE  
[72] Durbut, Patrick J., BE  
[72] Broze, Guy J., BE  
[72] Mondin, Myriam M., BE  
[73] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] US (411,280) 1989-09-22

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,026,143  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/12 5C07D 471/04  
5C07D 487/04 5C07D 249/08 5C07D 401/  
12 5C07D 417/12 5A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLE COMPOUNDS, THEIR  
PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] COMPOSES DE TRIAZOLE, LEUR  
PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Itoh, Katsumi, JP  
[72] Okonogi, Kenji, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-09-25  
[30] JP (251176-1989) 1989-09-26  
[30] JP (325166-1989) 1989-12-14  
[30] JP (056201-1990) 1990-03-07  
[30] JP (122081-1990) 1990-05-10

---

[11] 2,026,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOR  
COPYING APPARATUS AND  
EXPOSURE CONTROL PROCESS  
[54] APPAREIL DE  
PHOTOREPROGRAPHIE COULEUR  
ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE  
L'EXPOSITION  
[72] Kraft, Walter, CH  
[72] Nehring, Jurgen, CH  
[73] Gretag Systems, US  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[30] CH (3556/89-9) 1989-09-29

---

[11] 2,026,520  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 77/442  
[25] EN  
[54] ACRYLIC BLOCK COPOLYMERS  
WITH CROSSLINKABLE SILICON  
SUBSTITUENT  
[54] COPOLYMERES BLOQUES DE  
TYPE ACRYLIQUE A SUBSTITUANT  
DE SILICONE RETICULISABLE  
[72] Spinelli, Harry J., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] US (414,416) 1989-09-29

---

[11] 2,026,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 61/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE LAMP WITH OFFSET  
OR TILTED ARC TUBE  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE A TUBE  
DECALE OU INCLINE  
[72] Gordin, Myron K., US  
[72] Drost, James L., US  
[73] MUSCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-10-03  
[30] US (07/419,018) 1989-10-10

---

[11] 2,030,610  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/06 5B22D 11/10  
5B22D 11/124  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
COULEE CONTINUE SUR UN OU  
ENTRE DEUX CYLINDRES  
[54] CONTINUOUS CASTING PROCESS  
AND DEVICE ON ONE OU BETWEEN  
TWO CYLINDRES  
[72] Blin, Philippe, FR  
[72] Sosin, Laurent, FR  
[72] Loison, Dominique, FR  
[73] USINOR, FR  
[73] THYSSEN STAHL  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-11-22  
[30] FR (89.15539) 1989-11-23

---

[11] 2,030,880  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61C 17/00 5A61C 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL PROPHY ANGLE  
[54] ANGLE DE PROPHYLAXIE  
DENTAIRE  
[72] Falcon, Charles J., US  
[72] Foster, William C., US  
[72] Walton, Robert L., US  
[73] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[22] 1990-11-26  
[30] US (456,025) 1989-12-22

---

[11] 2,032,763  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 21/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION OF VIA POISONING  
BY GLOW DISCHARGE INDUCED  
DESORPTION  
[54] PREVENTION DE LA  
CONTAMINATION DU CIRCUIT DE  
TRANSIT PAR DESORPTION INDUIITE  
OBTENUE PAR DECHARGE  
LUMINESCENTE  
[72] Ouellet, Luc, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1990-12-20

---

[11] 2,033,287  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 38/58 5C22C 30/00  
5C22C 38/44  
[25] EN  
[54] AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL  
[54] ACIER AUSTENITIQUE  
INOXYDABLE  
[72] Stenvall, Peter, SE  
[72] Liljas, Mats, SE  
[72] Wallén, Bengt, SE  
[73] Avesta Sheffield Aktiebolag, SE  
[22] 1990-12-27  
[30] SE (9000129-8) 1990-01-15

---

[11] 2,030,792  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 43/225 5C07F 7/08  
5C08F 236/16 5C07C 43/17 5C07C 323/20  
5C07C 69/92  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFLUOROVINYL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES  
PERFLUOROVINYLIQUES  
[72] Babb, David A., US  
[72] Clement, Katherine S., US  
[72] Ezzell, Bobby R., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1990-12-06  
[86] 1990-06-04 (PCT/US90/03154)  
[87] (WO90/15043)  
[30] US (364,665) 1989-06-09

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,034,017**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 26/10 5G09G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCANNING DEVICE FOR OPTICALLY SCANNING A SURFACE ALONG A LINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BALAYAGE LINEAIRE OPTIQUE DE SURFACES  
[72] Van Amstel, Willem D., NL  
[72] Horijon, Joseph L., NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1991-01-11  
[30] NL (9000100) 1990-01-16

---

[11] **2,034,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESS FELT  
[54] FEUTRE DE PRESSE  
[72] Eschmann, Sylvester, DE  
[73] Heimbach, Thomas Josef GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1991-01-30  
[30] DE (P 40 02 761.9) 1990-01-31

---

[11] **2,035,429**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16G 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIN-BELT  
[54] COURROIE ARTICULEE  
[72] Mott, Philip J., US  
[73] BORG-WARNER AUTOMOTIVE, INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-31  
[30] US (496,565) 1990-03-20

---

[11] **2,035,555**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE LOCALISATION D'ADRESSE SUR DES ARTICLES A TRIER, ETIQUETTE D'ADRESSAGE ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE DU PROCEDE  
[54] ADDRESS LOCALISATION PROCESS IN SORTING APPLICATIONS, ADDRESS LABEL AND DEVICE FOR IMPLEMENTING SAID PROCESS  
[72] Miette, Emmanuel, FR  
[73] MANNESMANN DEMATIC POSTAL AUTOMATION S.A., FR  
[22] 1991-02-01  
[30] FR (90 01 238) 1990-02-02

---

[11] **2,036,540**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21F 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCTION BOX APPARATUS WITH COMPOSITE COVER ELEMENTS MOUNTED IN SLOTS ON CROSS BRACES  
[54] CAISSE ASPIRANTE A ELEMENTS DE COUVERTURE COMPOSITES MONTES A TENON-MORTAISE SUR CONTREVENTEMENT EN X  
[72] Simmons, Holt W., US  
[72] Franck, Martin P., US  
[72] Perry, Daniel L., US  
[73] Wilbanks International, US  
[22] 1991-02-18  
[30] US (07/520,369) 1990-05-04

---

[11] **2,038,203**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 277/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CHLOROTHIAZOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DU CHLOROTHIAZOLE  
[72] Uneme, Hideki, JP  
[72] Higuchi, Noriko, JP  
[72] Minamida, Isao, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-03-13  
[30] JP (067911/1990) 1990-03-16

---

[11] **2,038,456**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Arai, Seiji, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1991-03-18  
[30] JP (P02-066960) 1990-03-19  
[30] JP (P02-217218) 1990-08-20

---

[11] **2,038,689**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND SCANNER FOR READING BAR CODES  
[54] LECTEUR DE CODES A BARRES TENANT DANS LA MAIN  
[72] Bengtsson, Kjell, SE  
[73] METO INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-03-20  
[30] SE (9001003-4) 1990-03-20

---

[11] **2,038,737**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04R 1/44  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDES ET TRANSDUCTEURS ELECTRO-ACOUSTIQUES POUR EMETTRE DES ONDES ACOUSTIQUES A BASSE FREQUENCE DANS UN LIQUIDE  
[54] METHODS AND ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCERS FOR TRANSMITTING LOW FREQUENCY ACOUSTIC WAVES IN A LIQUID  
[72] Boucher, Didier, FR  
[72] Ripoll, Yves, FR  
[73] ETAT FRANCAIS représenté par le DÉLÉGUÉ GÉNÉRAL POUR L'ARMEMENT, FR  
[22] 1991-03-21

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 août 2001**

---

[11] **2,038,979**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRESSURE WAVEFORM MONITOR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE MONITORAGE DE LA PRESSION DU FLOT SANGUIN DANS LES VAISSEAUX  
 [72] Drzewiecki, Gary M., US  
 [72] Butterfield, Robert D., US  
 [72] Ciaccio, Edward J., US  
 [73] RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
 [22] 1991-03-25  
 [30] US (500,063) 1990-03-27

[11] **2,039,813**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 31/126  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BOOST MODIFIED, DROOP COMPENSATED DIRECT ACTING PRESSURE REGULATOR  
 [54] REGULATEUR DE PRESSION A ACTION DIRECTE, A COMPENSATION D'AFFAISSEMENT, AVEC SURALIMENTATION  
 [72] Hood, Mark Erby, US  
 [72] Rice, Donald Duane, US  
 [73] Fisher Controls International, Inc., US  
 [22] 1991-04-04  
 [30] US (07/505,359) 1990-04-05

[11] **2,039,996**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LANCET ACTUATOR WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM  
 [54] LANCETTE A POINTE RETRACTABLE  
 [72] Ranalletta, Joseph Vincent, US  
 [72] Williams, Fred Edward, Jr., US  
 [73] RYDER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
 [73] BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-04-08  
 [30] US (526,290) 1990-05-21

[11] **2,039,584**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 30/00 5C22C 38/40  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IRON-, NICKEL-, CHROMIUM BASE ALLOY  
 [54] ALLIAGE A BASE DE FER, DE NICKEL ET DE CHROME  
 [72] Darnfors, Sven, SE  
 [73] Avesta Sheffield Aktiebolag, SE  
 [22] 1991-04-02

[11] **2,039,855**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 475/00 5C07D 471/04 5A61K 31/505  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIFLUOROGLUTAMIC ACID CONJUGATES WITH FOLATES AND ANTI-FOLATES FOR THE TREATMENT OF NEOPLASTIC DISEASES  
 [54] ACIDE CONJUGUE DIFLUOROGLUTAMIQUE, AVEC FOLATES ET ANTI-FOLATES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES NEOPLASIQUES

[11] **2,041,186**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62C 5/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FOAM GENERATING APPARATUS [54] GENERATEUR DE MOUSSE  
 [72] Manlowe, David, US  
 [72] Kittle, Paul A., US  
 [73] Rusmar Incorporated, US  
 [22] 1991-04-25  
 [30] US (07/564,368) 1990-08-08

[11] **2,039,748**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 133/00 5C09D 163/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMOSETTING RESIN COMPOSITION  
 [54] RESINE THERMODURCISSABLE  
 [72] Okude, Yoshitaka, JP  
 [72] Fushimi, Akira, JP  
 [72] Watanabe, Masakazu, JP  
 [72] Miyazoe, Seigo, JP  
 [72] Hagiwara, Koichi, JP  
 [72] Miwa, Hiroshi, JP  
 [73] NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-04-04  
 [30] JP (91299/1990) 1990-04-05

[11] **2,041,730**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 23/485 5H01L 21/441 5H01L 21/471 5H01L 21/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STABILIZATION OF THE INTERFACE BETWEEN ALUMINUM AND TITANIUM NITRIDE  
 [54] STABILISATION DE L'INTERFACE ENTRE LE NITRURE DE TITANE ET UNE COUCHE RENFERMANT DE L'ALUMINIUM  
 [72] Ouellet, Luc, CA  
 [73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1991-05-02

[11] **2,039,862**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 90/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTAINER FOR TRANSPORTING HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS  
 [54] CONTENEUR POUR LE TRANSPORT DE LIQUIDES DANGEREUX  
 [72] Insley, Thomas I., US  
 [72] Alvarez, Laurel A., US  
 [73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1991-04-05  
 [30] US (521,999) 1990-05-11

[11] **2,041,803**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IONTOPHORETIC DELIVERY DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'IONTOPHORESE  
 [72] Myers, Robert M., US  
 [72] Stahl, Mark G., US  
 [72] Landrau, Felix A., US  
 [73] ALZA Corporation, US  
 [22] 1991-05-03  
 [30] US (07/521,761) 1990-05-07

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,041,836**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B65B 11/00** **5B65B 25/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WRAPPING MATERIAL FOR PROVIDING A DECORATIVE COVERING**  
**[54] MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE DECORATIF**  
 [72] Weder, Donald E., US  
 [73] Southpac Trust International, Inc., NZ  
 [22] 1991-05-03

[11] **2,041,899**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B62D 1/00** **5A01B 69/00**  
**5A01B 71/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REVERSIBLE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE**  
**[54] TRINGLERIE A LEVIER, A ACTION REVERSIBLE**  
 [72] Pakosh, Daniel, CA  
 [72] Walker, Kevin A., CA  
 [73] Ford New Holland, Inc., US  
 [22] 1991-05-06  
 [30] US (07/567,471) 1990-08-14

[11] **2,042,144**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F21V 8/00** **5G02B 6/26** **5G02B 6/32**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COUPLING MEANS BETWEEN A LIGHT SOURCE AND A BUNDLE OF OPTICAL FIBERS AND METHOD OF MAKING SUCH COUPLING MEANS**  
**[54] MOYEN DE RACCORDEMENT ENTRE UNE SOURCE DE LUMIERE ET UN FAISCEAU DE FIBRES OPTIQUES ET MOYEN DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
 [72] Davenport, John M., US  
 [72] Finch, William W., US  
 [72] Hansler, Richard L., US  
 [72] Henkes, John L., US  
 [72] Johnson, Jeffrey D., US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1991-05-09  
 [30] US (556,134) 1990-07-23

[11] **2,042,423**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B23B 29/12**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] TETE A ALESER**  
**[54] REAMING HEAD**  
 [72] Pfalzgraf, Emile, FR  
 [72] Jaeger, Claude, FR  
 [72] Tugend, Raymond, FR  
 [73] E.P.B. Emile Pfalzgraf, S.A., FR  
 [22] 1991-05-13  
 [30] FR (90 06 218) 1990-05-15

[11] **2,044,040**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01J 20/14** **5B01D 37/02**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION D'AGENTS FILTRANTS DIATOMIQUES CALCINES TRES PERMEABLES DE CRISTOBALITE, ET AGENTS FILTRANTS DIATOMIQUES CALCINES TRES PERMEABLES EXEMPTS DE CRISTOBALITE**  
**[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF HIGHLY PERMEABLE CRISTOBALITE CALCINATED DIATOMACEOUS FILTERING AGENTS, AND HIGHLY PERMEABLE CRISTOBALITE-FREE CALCINATED DIATOMACEOUS FILTERING AGENTS**  
 [72] Dufour, Pascal, FR  
 [73] Ceca S.A., FR  
 [22] 1991-06-06  
 [30] FR (90 07 690) 1990-06-20

[11] **2,044,656**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H05B 6/42** **5H05B 6/40**  
**5H05B 6/44**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] BOBINE DE CHAUFFAGE INDUCTIF**  
**[54] INDUCTION HEATING COIL**  
 [72] Hellegouarc'h, Jean, FR  
 [72] Prost, Gérard, FR  
 [73] ROTELC S.A., FR  
 [22] 1991-06-14  
 [30] FR (90 07 507) 1990-06-15

[11] **2,045,356**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 5/27** **5C07C 9/16**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INTEGRATED TWO REACTION ZONE PROCESS FOR C4, C5 AND C6 ISOMERIZATION**  
**[54] PROCEDE FAISANT APPEL A UNE INSTALLATION A DEUX ZONES DE REACTION INTEGREES POUR L'ISOMERISATION DE CHARGES C4, C5 ET C6**  
 [72] Johnson, Brian H., US  
 [73] UOP, US  
 [22] 1991-06-25

[11] **2,045,677**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D21D 5/16** **5D21D 5/06**  
**5B01D 39/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SIEVE FOR A PRESSURE SORTING DEVICE FOR FIBRE SUSPENSIONS**  
**[54] TAMIS POUR LE CRIBLAGE SOUS PRESSION DE FIBRES EN SUSPENSION**  
 [72] Czerwoniak, Erich, DE  
 [73] Hermann Finckh Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co., DE  
 [85] 1991-08-02  
 [86] 1990-12-05 (PCT/DE90/00942)  
 [87] (WO91/08338)  
 [30] DE (P 39 40 334.3) 1989-12-06

[11] **2,046,161**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C23C 28/00** **5B32B 15/04**  
**5C03C 17/36**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LOW EMISSIVITY FILM**  
**[54] PELLICULE A BASSE EMISSIVITE**  
 [72] Miyazaki, Masami, JP  
 [72] Ando, Eiichi, JP  
 [73] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-07-03  
 [30] JP (176282/1990) 1990-07-05  
 [30] JP (321273/1990) 1990-11-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,049,971  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVELY FLEXIBLE  
ANNULOPLASTY RING  
[54] ANNEAU D'ANNULOPLASTIE  
SELECTIVEMENT SOUPLE  
[72] Lam, Hung L., US  
[72] Nguyen, Than, US  
[72] Carpentier, Alain, FR  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-02-01  
[30] US (310,424) 1989-02-13

---

[11] 2,050,530  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO SELECT A  
DEDICATED CONTROL CHANNEL  
AND THE ASSOCIATED BASE  
STATION IN A CELLULAR MOBILE  
RADIO SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE POUR CHOISIR UN  
CANAL DE CONTROLE SPECIALISE  
ET LA STATION DE BASE CONNEXE  
DANS UN SYSTEME RADIO MOBILE  
CELLULAIRE  
[72] Uddenfeldt, Jan Erik, SE  
[72] Raith, Alex Krister, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1991-09-03  
[30] US (07/578,246) 1990-09-06

---

[11] 2,051,085  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/67  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPRESSION PLASMIDS  
[54] PLASMIDES D'EXPRESSION  
[72] Nagata, Shigekazu, JP  
[72] Mizushima, Seiichi, JP  
[73] Mochida Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-09-10

---

---

[11] 2,051,335  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
ROTATABLE INSULATOR  
[54] SUPPORT POUR ISOLATEUR  
ROTATIF  
[72] Ramos, Joel A., US  
[72] Chabala, Leonard V., US  
[72] Meyer, Peter J., US  
[72] Tobin, Thomas J., US  
[73] S & C Electric Company, US  
[22] 1991-09-13  
[30] US (07/590,727) 1990-10-01

---

[11] 2,051,339  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05K 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCLOSURE FOR ELECTRONIC  
EQUIPMENT  
[54] ENCEINTE POUR MATERIEL  
ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Lotz, Paul B., US  
[73] Lotz, Paul B., US  
[22] 1991-09-13

---

[11] 2,052,798  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 8/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENOLIC RESINS  
[54] RESINES PHENOLIQUES  
[72] Lancaster, Michael, GB  
[72] Moreton, David J., GB  
[72] Psaila, Alexander F., GB  
[73] LUBRIZOL ADIBIS HOLDINGS (UK)  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-10-04  
[30] GB (9021760.5) 1990-10-06  
[30] GB (9023407.1) 1990-10-27

---

---

[11] 2,052,840  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/16 5A61K 7/00  
5C07H 3/06 5C12P 19/14 6A61K 38/19  
5A24B 15/30 5A61K 31/71  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTONEOTREHALOSE, AND  
IT'S PREPARATION AND USES  
[54] LACTONE-O-TREHALOSE, SA  
PREPARATION ET SES USAGES  
[72] Shibuya, Takashi, JP  
[72] Chaen, Hiroto, JP  
[72] Sakai, Shuzo, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
HAYASHIBARA SEIBUTSU KAGAKU  
KENKYUJO, JP  
[22] 1991-10-04  
[30] JP (268677/1990) 1990-10-06

---

[11] 2,052,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPULSION OF DETRIMENTAL  
SUBSTANCE FROM THEFT-  
DETERRENT DEVICE  
[54] EXPULSION D'UNE SUBSTANCE  
DESTRUCTRICE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE  
PREVENTION DES VOLIS  
[72] Hogan, Dennis L., US  
[72] Lynch, John L., US  
[72] Charlot, Lincoln H., Jr., US  
[73] Security Tag Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-10-08  
[30] US (07/602,818) 1990-10-24

---

[11] 2,053,137  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL WIRELESS INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE SANS FIL  
NUMERIQUE  
[72] Meier, Rolf G., CA  
[72] Bligh, Peter, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1991-10-10

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,054,203**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] MACROLIDES FOR THE TREATMENT OF REVERSIBLE OBSTRUCTIVE AIR-WAYS DISEASES  
[54] MACROLIDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES REVERSIBLES CAUSEES PAR L'OBSTRUCTION DES VOIES AERIENNES  
[72] Norris, Alan Anthony, GB  
[72] Jackson, Dale Michael, GB  
[72] Makino, Sohei, JP  
[72] Fukuda, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Akutsu, Ikuo, JP  
[73] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[73] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1991-12-04  
[86] 1990-06-06 (PCT/GB90/00866)  
[87] (WO90/14826)  
[30] GB (8912935) 1989-06-06  
[30] JP (2/96045) 1990-04-09

---

[11] **2,055,469**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 27/20 5B64C 39/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR BODY AIRCRAFT  
[54] AERONEF A FUSELAGE ANNUAIRE  
[72] Day, Terence Robert, AU  
[73] Day, Terence Robert, AU  
[85] 1991-11-08  
[86] 1990-05-11 (PCT/AU90/00193)  
[87] (WO90/13478)  
[30] AU (PJ 4143) 1989-05-12  
[30] AU (PJ 4760) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,056,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02B 19/14 5F02F 3/14  
5F02B 19/16 5F02F 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE WITH HIGH TEMPERATURE VARIABLE GEOMETRY PRE-COMBUSTION CHAMBER  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A CHAMBRE DE PRE-COMBUSTION A GEOMETRIE VARIABLE ET A HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] Webster, Gary D., CA  
[73] Webster, Gary D., CA  
[22] 1991-11-26

[11] **2,056,276**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 15/54 5F16J 15/34  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL SEAL OR PACKING GLAND  
[54] FOULOIR DE GARNITURE OU DE PRESSE-ETOUE UNIVERSEL  
[72] Azibert, Henri V., US  
[72] Willbrant, Margaret B., US  
[72] Attenasio, Ann T., US  
[72] Clark, Marlen S., US  
[73] A. W. CHESTERTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-11-27  
[30] US (619,751) 1990-11-28

---

[11] **2,056,552**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 41/24  
[25] EN  
[54] STARTING CIRCUIT FOR AN ELECTRODELESS HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE LAMP  
[54] CIRCUIT D'AMORCAGE POUR UNE LAMPE A DECHARGE A GRANDE INTENSITE SANS ELECTRODE  
[72] Cocoma, John Paul, US  
[72] Farrall, George Albert, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-11-28  
[30] US (622,024) 1990-12-04

---

[11] **2,056,596**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 19/16 5C07H 23/00  
5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-SUBSTITUTED ADENOSINE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR CIRCULATORY DISEASES  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION EN 2 D'ADENOSINE; COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LES MALADIES DU SYSTEME CIRCULATOIRE  
[72] Watanabe, Yohko, JP  
[72] Miyashita, Takanori, JP  
[72] Abiru, Toichi, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Toyofumi, JP  
[72] Matsuda, Akira, JP  
[73] Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1991-11-28  
[30] JP (337273/1990) 1990-11-30  
[30] JP (34249/1991) 1991-02-28

[11] **2,056,982**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 5/03 5C09D 201/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER COMPOSITIONS FOR PRIMER COATINGS SUITABLE FOR PVDF-BASED TOP COATINGS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS EN POUDRE POUR COUCHES PRIMAIRES, APPROPRIEES POUR LES REVETEMENTS DE SURFACE A BASE DE PVDF  
[72] Rijkse, Ludwig K., NL  
[72] Sietses, Willem, NL  
[72] Gillard, Michel, BE  
[73] Fina Research, S.A., BE  
[85] 1991-11-12  
[86] 1990-06-22 (PCT/BE90/00034)  
[87] (WO90/15845)  
[30] BE (PCT/BE89/00031) 1989-06-22

---

[11] **2,059,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/14 5C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPRESSION OF HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN IN PICHIA PASTORIS  
[54] EXPRESSION DE L'ALBUMINE DU SERUM HUMAIN DU PICHIA PASTORIS  
[72] Prevatt, William D., US  
[72] Sreekrishna, Kotikanyadan, US  
[73] RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1992-01-10  
[30] US (07/691,079) 1991-04-26

---

[11] **2,060,647**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 23/222  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SENSOR EXPLOSIVE DETECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE MATIERES EXPLOSIVES  
[72] Gozani, Tsahi, US  
[72] Shea, Patrick M., US  
[72] Sawa, Z. Peter, US  
[73] ANCORE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1991-12-16  
[86] 1990-06-15 (PCT/US90/03401)  
[87] (WO90/16072)  
[30] US (367,534) 1989-06-16  
[30] US (463,036) 1990-01-10

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,060,652  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 209/20 6C07K 5/00  
5A61K 49/02 6A61K 38/04 5C07D 401/12  
5C07D 403/12 5C07D 405/12 5C07D 409/  
12 5C07D 413/12 5A61K 31/405 5A61K  
31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] N-SUBSTITUTED CYCLOALKYL  
AND POLYCYCLOALKYL ALPHA-  
SUBSTITUTED TRP-PHE- AND  
PHENETHYLAMINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES A GROUPE N-  
(SUBSTITUANT) CYCLOALKYL ET  
POLYCYCLOALKYL TRP-, PHE- ET  
PHENETHYLAMINE, SUBSTITUE EN  
ALPHA  
[72] Horwell, David C., GB  
[72] Pritchard, Martyn C., GB  
[72] Richardson, Reginald S., GB  
[72] Roberts, Edward, GB  
[72] Aranda, Julian, DE  
[73] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 1991-12-17  
[86] 1990-06-28 (PCT/US90/03553)  
[87] (WO91/00274)  
[30] US (374,327) 1989-06-29  
[30] US (530,811) 1990-06-05  
[30] US (422,486) 1989-10-16

---

[11] 2,060,895  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ORALE  
[72] Ohtsuki, Hidehiko, JP  
[72] Fujita, Tomomi, JP  
[73] SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1991-12-19  
[86] 1991-05-23 (PCT/JP91/00691)  
[87] (WO91/18585)  
[30] JP (139125/1990) 1990-05-29

---

[11] 2,061,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D03D 25/00 5D03D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE FABRIC  
[54] TISSU TRANSFORMABLE  
[72] Dalbec, Charles Ernest, US  
[72] Hobson, Marshall Sharpe, US  
[73] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-02-18

---

---

[11] 2,061,658  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 67/20 5B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
COMPOSITE SHEET MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
LA FEUILLE COMPOSITE  
[72] Anderson, Michael Colin, GB  
[72] Heap, Anthony John Dowsett, US  
[72] Grone, Horst-Ditmar, DE  
[73] Linpac Plastics International Limited,  
GB  
[22] 1992-02-21  
[30] US (PCT/US91/07956) 1991-10-28

---

[11] 2,064,391  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04C 3/292  
[25] EN  
[54] WOODEN STRUCTURE MEMBER  
FOR USE IN A BUILDING  
[54] ELEMENT DE STRUCTURE EN  
BOIS DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE DANS  
UN BATIMENT  
[72] Wiebe, Jacob R., CA  
[73] Wiebe, Jacob R., CA  
[22] 1992-03-30  
[30] US (677,432) 1991-03-29

---

[11] 2,064,444  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 23/52 5C07C 67/055  
5C07C 69/15  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS AND PROCESSES  
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF VINYL  
ACETATE  
[54] CATALYSEURS UTILISES DANS  
LA FABRICATION DE L'ACETATE DE  
VINYLE, ET PROCEDES CONNEXES  
[72] Bartley, William J., US  
[72] Harkreader, Gordon Gene, US  
[72] Jobson, Simon, GB  
[72] Kitson, Melanie, GB  
[72] Lemanski, Michael Francis, US  
[73] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1992-03-30

---

---

[11] 2,064,486  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 21/225 5H01L 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING  
SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER WITH  
GOOD INTRINSIC GETTERING  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
PLAQUETTES DE SEMICONDUCTEUR  
A AGENT DE DEGAZAGE EFFICACE  
[72] Comeau, Alain, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1992-03-31

---

[11] 2,065,116  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 63/191  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUGH, HIGH STRENGTH  
FIBERS  
[54] FIBRES HAUTE RESISTANCE  
[72] Irwin, Robert S., US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-04-03  
[30] US (07/683,052) 1991-04-10

---

[11] 2,065,708  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A45C 11/38  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION OF WATER-  
PROOF CAMERA CASE AND  
DETACHABLE HAND GRIP  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] BOITIER DE CAMERA ETANCHE  
A L'EAU ET POIGNEE AMOVIBLE  
[72] Yokoyama, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Fukumoto, Tetsuro, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-04-09  
[30] JP (P109900/91) 1991-04-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,066,911**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICAL FOAM WRAPPING MACHINE AND METHOD FOR WRAPPING A ROLL OF CARBONLESS PAPER  
[54] MACHINE DE BANDEROLAGE A LA VERTICALE POUR EMBALLAGE D'UN ROULEAU DE PAPIER AUTOCOPIANT  
[72] Schreiber, Glenn, US  
[72] Werth, Rex, US  
[72] Iris, Lonnie, US  
[73] APPLETON PAPERS INC., US  
[22] 1992-04-23  
[30] US (717,467) 1991-06-19

---

[11] **2,067,639**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5B32B 7/02  
5B29C 47/06 5B32B 27/20 5B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING LAMINATE WITH EXCELLENT SEALING AND BARRIER PROPERTIES AND ALSO PACKAGING CONTAINER MANUFACTURED FROM THE PACKAGING LAMINATE  
[54] STRATIFIE D'EMBALLAGE DOTE D'EXCELLENTE PROPRIETES D'ETANCHEITE ET CONTENANT CONNEXE  
[72] Rosén, Ake, SE  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[22] 1992-04-30  
[30] SE (9101331-8) 1991-05-03

---

[11] **2,070,102**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04H 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURING PLANT  
[54] CHAINE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Obrist, Basil, CH  
[73] EROWA AG, CH  
[22] 1992-06-01  
[30] DE (P 41 18 108.5) 1991-06-03

---

[11] **2,070,511**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBINE NOZZLE SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE DISTRIBUTEUR DE TURBINE  
[72] Toborg, Steven Milo, US  
[72] Schonewald, Roger William, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-06-04  
[30] US (734,008) 1991-07-22

---

[11] **2,070,697**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 17/02 5C07D 309/30  
5C07D 307/33 5C07D 307/46  
[25] EN  
[54] OCTALACTONE-CONTAINING COMPOSITION, FERMENTATION PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME AND ORGANOLEPTIC USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION RENFERMANT DE L'OCTALACTONE; PROCEDE DE FERMENTATION POUR LA PREPARER ET SON UTILISATION POUR SES QUALITES ORGANOLETIQUES  
[72] Farbood, Mohamad I., US  
[72] Mc Lean, Lynda B., US  
[72] Morris, James A., US  
[72] Bondarovich, Henry A., US  
[73] International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., US  
[22] 1992-06-08  
[30] US (719,154) 1991-06-21  
[30] US (797,055) 1992-01-23  
[30] US (887,144) 1992-05-22

---

[11] **2,070,850**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] LASER RAMAN  
[54] ROMAN LASER  
[72] Garcia, Frédérique, FR  
[72] Vincent, Daniel, FR  
[72] Pinson, Pierre, FR  
[72] Chiquier, Jean-Michel, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite: COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE DES LASERS CILAS, FR  
[22] 1992-06-09  
[30] FR (91 07023) 1991-06-10

---

[11] **2,073,344**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/01 5G01N 33/52  
5G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENCE ASSAY APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ESSAI DE FLUORESCENCE  
[72] Block, Myron J., US  
[72] Lackie, Steve J., US  
[73] BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-07-07  
[86] 1991-11-08 (PCT/US91/08390)  
[87] (WO92/08966)  
[30] US (612,869) 1990-11-13

---

[11] **2,074,161**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX  
FERROMAGNETIQUES  
[72] Cockayne, Brian, GB  
[72] Ritchie, William, GB  
[72] Harris, Ivor Rex, GB  
[72] Smith, Nigel Andrew, GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[85] 1992-07-17  
[86] 1991-03-05 (PCT/GB91/00346)  
[87] (WO91/14271)  
[30] GB (9006055.9) 1990-03-16  
[30] GB (9006056.7) 1990-03-16

---

[11] **2,078,116**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 3/10 5G02C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFOCAL BI-REFRINGENT LENS WITH MATCHED BI-REFRINGENCE  
[54] LENTILLE A FOYER PROGRESSIF A BIREFRINGENCE ADAPTEE  
[72] Fiala, Werner, AT  
[73] Fiala, Werner, AT  
[85] 1992-09-11  
[86] 1991-03-08 (PCT/AT91/00042)  
[87] (WO91/14189)  
[30] AT (A 619/90) 1990-03-15

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,078,796  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02M 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE DE CONVERSION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC POWER CONVERSION  
[72] Meynard, Thierry, FR  
[72] Foch, Henri, FR  
[73] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[22] 1992-09-22

---

[11] 2,080,532  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64C 27/82 5B64C 27/46  
[25] FR  
[54] ROTOR MULTIPALE, NOTAMMENT POUR HELICE ARRIERE ANTICOUPE D'HELICOPTERE ET PROCEDE POUR SA REALISATION  
[54] MULTIBLADE ROTOR, NAMELY FOR THE ANTI-TORQUE BACK PROPELLER OF AN HELICOPTER AND FABRICATION PROCESS  
[72] Guimbal, Bruno, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale, FR  
[22] 1992-10-14  
[30] FR (91 12731) 1991-10-16

---

[11] 2,081,114  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 9/00 5B01D 21/00 5C02F 3/10 5C02F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF EFFLUENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT BIOLOGIQUE D'EAUX USEES  
[72] McDonald, Alistair J., GB  
[73] McDonald, Alistair J., GB  
[85] 1992-10-21  
[86] 1991-04-23 (PCT/GB91/00642)  
[87] (WO91/16270)  
[30] GB (9009205.7) 1990-04-24

---

[11] 2,083,606  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/12 5C07D 491/056 5C07D 405/14 5A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] DIALKOXY-PYRIDINYL-BENZIMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL USE  
[54] DERIVES DE DIALCOXYPYRIDINYL BENZIMIDAZOLE; METHODE DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION EN PHARMACIE  
[72] Brändström, Arne Elof, SE  
[72] Lindberg, Per Lennart, SE  
[72] Sundén, Gunnar Elisabeth, SE  
[73] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1992-11-23  
[86] 1991-06-11 (PCT/SE91/00416)  
[87] (WO91/19712)  
[30] SE (9002206-2) 1990-06-20  
[30] SE (9002207-0) 1990-06-20

---

[11] 2,083,686  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61H 23/00 5A61N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TENSION HEADACHE RELIEVER  
[54] SOULAGEMENT DES MAUX DE TETE  
[72] Stone, Ross G., US  
[73] Stone, Ross G., US  
[22] 1992-11-24  
[30] US (07/800,164) 1991-11-27

---

[11] 2,083,849  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G07F 11/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING ARTICLES  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS POUR LA DISTRIBUTION D'ARTICLES  
[72] Livingston, Troy W., US  
[73] INN-ROOM SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-11-25  
[86] 1991-06-14 (PCT/US91/04283)  
[87] (WO91/20062)  
[30] US (539,003) 1990-06-15

---

[11] 2,085,730  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/04 5B32B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITES  
[54] COMPOSITES  
[72] Cochran, William H., US  
[73] Cochran, William H., US  
[85] 1992-12-17  
[86] 1991-06-19 (PCT/US91/04150)  
[87] (WO92/00191)  
[30] US (541,972) 1990-06-22

---

[11] 2,090,696  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIRECTION RELATED INTERPOLATION  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'INTERPOLATION DIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] Boie, Werner, FR  
[73] THOMSON MULTIMEDIA S.A., FR  
[22] 1993-03-01  
[30] EP (92400762.8) 1992-03-20

---

[11] 2,090,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/18 5C12N 1/15 5C12N 1/19 5C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR-1 IN METHYLOTROPHIC YEAST CELLS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE INSULINOIDE DANS LES CELLULES DE LEVURE METHYLOTROPHIQUES  
[72] Brierley, Russell Arthur, US  
[72] Davis, Geneva Ruth, US  
[72] Holtz, Gregory Clyde, US  
[72] Gleeson, Martin A., US  
[72] Howard, Bradley D., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1993-03-03  
[86] 1991-09-04 (PCT/US91/06452)  
[87] (WO92/04363)  
[30] US (578,728) 1990-09-04

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,093,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B42D 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] HANGING LAMINATED FOLDER  
[54] CHEMISE DE CLASSEMENT  
LAMINEE, A SUSPENTE  
[72] Hawes, Robert E., Jr., US  
[72] Dellacroce-Steinberg, Cheryl, US  
[72] Aaldenberg, Eric, US  
[72] Lynch, James J., US  
[73] Esselte Pendaflex Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-04-07  
[30] US (867,863) 1992-04-10

---

[11] **2,093,590**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D03D 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
WEAVING AN INDICIA INTO A  
WOVEN CIRCULAR FABRIC  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
TISSE UNE EMPREINTE SUR UN  
TISSE TUBULAIRE  
[72] Barwick, Elvin F., US  
[72] Tilley, Joseph P., US  
[72] Pearce, Joseph M., US  
[73] Angus Fire Armour Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-04-07  
[30] US (866,004) 1992-04-09

---

[11] **2,093,793**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 471/10 5A61K 31/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYLIDENE ANALOGS OF 1'-  
AMINOSPIRO-ISOQUINOLINE-4(1H),-  
3'-PYRROLIDINE|1,2',3,5'(2H)-  
TETRONES USEFUL AS ALDOSE  
REDUCTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] ANALOGUES ALKYLIDENIQUES  
DE 1'-  
AMINOSPIRO-ISOQUINOLEINE-  
4(1H),3'-PYRROLIDINE]-1,2',3,5'(2H)-  
TETRONES, UTILES COMME  
INHIBITEURS DE L'ALDOSE-  
REDUCTASE  
[72] Malamas, Michael S., US  
[73] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-04-08  
[86] 1991-10-10 (PCT/US91/07467)  
[87] (WO92/06974)  
[30] US (596,889) 1990-10-12

---

[11] **2,094,012**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 413/12 5C07D 271/10**  
**5C07F 7/10 5A61K 31/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,2,4-OXADIAZOLYL-  
PHENOXYALKYLSOXAZOLES AND  
THEIR USE AS ANTIVIRAL AGENTS  
[54] 1,2,4-OXADIAZOLYL-  
PHENOXYALKYLSOXAZOLES ET  
LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS  
ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] Diana, Guy Dominic, US  
[72] Nitz, Theodore John, US  
[73] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[22] 1993-04-14  
[30] US (869,287) 1992-04-15

---

[11] **2,094,213**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B60C 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCEMENT CORDS FOR  
ELASTOMERIC PRODUCTS  
[54] CORDES RENFORCEES POUR  
ELASTOMERES  
[72] Hamacher, Wilhelm, DE  
[73] Dunlop GmbH, DE  
[22] 1993-04-16  
[30] DE (P 42 12 846.3) 1992-04-16

---

[11] **2,097,558**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G06F 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTLY CONNECTED  
DISPLAY OF PROCESS CONTROL  
SYSTEM IN AN OPEN SYSTEMS  
WINDOWS ENVIRONMENT  
[54] AFFICHEUR A CONNEXION  
DIRECTE POUR SYSTEME DE  
COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS DE  
SYSTEME OUVERT A DECOUPAGE  
[72] Kilgore, William B., US  
[72] Cochell, William S., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1993-06-02  
[30] US (07/899,199) 1992-06-16

---

[11] **2,097,916**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C07K 14/025 6C07K 7/04**  
**5A61K 39/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBUNIT PAPILLOMAVIRUS  
VACCINE AND PEPTIDES FOR USE  
THEREIN  
[54] VACCIN DE SOUS-UNITES  
CONTRE LE VIRUS DU PAPILLOME  
ET PEPTIDES POUR USAGE  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Tindle, Robert, AU  
[72] Fernando, Germain, AU  
[72] Frazer, Ian, AU  
[73] University of Queensland (The), AU  
[73] CSL Limited, AU  
[85] 1993-06-07  
[86] 1991-12-12 (PCT/AU91/00575)  
[87] (WO92/10513)  
[30] AU (PK 3876) 1990-12-12

---

[11] **2,098,331**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12Q 1/24 5C12M 1/18**  
**5C12Q 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE ISOLATION  
OF DEGRADATIVE MICROBIAL  
CONSORTIA AND APPARATUS  
THEREFORE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT D'ISOLER DES  
GROUPES DE MICROORGANISMES  
PARTICIPANT AU PROCESSUS DE  
DEGRADATION MICROBIENNE  
[72] Lawrence, John R., CA  
[72] Hendry, M. Jim, CA  
[72] Wolfaardt, Gideon M., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[22] 1993-06-14

---

[11] **2,099,423**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C02F 11/02 5B09B 3/00**  
**5C02F 1/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM TO REDUCE SEDIMENT  
TOXICITY  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
REDUIRE LA TOXICITE DE  
SEDIMENTS  
[72] MURPHY, Tomas, CA  
[72] SAVILE, Harry, CA  
[73] Her Majesty the Queen in Right of  
Canada as represented by the Minister, CA  
[22] 1993-06-30

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,100,868  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 235/74 5C07J 9/00  
5A61L 17/00 5C07C 279/14 5C07D 207/16  
5C08G 63/16 5A61K 31/195 5C07C 229/22  
5A61K 31/225 5C08G 69/26 5C07C 69/34  
5C07C 323/60

[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF  
DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS HAVING SIX  
TO TWELVE CARBON ATOMS AND  
USE OF THESE DERIVATIVES AND  
DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS ALONE IN  
THE PREPARATION OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
FORENTERAL AND PARENTERAL  
NUTRITION

[54] DERIVES D'ACIDES  
DICARBOXYLIQUES RENFERMANT  
DE SIX A DOUZE ATOMES DE  
CARBONE ET UTILISATION DE CES  
DERIVES ET D'ACIDES  
DICARBOXYLIQUES SEULS POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES A DES FINS DE  
NUTRITION PAR VOIE ENTERALE ET  
PARENTERALE  
[72] Castagneto, Marco, IT  
[73] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE  
FARMACEUTISHE RIUNITE S.p.A., IT  
[85] 1993-07-19  
[86] 1992-01-28 (PCT/IT92/00006)  
[87] (WO92/12960)  
[30] IT (RM91A00070) 1991-01-29

---

[11] 2,101,643  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIASED LENTICULAR SIGN  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME LENTICULAIRE  
ORIENTE POUR PANNEAUX DE  
SIGNALISATION  
[72] Nelson, Jordon Roy, US  
[72] McCoy, Randall E., US  
[73] Nelson Optics Company Inc., US  
[85] 1993-07-29  
[86] 1992-01-24 (PCT/US92/00623)  
[87] (WO92/13287)  
[30] US (647,549) 1991-01-29

---

---

[11] 2,106,251  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 5/047  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIBO-ELECTRIC POWDER  
SPRAY GUN  
[54] PISTOLET PULVERISATEUR  
TRIBO-ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Haller, Curtis B., US  
[72] Knobbe, Alan J., US  
[72] Crum, Gerald W., US  
[73] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-09-15  
[30] US (956,615) 1992-10-05

---

[11] 2,106,877  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 18/30 5D06Q 1/04  
5D01F 6/90  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLESS PLATED ARAMID  
SURFACES  
[54] SURFACES D'ARAMIDE  
METALLISEES AU BAIN CHAUD  
[72] Burch, Robert R., Jr., US  
[72] Gould, Richard, US  
[72] Lee, Kiu-Seung, US  
[72] Phillips, Brian R., US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-09-22  
[86] 1992-03-25 (PCT/US92/02140)  
[87] (WO92/16589)  
[30] US (07/674,402) 1991-03-25

---

---

[11] 2,108,013  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02D 1/04 5E02F 3/88  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO UNDERWATER  
EXCAVATION APPARATUS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS D'UN  
APPAREIL UTILISE POUR  
EFFECTUER DES TRAVAUX  
D'EXCAVATION SOUS L'EAU  
[72] Sills, Nicholas Victor, GB  
[73] Underwater Excavation Limited, GB  
[85] 1993-10-07  
[86] 1991-04-18 (PCT/GB91/00611)  
[87] (WO92/18701)

---

[11] 2,108,148  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 63/42 5H05B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATING DEVICES  
[54] APPAREILS DE CHAUFFAGE  
[72] Cook, Michael Robert, GB  
[73] RAYCHEM LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-10-08  
[86] 1992-04-09 (PCT/GB92/00638)  
[87] (WO92/18321)  
[30] GB (9107468.2) 1991-04-09

---

[11] 2,108,720  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23D 71/00 5B23D 73/00  
5C23F 1/04 5A61B 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL CUTTING  
INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL  
TRANCHANT  
[72] Grace, Richard L., US  
[72] Grace, Jeffrey, US  
[72] Sturtevant, James, US  
[72] Vansaghi, Ronald E., US  
[73] Grace Manufacturing Inc., US  
[22] 1993-10-19  
[30] US (08/010,359) 1993-01-28

---

[11] 2,107,571  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 7/28 5F27B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLY ASH BENEFICATION BY  
CARBON BURNOUT IN A DRY  
BUBBLING FLUID BED  
[54] ENRICHISSEMENT DES CENDRES  
VOLANTES PAR EPUISEMENT DU  
CARBONE DANS UN LIT FLUIDISE  
SEC A BULLES  
[72] Cochran, Joseph W., US  
[73] Progress Materials Inc., US  
[85] 1993-10-01  
[86] 1991-08-22 (PCT/US91/05824)  
[87] (WO92/17415)  
[30] US (680,900) 1991-04-05

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,109,964**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 5/02 5C09D 175/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WATERBORNE  
**ACRYLOURETHANE PIGMENT**  
**DISPERSANT POLYMER**  
 [54] POLYMERIE EN PHASE AQUEUSE  
**A BASE D'ACRYLOURETHANE**  
**DISPERSEUR DE PIGMENTS**  
 [72] Johnson, Jefferey W., US  
 [72] Prottas, Robert D., US  
 [72] Strolle, Clifford H., US  
 [73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1993-11-24  
 [86] 1991-06-11 (PCT/US91/03967)  
 [87] (WO92/22612)

---

**[11] 2,111,228**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 13/00 5H04B 7/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CDMA FREQUENCY ALLOCATION  
**ATTRIBUTION DE FREQUENCES**  
**AMDC**  
 [72] Gudmundson, Björn, SE  
 [73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 1993-12-10  
 [86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/SE93/00303)  
 [87] (WO93/21699)  
 [30] US (868,038) 1992-04-13

---

**[11] 2,113,505**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03C 3/076 5C03C 3/091  
 5C03C 3/097 5G02F 1/136  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH LIQUIDUS VISCOSITY GLASSES FOR FLAT PANEL DISPLAYS  
 [54] VERRES A LIQUIDUS ELEVE POUR AFFICHAGE SUR ECRAN PLAT  
 [72] Dumbaugh, William H., Jr., US  
 [72] Lapp, Josef C., US  
 [72] Moffatt, Dawne M., US  
 [73] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1994-01-14  
 [30] US (08/008,560) 1993-01-22  
 [30] US (08/155,483) 1993-11-22

---

**[11] 2,114,768**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 17/14 5G04G 11/00  
 5G01L 1/00 5G01R 19/00 5G04G 13/02  
 5G01R 19/165 5G01L 1/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOAD INSULATOR FOR A LIFTING DEVICE  
 [54] ISOLATEUR DE CHARGE POUR UN DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE  
 [72] Pratt, Hugh M. O., GB  
 [73] Pratt, Hugh M. O., GB  
 [22] 1994-02-02  
 [30] GB (9302122.8) 1993-02-03

---

**[11] 2,121,310**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01B 7/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF MEASURING INNER DIAMETER OF PIPE  
 [54] METHODE DE MESURE DU DIAMETRE INTERIEUR D'UN TUYAU  
 [72] Suyama, Kiichi, JP  
 [72] Furusawa, Hajime, JP  
 [72] Hosohara, Yasuharu, JP  
 [72] Kobori, Takashi, JP  
 [73] TOKYO GAS CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-04-14  
 [30] JP (5-168551) 1993-06-15

---

**[11] 2,121,889**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/805 5A61K 35/14  
 6A61K 38/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRODUCTION AND USE OF MULTIMERIC HEMOGLOBINS  
 [54] PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION D'HEMOGLOBINES MULTIMERIQUES  
 [72] Anderson, David C., US  
 [72] Mathews, Anthony J., US  
 [72] Stetler, Gary L., US  
 [73] BAXTER BIOTECH TECHNOLOGY S.A.R.L., CH  
 [85] 1994-04-21  
 [86] 1992-11-06 (PCT/US92/09752)  
 [87] (WO93/09143)  
 [30] US (789,179) 1991-11-08

---

**[11] 2,125,262**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/16 5G01N 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIQUID SAMPLING DEVICES AND METHOD  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DE LIQUIDES  
 [72] Dudley, Lynn Aaron, US  
 [73] VORTOX COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1994-06-06  
 [30] US (075,215) 1993-06-09

---

**[11] 2,126,138**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/18 5A01K 67/027  
 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 15/11 5C12N 15/85  
 5C12N 15/89  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TRANSGENIC FISH AND VECTORS THEREFOR  
 [54] POISSONS TRANSGENIQUES ET VECTEURS UTILISES  
 [72] Devlin, Robert H., CA  
 [73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF THE, CA  
 [22] 1994-06-17

---

**[11] 2,128,337**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 33/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CASE CEMENTING METHOD AND SYSTEM  
 [54] MODE D'OBTURATION DE TUBAGES DE PUITS AVEC DES BOUCHONS DE CIMENT ET SYSTEME MIS EN OEUVRE  
 [72] Jones, Richard Rodney, US  
 [72] Taylor, Kenneth R., US  
 [73] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1994-07-18  
 [86] 1993-11-17 (PCT/US93/11185)  
 [87] (WO94/11610)  
 [30] US (977,951) 1992-11-18

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,135,702  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 135/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLORINE-FREE DIESEL  
ENGINE LUBRICATING  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE  
SANS CHLORE POUR MOTEUR  
DIESEL  
[72] Smrcka, Nancy K., US  
[72] Middleton, Wesley A., US  
[73] CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1994-11-14  
[30] US (08/154,653) 1993-11-18

---

[11] 2,137,279  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 21/18 5C07C 17/00  
5C07C 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
1,1,1,2,3-PENTAFLUOROPROPENE  
1,1,1,2,3-PENTAFLUOROPROPANE  
[54] METHODE POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE 1,1,1,2,3-  
PENTAFLUOROPROPENE 1,1,1,2,3-  
PENTAFLUOROPROPANE  
[72] Aoyama, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] Seki, Eiji, JP  
[73] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[85] 1994-12-02  
[86] 1993-05-19 (PCT/JP93/00661)  
[87] (WO93/25510)  
[30] JP (171949/92) 1992-06-05  
[30] JP (179106/92) 1992-06-12  
[30] JP (262865/92) 1992-09-04  
[30] JP (262866/92) 1992-09-04  
[30] JP (360966/92) 1992-12-29

---

[11] 2,140,204  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/76 6A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY SYSTEM FOR  
MEASURING THE HUMAN BODY  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION  
POUR MESURER LE CORPS HUMAIN  
[72] Blumentritt, Siegmar, DE  
[72] Brendel, Thomas, DE  
[72] Sawatzki, Steffen, DE  
[72] VAN DE VEEN, Paul Gerard, NL  
[73] Otto Bock Orthopadische Industrie  
Besitz- und Verwaltungs-Kommanditgesell,  
DE  
[22] 1995-01-13  
[30] DE (P 44 01 036.2) 1994-01-15

---

[11] 2,140,350  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 3/026 6E01C 19/23  
6E01C 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SOIL COMPACTION  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMPACTAGE DU  
SOL  
[72] Berrange, Aubrey Ralph, GB  
[73] Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited,  
GB  
[85] 1995-01-16  
[86] 1994-05-17 (PCT/GB94/01049)  
[87] (WO94/26985)  
[30] GB (9310145.9) 1993-05-17

---

[11] 2,145,471  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OVERCURRENT TRIP UNIT WITH  
SEPARATELY ADJUSTABLE  
NEUTRAL PROTECTION  
[54] UNITE DE DECLENCHEMENT  
CONTRE LES SURINTENSITES AVEC  
CONDUCTEUR NEUTRE REGLABLE  
SEPARATION  
[72] Matsko, Joseph J., US  
[72] Engel, Joseph C., US  
[72] Shimp, Alan B., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-03-24  
[30] US (218,008) 1994-03-25

---

[11] 2,141,032  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 1/05 6A61M 39/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PORT PROTECTOR  
AND CONTAINERS HAVING SAME  
[54] PROTECTEUR D'ORIFICE  
AMELIORÉ EET CONTENANTS MUNIS  
DE CE PROTECTEUR  
[72] Balteau, Patrick, BE  
[72] Eerlingen, V., BE  
[72] Lo, Ying-Cheng, US  
[72] Woo, Lecon, US  
[72] Chan, Eddie, US  
[72] Laurin, Dean, US  
[72] Ling, Michael T. K., US  
[72] Petuso, Francesco, BE  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1995-01-25  
[86] 1994-06-09 (PCT/US94/06537)  
[87] (WO94/28855)  
[30] US (08/075,158) 1993-06-10

---

[11] 2,151,514  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 1/00 6A61G 1/048  
[25] FR  
[54] CIVIERE PERFECTIONNÉE  
[54] IMPROVED STRETCHER  
[72] Mital, Marc-Henri, FR  
[72] Vidal, Yves, FR  
[73] E.I.F., FR  
[85] 1995-06-09  
[86] 1993-12-10 (PCT/FR93/01231)  
[87] (WO94/13240)  
[30] FR (92/14963) 1992-12-11

---

[11] 2,152,217  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 1/00 6F04D 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT CENTRIFUGAL FAN  
[54] VENTILATEUR CENTRIFUGE  
COMPACT  
[72] Smiley, William A., III, US  
[73] AMERICAN STANDARD  
INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1995-06-20  
[30] US (08/266,905) 1994-06-27

---

[11] 2,144,353  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/80  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE POUR LA REPARATION  
DES OS  
[72] Tepic, Slobodan, CH  
[72] Bresina, Stephen, CH  
[73] Synthes (U.S.A.), US  
[22] 1995-03-10  
[30] US (249,238) 1994-05-24

---

[11] 2,152,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PRESBYOPIA  
TREATMENT  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
DE LA PRESBYtie  
[72] Ruiz, Luis Antonio, CO  
[73] Ruiz, Luis Antonio, CO  
[22] 1995-06-28  
[30] US (08/268,182) 1994-06-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,156,971**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/44 6B61D 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT ASSEMBLY FOR MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE  
[54] BANQUETTE POUR VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN COMMUN  
[72] Magnuson, Richard C., US  
[72] Phillips, Michael E., US  
[73] American Seating Company, US  
[22] 1995-08-25  
[30] US (08/312,825) 1994-09-27

**[11] 2,159,377**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21C 3/04 6A21C 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIE ASSEMBLY  
[54] MATRICE  
[72] Heck, Ernst, CH  
[72] Mueller, Marcel, CH  
[72] Weber, Adrian, CH  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1995-09-28  
[30] EP (94810567.1) 1994-09-29

**[11] 2,164,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/20 6H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE  
[72] Flanagan, Thomas P. J., US  
[72] Elahmadi, Siraj E., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1995-11-29  
[30] US (60/003,286) 1995-09-06

**[11] 2,158,460**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 7/14 6E04B 2/88  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAKPROOF FRAMED PANEL CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MUR-RIDEAU EN PANNEAUX ENCADRES A L'EPREUVE DES FUITES  
[72] Ting, Raymond M. L., US  
[73] Ting, Raymond M. L., US  
[85] 1995-09-15  
[86] 1994-03-18 (PCT/US94/02943)  
[87] (WO94/21880)  
[30] US (08/033,332) 1993-03-18

**[11] 2,159,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING A LIQUID-ABSORBENT ARTICLE AND THE RESULTING PRODUCT THEREOF  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UN ARTICLE ABSORBANT LES LIQUIDES ET PRODUIT AINSI OBTENU  
[72] Brisebois, Henri, CA  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1995-10-03  
[30] US (08/318,024) 1994-10-04

**[11] 2,164,407**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/12 6F27B 3/08  
6C21C 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MELT SHOP SCHEDULING FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING  
[54] ORDONNANCEMENT D'UN ATELIER DE FUSION POUR LA COULEE EN CONTINU  
[72] Frank, William R., US  
[73] IPSCO INC., CA  
[22] 1995-12-04  
[30] US (08/463,077) 1995-06-05  
[30] US (08/351,693) 1994-12-08

**[11] 2,158,536**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE DISPENSER FOR PLURALITY OF GARMENTS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'EMBALLAGE POUR UNE PLURALITE DE VETEMENTS  
[72] Wood, Frederick, US  
[73] Air Tite Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-18  
[30] US (08/502,926) 1995-07-17

**[11] 2,161,348**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 17/16 6C09B 61/00 6C11C 3/00 6C09B 69/10 6A61K 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SUNSCREEN PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ECRAN SOLAIRE ET MODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Menon, I. Aravindakshan, CA  
[72] Haberman, Herbert F., CA  
[73] DUSA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA  
[85] 1995-10-24  
[86] 1994-04-25 (PCT/CA94/00223)  
[87] (WO94/25532)  
[30] US (08/054,271) 1993-04-30

**[11] 2,166,364**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 17/00 6E04H 17/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTDOOR STRUCTURE SUCH AS GATE POST, GATE WING OR FENCE AND METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTING THIS  
[54] OUVRAGE EXTERIEUR, TEL QUE MONTANT DE BARRIERE OU CLOTURE, ET METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] Sugiyama, Shigeyuki, JP  
[73] TOYO EXTERIOR CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-12-29  
[30] JP (1994/339570) 1994-12-30

**[11] 2,159,115**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36 6G02B 6/38  
6G02B 6/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR FIBER OPTICS  
[54] ADAPTATEUR SOUPLE POUR PAIRE DE CONNECTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] DiMarco, Brian A., US  
[73] Alcoa Fujikura Ltd., US  
[22] 1994-03-24  
[30] US (08/048,808) 1993-04-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,166,888  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/40 6B07C 3/08  
6B65G 47/96  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL LEVEL TILTING TRAY  
PACKAGE SORTING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRI A DEUX  
NIVEAUX DE PLATEAUX  
BASCULANTS  
[72] Bonnet, Henri, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF  
AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-09  
[86] 1994-11-09 (PCT/US94/13048)  
[87] (WO95/13977)  
[30] US (154,207) 1993-11-17

---

[11] 2,167,014  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21B 37/68 6B21B 37/28  
6B21B 37/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS  
FOR REMOVING CAMBER FROM  
MULT STRIPS  
[54] APPAREIL ELIMINANT LA  
CAMBRURE DES BANDES MULT ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Voth, Karl E., US  
[73] Bradbury Company, Inc. (The), US  
[22] 1996-01-11  
[30] US (394,255) 1995-02-21

---

[11] 2,170,095  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/76 6H04N 5/917  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA RECORDING METHOD,  
DATA RECORDING MEDIUM, DATA  
REPRODUCING METHOD AND DATA  
REPRODUCING APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT  
DE DONNEES, SUPPORT  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES,  
METHODE DE LECTURE DE DONNEES  
ET APPAREIL DE LECTURE DE  
DONNEES  
[72] Kaneshige, Toshihiko, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1996-02-22  
[30] JP (P 07 033981) 1995-02-22

---

[11] 2,170,150  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07B 13/04 6B07B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY GRADER FOR VERY FINE  
COAL  
[54] CALIBREUSE A SEC DE FINES DE  
CHARBON  
[72] Meyer, Phillipus Jacobus, ZA  
[72] Pieterse, Dirk Petrus, ZA  
[72] Muller, Christian, DE  
[72] Buderath, Josef-Friedhelm, DE  
[73] HECKER & KROSCH GmbH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[73] SASOL LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 1996-02-22  
[86] 1994-07-19 (PCT/DE94/00843)  
[87] (WO95/03137)  
[30] DE (P 43 24 144.1) 1993-07-19

---

[11] 2,170,993  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FODDER AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCTION OF FODDER  
CONTAINING LIPIDS OF LOW  
MELTING TEMPERATURE, IN  
PARTICULAR FODDER FOR AQUATIC  
ORGANISMS  
[54] FOURRAGE ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION DE FOURRAGES  
RENFERMANT DES LIPIDES A BASSE  
TEMPERATURE DE FUSION,  
NOTAMMENT DU FOURRAGE POUR  
ORGANISMES AQUATIQUES  
[72] Ladstein, Kirsti, NO  
[72] Thorsen, Fred, NO  
[73] Nutreco Aquaculture Research Centre  
AS, NO  
[85] 1996-03-04  
[86] 1994-09-02 (PCT/NO94/00146)  
[87] (WO95/07028)  
[30] NO (933160) 1993-09-06

---

[11] 2,172,059  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/12 6E04H 4/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEEP WATER EXERCISE AND  
THERAPY POOL  
[54] PISCINE DE THERAPEUTIQUE ET  
D'EXERCICES EN EAU PROFONDE  
[72] Lochbaum, Kenneth, US  
[73] Lochbaum, Kenneth, US  
[85] 1996-03-18  
[86] 1994-11-03 (PCT/US94/12589)  
[87] (WO95/23902)  
[30] US (08/205,567) 1994-03-04

---

[11] 2,172,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES OF RETAINING  
CHELANT-CONTAINING EFFLUENT  
WITHIN PULP BLEACH PLANTS  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION  
D'EFFLUENTS CONTENANT UN  
SEQUESTRANT UTILISE DANS LES  
USINES DE BLANCHIMENT DE PATES  
A PAPIER  
[72] Guo, Ruijin, CA  
[73] Chemetics International Company Ltd.,  
CA  
[22] 1996-03-26

---

[11] 2,174,041  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/00 6E06B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOFTOP SKYLOUNGE HAVING  
HEMISPHERICAL DOME AND  
WRAPAROUND SEATING FOR  
PANORAMIC VIEWING OF  
COUNTRYSIDE, SNOWSTORMS,  
SUNSETS, SUNRISES AND STARS  
[54] CONSTRUCTION HORS TOIT A  
DOME HEMISPHERIQUE ET SIEGE  
PERIPHERIQUE POUR VUE  
PANORAMIQUE  
[72] Hoogervorst, Gary W., US  
[73] Hoogervorst, Gary W., US  
[22] 1996-04-12  
[30] US (08/422,340) 1995-04-14

---

[11] 2,174,315  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDE  
MODULATION OF MULTIDRUG  
RESISTANCE-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN  
[54] MODULATION PAR LES  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DE LA  
PROTEINE ASSOCIEE A LA  
RESISTANCE MULTIPLES AUX  
ANTICANCEREUX  
[72] Bennett, Clarence Frank, US  
[72] Baracchini, Edgardo, Jr., US  
[73] Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-04-16  
[86] 1994-09-23 (PCT/US94/10827)  
[87] (WO95/10938)  
[30] US (08/136,811) 1993-10-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,176,080**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/38 6A47J 41/00  
6A45C 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY-INSULATED DOUBLE-WALLED SYNTHETIC-RESIN CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT THERMO-ISOLANT DE RESINE SYNTHETIQUE A DOUBLE PAROI  
[72] Tanaka, Atsuhiko, JP  
[72] Itoh, Seiichi, JP  
[72] Kamachi, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] Yamada, Masashi, JP  
[72] Komiya, Yasuhiro, JP  
[73] Nippon Sanso Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-05-08  
[30] JP (7-111892) 1995-05-10  
[30] JP (8-045014) 1996-03-01

---

[11] **2,176,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/74 6A61K 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRACIDAL, BACTERICIDAL AND SPERMICIDAL VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY  
[54] SUPPOSITOIRES VAGINAUX VIRUCIDES, BACTERICIDES ET SPERMICIDES  
[72] Ford, Larry C., US  
[73] LAFOR LABORATORIES LIMITED, US  
[85] 1996-05-13  
[86] 1994-12-02 (PCT/US94/13882)  
[87] (WO95/15157)  
[30] US (08/161,659) 1993-12-03  
[30] US (08/301,966) 1994-09-07

---

[11] **2,176,891**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE HAVING A COATING SIMULATING BRASS  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT UN REVETEMENT IMITANT LE LAITON  
[72] Moysan, Stephen R., III, US  
[72] Sugg, Rolin W., US  
[73] Baldwin Hardware Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-05-17  
[30] US (447,147) 1995-05-22

---

[11] **2,179,397**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTIPROCESSOR PROGRAMMABLE INTERRUPT CONTROLLER SYSTEM WITH PROCESSOR-INTEGRATED INTERRUPT CONTROLLERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLEURS PROGRAMMABLES D'INTERRUPTIONS POUR MULTIPROCESSEUR A CONTROLEURS D'INTERRUPTIONS INTEGRES AU PROCESSEUR  
[72] Nizar, P. K., US  
[72] Carson, David G., US  
[72] Golbert, Adi, IL  
[72] Finzi, David, IL  
[72] Hochberg, Yoav, IL  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-06-18  
[86] 1994-12-21 (PCT/US94/14711)  
[87] (WO95/18416)  
[30] US (08/176,122) 1993-12-30

---

[11] **2,179,952**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTER FOR OIL WELL TUBINGS  
[54] ADAPTATEUR POUR TUBES DE PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] Pinheiro, Eliberto Eduardo, BR  
[72] Filho, Manoel Gomes, BR  
[73] PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS, BR  
[22] 1996-06-26  
[30] BR (PI 9505555.0) 1995-11-29

---

[11] **2,180,554**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/18 6A61K 9/06  
6A61K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESERVED OPHTHALMIC DRUG COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYMERIC QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS  
[54] CONSERVATION DE COMPOSITIONS DE MEDICAMENTS OPHTALMIQUES CONTENANT DES COMPOSES D'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRES POLYMERES  
[72] Desai, Suketu Dipakbhai, US  
[72] Nelms, Diane S., US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-04  
[86] 1995-11-16 (PCT/US95/14910)  
[87] (WO96/14829)  
[30] US (08/340,763) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,180,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC CALL FORWARDING  
[54] RENVOI AUTOMATIQUE DES APPELS  
[72] ERB, PAUL, CA  
[73] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-07-08

---

[11] **2,180,704**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR A ULTRASONS  
[72] Hazony, Dov, US  
[72] Berris, Richard E., Jr., US  
[73] REUTER-STOKES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-08  
[30] US (502,131) 1995-07-13

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,180,991  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/57 6H04M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT CORDLESS  
TELEPHONE INTERFACE DEVICE  
[54] INTERFACE INTELLIGENTE  
POUR TELEPHONE SANS FIL  
[72] COUSE, PETER, CA  
[73] MITEL KNOWLEDGE  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-07-11

---

[11] 2,181,199  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT MESSAGE  
LEAVING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DE  
MESSAGES INTELLIGENT  
[72] Smith, Don, CA  
[72] GRAY, TOM, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-07-15

---

[11] 2,182,517  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] 2334046 POLYMERASE-  
MEDIATED PRIMER EXTENSION OF  
SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE  
POLYMORPHISMS AND ITS USE IN  
GENETIC ANALYSIS  
[54] EXTENSION D'AMORCES  
LIGASE/POLYMERASE-A MEDIATION  
DE POLYMORPHISMES DE  
MONONUCLEOTIDES ET SON  
UTILISATION DANS DES ANALYSES  
GENETIQUES  
[72] Nikiforov, Theo, US  
[72] Karn, Jonathan, GB  
[72] Goelet, Philip, US  
[73] ORCHID BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-31  
[86] 1995-02-07 (PCT/US95/01639)  
[87] (WO95/21271)  
[30] US (08/192,631) 1994-02-07

---

---

[11] 2,183,345  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/12 6D06N 3/04  
6D06M 15/227  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC LAMINATES  
[54] STRATIFIES EN TISSU  
[72] Wu, Huey Shen, US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-08-14  
[86] 1995-01-26 (PCT/US95/01170)  
[87] (WO95/26881)  
[30] US (08/220,133) 1994-03-30  
[30] US (08/358,423) 1994-12-19  
[30] US (08/289,165) 1994-08-11

---

[11] 2,183,546  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 67/027 6C12N 15/12  
6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC FIBRINOGEN  
[54] FIBRINOGENE TRANSGENIQUE  
[72] Velander, William H., US  
[72] Lord, Susan T., US  
[72] Drohan, William N., US  
[72] Lubon, Henryk, US  
[72] Johnson, John L., US  
[72] Russell, Christopher G., US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
CAROLINA, US  
[73] VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL  
PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[73] AMERICAN NATIONAL RED  
CROSS, US  
[85] 1996-08-16  
[86] 1995-02-17 (PCT/US95/01944)  
[87] (WO95/22249)  
[30] US (08/198,068) 1994-02-18

---

---

[11] 2,185,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED SKIN MOISTURIZING  
AND CLEANSING BAR COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION COMBINEE  
D'HYDRATATION ET DE NETTOYAGE  
POUR LA PEAU SOUS FORME DE PAIN  
[72] Kacher, Mark Leslie, US  
[72] Geary, Nicholas William, US  
[72] Evans, Marcus Wayne, US  
[72] Hedges, Steven Kirk, US  
[72] Ehrhard, Joseph Albert, Jr., US  
[72] Schwartz, James Robert, US  
[72] Weisgerber, David John, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-09-16  
[86] 1995-03-01 (PCT/US95/02588)  
[87] (WO95/26710)  
[30] US (08/220,354) 1994-03-30

---

[11] 2,187,054  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/34 6B60N 2/20 6B60P  
3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] TILTING STRUCTURE FOR  
MOTOR VEHICLE SEAT  
[54] MECANISME D'INCLINAISON DE  
SIEGE DE VEHICULE  
[72] Kayumi, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] Okazaki, Hidetsugu, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-10-03  
[30] JP (7-260523) 1995-10-06  
[30] JP (7-286572) 1995-10-06

---

---

[11] 2,184,871  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/88 6A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTICONVULSIVE 1-AR(ALK)  
YLIMIDAZOLIN-2-ONES AND  
PROCESS FOR MAKING  
[54] 1-AR(ALK)YLIMIDAZOLIN-2-  
ONES, ANTICONVULSIFS; METHODE  
DE PREPARATION  
[72] Schäfer, Harry, DE  
[72] Unverferth, Klaus, DE  
[72] Gewald, Karl, DE  
[72] Lankau, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[72] Menzer, Manfred, DE  
[73] ARZNEITMITTELWERK DRESDEN  
G.M.B.H., DE  
[22] 1996-09-05  
[30] DE (195 32 668.7) 1995-09-05

---

---

[11] 2,187,656  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 39/02 6C07C 39/27  
6C07C 37/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF  
PHENOL AND ITS DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PHENOL ET DE SES DERIVES  
[72] Sheveleva, Galina Anatolievna, RU  
[72] Panov, Gennady Ivanovich, RU  
[72] Kharitonov, Alexandr Sergeevich, RU  
[73] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-10  
[86] 1995-04-12 (PCT/RU95/00066)  
[87] (WO95/27691)  
[30] RU (94013070) 1994-04-12

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,188,085**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 29/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ATM NETWORK TOPOLOGY MANAGEMENT METHOD  
 [54] METHODE DE GESTION DE TOPOLOGIES DE RESEAU MTA  
 [72] Horikawa, Koichi, JP  
 [72] Suzuki, Hiroshi, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1996-10-17  
 [30] JP (7-269805) 1995-10-18

[11] **2,189,205**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ULTRAVIOLET EXCITED FUSIBLE RIBS FOR PLASTIC ZIPPER PROFILES  
 [54] NERVURES THERMOSCELLABLES A L'ULTRAVIOLET POUR SACS EN PLASTIQUE  
 [72] Malin, Art, US  
 [72] Van Erden, Donald, US  
 [73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
 [22] 1996-10-30  
 [30] US (08/590,104) 1995-11-06

[11] **2,189,598**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/047  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SINGLE BED PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION PROCESS FOR RECOVERY OF OXYGEN FROM AIR  
 [54] PROCEDE D'ADSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION A LIT SIMPLE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'OXYGENE  
 [72] Smolarek, James, US  
 [72] Schaub, Herbert Raymond, US  
 [72] Fassbaugh, John Harry, US  
 [72] Aaron, Timothy Mark, US  
 [73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-11-05  
 [30] US (08/554,175) 1995-11-06

[11] **2,189,628**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 71/08 6A41D 13/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ARTICULATED UPPER ARM BLOCKER PAD FOR HOCKEY GOALKEEPERS  
 [54] APPAREIL ARTICULE DE PROTECTION DU BRAS POUR GARDIEN DE BUT DE HOCKEY  
 [72] Worischeck, Harry Derek, US  
 [73] Worischeck, Harry Derek, US  
 [22] 1996-11-05  
 [30] US (08/694,504) 1996-08-07

[11] **2,191,663**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/28 6B29C 55/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRE-STRETCHED FILM, AND APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR OUTER PACKAGING  
 [54] FILM PRE-ETIRE; APPAREIL ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE EXTERIEUR  
 [72] MARTIN-COCHER, Jean-Paul, FR  
 [72] JACONELLI, Georges, FR  
 [73] ITW MIMA SYSTEMS, FR  
 [22] 1996-11-29  
 [30] FR (95 14757) 1995-12-13

[11] **2,191,846**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TRIPLE ZONE MASCARA BRUSH  
 [54] BROSSE A MASCARA A TROIS SECTIONS  
 [72] Miraglia, Loretta A., US  
 [73] E-L MANAGEMENT CORP., US  
 [85] 1996-12-02  
 [86] 1996-04-02 (PCT/US96/04297)  
 [87] (WO96/31143)  
 [30] US (415,289) 1995-04-03  
 [30] US (623,672) 1996-03-29

[11] **2,191,873**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 27/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONVEYOR SUPPORT APPARATUS FOR STRAIGHT-LINE MOTION  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT DE CONVOYEUR POUR DEPLACEMENT RECTILIGNE  
 [72] Burgess, Ralph D., US  
 [73] Food Engineering Corporation, US  
 [85] 1996-12-02  
 [86] 1995-05-19 (PCT/US95/06193)  
 [87] (WO95/33668)  
 [30] US (08/253,768) 1994-06-03

[11] **2,190,623**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 37/10 6F28F 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL WATER WALL TUBE BLOCK DESIGN  
 [54] NOUVELLE CONCEPTION DE BLOC DE TUBES POUR ECRAN D'EAU  
 [72] Kubiak, Stephen M., US  
 [72] Nishida, Tatsuo, JP  
 [73] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-11-18  
 [86] 1995-05-31 (PCT/US95/07024)  
 [87] (WO95/33956)  
 [30] US (08/252,707) 1994-06-02

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,192,170  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL FUEL CELL STACK WITH CONCURRENTLY FLOWING COOLANT AND OXIDANT STREAMS  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE A FLUX ANTAGONISTES DE REFRIGERANT ET D'OXYGENE  
[72] Fletcher, Nicholas J., CA  
[72] Chow, Clarence Y., CA  
[72] Pow, Eric G., CA  
[72] Wozniczka, Boguslav M., CA  
[72] Voss, Henry H., CA  
[72] Hornburg, Gerald, DE  
[72] Wilkinson, David P., CA  
[73] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 1996-12-05  
[86] 1995-06-23 (PCT/CA95/00368)  
[87] (WO96/00453)  
[30] US (08/265,414) 1994-06-24

---

[11] 2,193,335  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HEATING BOTTLE CAPS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE CHAUFFAGE DE CAPSULES DE BOUTEILLE  
[72] Casselman, David S., US  
[73] Casselman, David S., US  
[22] 1996-12-18  
[30] US (08/574,777) 1995-12-19

---

[11] 2,193,932  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 265/26 6C07D 413/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ISATOIC ANHYDRIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ANHYDRIDES ISATOIQUES  
[72] Nishii, Shinji, JP  
[72] Komatsu, Masashi, JP  
[72] Ueda, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1996-12-24  
[30] JP (07-339145) 1995-12-26  
[30] JP (08/107469) 1996-04-26

---

[11] 2,194,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 11/02 6C07C 7/08  
6C07C 5/27  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'HYDROGENATION SELECTIVE PAR DISTILLATION CATALYTIQUE COMPORANT UNE ZONE REACTIONNELLE A CO-COURANT ASCENDANT LIQUIDE-GAZ  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR SELECTIVE HYDROGENATION BY CATALYTIC DISTILLATION INCLUDING A REACTION ZONE WITH AN ASCENDING COCURRENT FLOW OF LIQUID AND GAS  
[72] Mikitenko, Paul, FR  
[72] Travers, Christine, FR  
[72] Cosyns, Jean, FR  
[72] Cameron, Charles, FR  
[72] Nocca, Jean-Luc, FR  
[72] Montecot, Françoise, FR  
[72] Didillon, Blaise, FR  
[72] Viltard, Jean-Charles, FR  
[72] Dorbon, Michel, FR  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1996-12-27  
[30] FR (95 15 530) 1995-12-27

---

[11] 2,195,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWMOBILE STEERING SKI  
[54] SKI DE DIRECTION POUR MOTONEIGE  
[72] KHENNACHE, OMAR, CA  
[72] Chapdelaine, Jérôme, CA  
[72] Beaulieu, Nelson, CA  
[73] CAMOPLAST INC., CA  
[22] 1997-01-15

---

[11] 2,196,845  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 239/16 6C07D 205/04  
6C07D 309/12 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 295/  
15 6A61K 31/16 6C07D 207/20 6C07D 333/  
28 6A61K 31/33 6C07C 323/47 6C07D 307/  
56 6C07D 211/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXAMIC ACID COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE  
[72] Ito, Fumitaka, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-05  
[30] WO (PCT/IB96/00099) 1996-02-07

---

[11] 2,196,944  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/04  
6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM ALLOY SELF-EXPANDING STENT  
[54] EXTENSEUR AUTO-EXTENSIBLE EN ALLIAGE DE TITANE  
[72] Stinson, Jonathan S., US  
[72] Clerc, Claude O., US  
[72] Mayer, David W., US  
[73] SCHNEIDER (USA) INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-06  
[30] US (08/598,751) 1996-02-08

---

[11] 2,196,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/00 6G01M 17/007  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTION OF MISSING PULSES FROM A REPETITIVE PULSE TRAIN  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION D'IMPULSIONS MANQUANTES DANS UN TRAIN D'IMPULSIONS REPETITIVES  
[72] Andersson, Claes Georg, US  
[72] Lewis, Bradley R., US  
[72] Villa, Charles N., US  
[73] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-06  
[30] US (08/599,772) 1996-02-12

---

[11] 2,197,765  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 19/03  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES COMPOSITES  
[72] THORNE, Malcolm Roger, GB  
[73] ABCD PLASTICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-02-17  
[86] 1995-06-07 (PCT/GB95/01328)  
[87] (WO96/05082)  
[30] GB (9416555.2) 1994-08-16

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,198,588**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/205 6C30B 25/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FORMATION OF A METALORGANIC COMPOUND FOR GROWING EPITAXIAL SEMICONDUCTOR LAYERS**  
**[54] PREPARATION D'UN COMPOSE ORGANOMETALLIQUE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER LE TIRAGE DE COUCHES EPITAXIALES DE SEMI-CONDUCTEURS**  
 [72] FREER, Richard William, GB  
 [72] JONES, Anthony Copeland, GB  
 [72] RUSHWORTH, Simon Andrew, GB  
 [72] MARTIN, Trevor, GB  
 [72] WHITTAKER, Timothy John, GB  
 [73] SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE (THE), GB  
 [85] 1997-02-26  
 [86] 1995-09-04 (PCT/GB95/02089)  
 [87] (WO96/07661)  
 [30] GB (9417707.8) 1994-09-02  
 [30] GB (9508702.9) 1995-04-28

---

[11] **2,198,998**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/08 6C08L 23/16 6C08J 9/228  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FOAMABLE OLEFIN THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER COMPOSITIONS AND FOAMED PRODUCTS THEREOF**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ELASTOMERE OLEFINIQUE THERMOPLASTIQUE EXPANSIBLE ET PRODUITS EXPANSES TIRES DE CES DERNIERES**  
 [72] UCHIYAMA, Akira, JP  
 [72] OKADA, Keiji, JP  
 [72] YAMAOKA, Hiroyasu, JP  
 [73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
 [22] 1997-03-03  
 [30] JP (46265/1996) 1996-03-04

---

[11] **2,199,686**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 25/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VEHICLE HOOD MOUNTING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE POUR CAPOT DE VEHICULE**  
 [72] SHEARN, Kenneth M., US  
 [72] RICKERT, Eric J., US  
 [72] PARFITT, Laurence S., US  
 [73] PACCAR INC., US  
 [22] 1997-03-11  
 [30] US (08/641,478) 1996-05-01

---

[11] **2,200,244**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 5/00 6C07F 3/00 6C07F 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STABLE HOMOGENEOUS FORMULATIONS OF ALKYL ALUMINOXANES AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
**[54] FORMULATIONS HOMOGENES STABLES DE COMPOSES D'ALUMINOXANES D'ALKYL EET LEUR PREPARATION**  
 [72] UZICK, Wolfram, DE  
 [72] RIEGER, Rainer, DE  
 [72] VOLAND, Hans-Gunter, DE  
 [73] CROMPTON GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1997-03-18  
 [30] EP (96 104 294.2) 1996-03-19

---

[11] **2,200,559**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH VOLUME, HIGH PERFORMANCE, ULTRA QUIET VACUUM CLEANER**  
**[54] ASPIRATEUR ULTRA-SILENCIEUX A FORT DEBIT ET PERFORMANCES ELEVEES**  
 [72] NOWICKI, Christopher P., US  
 [72] SMITH, Dexter G., US  
 [72] ARNOLD, Michael F., US  
 [73] NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-03-20  
 [86] 1995-10-27 (PCT/US95/13907)  
 [87] (WO96/14011)  
 [30] US (329,921) 1994-10-27

---

[11] **2,201,657**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STRETCHABLE MARKING ARTICLE**  
**[54] MARQUEUR MUNI D'UNE BANDE EXTENSIBLE**  
 [72] LARSEN, Brian D., US  
 [73] BEDFORD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-04-03  
 [30] US (08/672,958) 1996-07-01

---

[11] **2,201,765**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/32 6A01D 34/62  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLUID LEAK DETECTOR MECHANISM**  
**[54] MECANISME DE DETECTION DE FUITE**  
 [72] Marquart, Gordon LeRoy, US  
 [72] Lamb, Mark Edward, US  
 [72] Refugio, Maria Rosalyn Bengua, US  
 [73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1997-04-03  
 [30] US (08/753,200) 1996-11-21

---

[11] **2,201,837**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 32/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING A WORK OPERATION WITH A CONSUMABLE WEB**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR REALISER UN TRAVAIL A L'AIDE D'UNE MATIERE CONTINUE CONSOMMABLE**  
 [72] WEBSTER, Ronald B., US  
 [72] SULLIVAN, Daniel J., US  
 [72] TORTORA, William J., US  
 [72] STEMPIEN, Joseph W., US  
 [72] CURRY, Dwight, US  
 [72] BOISVERT, David P., US  
 [73] GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-04-04  
 [30] US (08/629,362) 1996-04-08

---

[11] **2,203,717**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPINE CONSTRUCT WITH BAND CLAMP**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF VERTEBRAL DOTE D'UN COLLIER DE SERRAGE**  
 [72] YUAN, Hansen A., US  
 [72] BENZEL, Edward C., US  
 [72] DINELLO, Alex, US  
 [72] SMITH, Aaron C., US  
 [72] WEFERS, Michael H., US  
 [73] ACROMED CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1997-04-25  
 [30] US (08/660,689) 1996-05-31

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,204,198  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL TREATMENT APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE NETTOYAGE DES DENTS  
[72] DRIESEN, Georges, DE  
[72] HACZEK, Werner, DE  
[72] BOLAND, Bernhard, DE  
[73] BRAUN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1997-05-01  
[30] DE (196 17 638) 1996-05-03

---

[11] 2,204,517  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16 6A61K 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DESENSITIZING TEETH WITH DEGRADABLE PARTICLES  
[54] METHODE DE DESENSIBILISATION DES DENTS AU MOYEN DE PARTICULES DEGRADABLES  
[72] MASTERMAN, Thomas Craig, US  
[72] SPENCER, Jean L., US  
[73] GILLETTE CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 1997-05-05  
[86] 1995-11-09 (PCT/US95/14670)  
[87] (WO96/14825)  
[30] US (336,486) 1994-11-09

---

[11] 2,205,025  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/643  
[25] EN  
[54] WRINKLE REDUCING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ATTENUANT LES FAUX PLIS  
[72] CAPPEL, Jerome Paul, US  
[72] WAHL, Errol Hoffman, US  
[72] WARD, Thomas Carl, US  
[72] VOGEL, Alice Marie, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-09  
[86] 1995-10-31 (PCT/US95/14030)  
[87] (WO96/15309)  
[30] US (08/338,313) 1994-11-10

---

[11] 2,205,555  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/13 6A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF NITRIC OXIDE-RELEASING AGENTS FOR REDUCING METASTASIS RISK  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGENTS LIBERANT DE L'OXYDE NITRIQUE POUR REDUIRE LES RISQUES DE METASTASE  
[72] KONG, Lipu, US  
[72] KEEFER, Larry K., US  
[72] KORTHUIS, Ronald J., US  
[73] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT O, US  
[85] 1997-05-20  
[86] 1995-11-20 (PCT/US95/15381)  
[87] (WO96/15781)  
[30] US (08/344,341) 1994-11-22

---

[11] 2,205,764  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEGMENTING AND CLASSIFYING IMAGE DATA  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SEGMENTATION ET DE CLASSEMENT DE DONNEES D'IMAGERIE  
[72] SHIAU, Jeng-Nan, US  
[72] RYALL, Kathleen, US  
[72] REVANKAR, Shriram, US  
[72] FAN, Zhigang, US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-05-21  
[30] US (08/686,803) 1996-07-26

---

[11] 2,206,078  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER DISTAL CATHETER SECTION  
[54] SECTION DE CATHETER DISTALE MULTI-COUCHES  
[72] SAMSON, Gene, US  
[72] NGUYEN, Kim, US  
[73] TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] US (08/653,602) 1996-05-24

---

[11] 2,206,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/66 6H04L 1/00 6H03M 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A LINE CODING TECHNIQUE FOR EFFICIENT TRANSMISSION AND DELINEATION OF ENCAPSULATED FRAMES OVER HIGH SPEED DATA LINKS  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE CODAGE EN LIGNE POUR LA TRANSMISSION ET LE DECOUPAGE EFFICACES DE TRAMES ENCAPSULEES SUR DES LIAISONS DE donnees A GRANDE VITESSE  
[72] GERSON, Brian, CA  
[72] DABEKI, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] HAGGLUND, Barry, CA  
[72] HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin, CA  
[72] LITTLE, Vernon R., CA  
[73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
[22] 1997-05-28

---

[11] 2,207,133  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/107 6G08B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT FOR DETECTING AN INCREASE IN GIRTH  
[54] CEINTURE POUR DETECTER UNE AUGMENTATION DU TOUR DE TAILLE  
[72] POLLACK, Stanley E., US  
[72] PETRUSCHEK, Haans K., US  
[72] MARLOW, Scott C., US  
[73] POLLACK, Stanley E., US  
[73] PETRUSCHEK, Haans K., US  
[73] MARLOW, Scott C., US  
[22] 1997-06-06

---

[11] 2,207,348  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 235/06 6A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DU BENZIMIDAZOLE  
[72] VOLKMANN, Robert A., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-09  
[30] US (60/019,587) 1996-06-11

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,207,607**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTO-ERASABLE DATA PROCESSING FORMS  
[54] FORMULAIRES INFORMATIQUES EFFACABLES PAR LA LUMIERE  
[72] NOHR, Ronald Sinclair, US  
[72] MOSEHAUER, Michael Wilfred, US  
[72] MACDONALD, John Gavin, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-11  
[86] 1995-11-29 (PCT/US95/15469)  
[87] (WO96/19776)  
[30] US (08/360,501) 1994-12-21

---

**[11] 2,207,991**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FILLING DEVICE FOR A NEEDLELESS INJECTOR CARTRIDGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REMPLISSAGE POUR CARTOUCHE D'INJECTEUR SANS AIGUILLE  
[72] WESTON, Terence Edward, GB  
[73] WESTON MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-06-17  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/GB95/02913)  
[87] (WO96/19252)  
[30] GB (9425642.7) 1994-12-20

---

**[11] 2,208,387**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/00 6A23D 7/015  
6A23L 1/09  
[25] EN  
[54] FAT FREE EDIBLE COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF MAKING AND USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION COMESTIBLE SANS GRAS, SA METHODE DE FABRICATION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] BYE, Douglas A., US  
[72] MAXWELL, Joann, US  
[73] The J. M. Smucker Company, US  
[22] 1997-06-19  
[30] US (08/752,732) 1996-11-19

---

**[11] 2,208,737**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE ILLUMINATION DEVICE FOR MODIFYING CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS  
[54] LUMIERE PORTATIVE PERMETTANT D'ADAPTER UN RYTHME CIRCAIDIEN  
[72] HAGIHARA, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] MICHIMORI, Akihiro, JP  
[72] MATSUBARA, Hozumi, JP  
[72] NAKANO, Toshio, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, Emi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-06-25  
[86] 1996-11-26 (PCT/JP96/03460)  
[87] (WO97/19720)  
[30] JP (7-308001) 1995-11-27  
[30] JP (8-285726) 1996-10-28

---

**[11] 2,209,388**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM INVERSE MULTIPLEXING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MULTIPLEXAGE INVERSE ATM  
[72] HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin, CA  
[72] CAM, Richard, CA  
[72] LANG, Steven, CA  
[73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
[22] 1997-06-30  
[30] US (08/764,490) 1996-12-12

---

**[11] 2,209,996**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/507 6D06M 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED LIQUID FABRIC SOFTENER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LIQUIDES STABILISEES ASSOUPLISSANTES POUR TISSUS  
[72] SHAW, John Henry Jr., US  
[72] MERMELSTEIN, Robert, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-07-09  
[86] 1996-01-02 (PCT/US96/00253)  
[87] (WO96/21715)  
[30] US (08/372,490) 1995-01-12

---

**[11] 2,210,643**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 15/04 6G11C 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NONVOLATILE CONTENT ADDRESSABLE MEMORY  
[54] MEMOIRE ADRESSABLE A CONTENU REMANENT  
[72] GULAK, P. Glenn, CA  
[72] HANYU, Takahiro, JP  
[72] SHEIKHOLESLAMI, ALI, CA  
[73] GULAK, P. Glenn, CA  
[73] HANYU, Takahiro, JP  
[73] SHEIKHOLESLAMI, ALI, CA  
[85] 1997-07-16  
[86] 1996-12-06 (PCT/CA96/00817)  
[87] (WO97/21223)  
[30] US (60/008,571) 1995-12-06

---

**[11] 2,210,765**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ALGEBRAIC CODEBOOK WITH SIGNAL-SELECTED PULSE AMPLITUDES FOR FAST CODING OF SPEECH  
[54] TABLE DE CODES ALGEBRIQUE A AMPLITUDES D'IMPULSIONS SELECTIONNEES PAR SIGNAUX POUR LE CODAGE RAPIDE DE LA PAROLE  
[72] LAFLAMME, Claude, CA  
[72] ADOUL, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[85] 1997-07-17  
[86] 1996-02-02 (PCT/CA96/00069)  
[87] (WO96/24925)  
[30] US (08/383,968) 1995-02-06  
[30] US (08/508,801) 1995-07-28

---

**[11] 2,211,365**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36 6H01M 10/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDITION TESTER FOR A BATTERY  
[54] TESTEUR DE L'ETAT D'UNE PILE  
[72] BERNIER, Joseph, US  
[72] SEARLE, Gary M., US  
[72] OFER, David, US  
[73] DURACELL INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-24  
[86] 1996-01-22 (PCT/US96/00677)  
[87] (WO96/23218)  
[30] US (378,688) 1995-01-26

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] **2,211,690**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23B 4/005 6A23L 1/015  
6A23B 4/07 6A23B 4/16 6A23L 1/317  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE  
TREATMENT OF LOW-FAT FORMED  
MEAT PRODUCTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT A ULTRA HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE DE PRODUITS  
CARNES TRANSFORMES PAUVRES  
EN MATIERES GRASSES  
[72] MENDENHALL, Von T., US  
[73] UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1997-07-29  
[86] 1995-12-18 (PCT/US95/16734)  
[87] (WO96/23416)  
[30] US (08/380,305) 1995-01-30

---

[11] **2,212,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/327 6H02B 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING SYSTEM FOR  
ENCLOSED HIGH-VOLTAGE  
SWITCHGEAR  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE POUR  
APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION  
HAUTE TENSION BLINDE  
[72] ACHATZ, Norbert, DE  
[72] GORABLENKOW, Jörg, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1996-01-24 (PCT/DE96/00148)  
[87] (WO96/24856)  
[30] DE (195 04 731.1) 1995-02-06

---

[11] **2,212,973**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKED MECHANICAL JOINT  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE JOINT  
MECANIQUE FREINE  
[72] McCALLUM, Dennis L., US  
[73] McCALLUM, Dennis L., US  
[22] 1997-08-14

---

---

[11] **2,215,497**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6B32B 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCH WRAP PLASTIC FILM  
[54] PRODUIT  
[72] MAKAKA, Xavier, FR  
[73] ITW MIMA FILMS LLC, US  
[85] 1997-09-15  
[86] 1996-03-18 (PCT/EP96/01160)  
[87] (WO96/29203)  
[30] GB (9505524.0) 1995-03-18

---

[11] **2,215,507**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32 6A61M 5/158  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAVASCULAR NEEDLE WITH  
MOVABLE SAFETY SHIELD  
[54] AIGUILLE INTRAVASCULAIRE  
AVEC BOUCLIER DE PROTECTION  
AMOVIBLE  
[72] HOGAN, John Martin, US  
[73] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[85] 1997-09-16  
[86] 1995-03-16 (PCT/US95/02878)  
[87] (WO96/28204)

---

[11] **2,215,607**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 15/00 6H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TDM-BASED FIXED WIRELESS  
LOOP SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A BOUCLE FIXE SANS  
FIL MRT  
[72] WRIGHT, Gregory Alan, US  
[72] AVIDOR, Dan, US  
[72] KASTURIA, Sanjay, US  
[72] SIZER, Theodore II, US  
[72] VALENZUELA, Reinaldo A., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-16  
[30] US (745,380) 1996-11-08

---

---

[11] **2,216,182**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR RESIN BLOCK AND  
STRUCTURE UNIT FOR EXTERIOR  
STRUCTURE USING SUCH BLOCK  
[54] BLOC DE RESINE CELLULAIRE  
ET PIECE DE CONSTRUCTION POUR  
UNE STRUCTURE EXTERIEURE  
UTILISANT CE BLOC  
[72] OZAWA, Tetuya, JP  
[73] Toyo Exterior Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1997-09-17  
[30] JP (1996/267952) 1996-09-18

---

[11] **2,216,262**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSERVATION IMPLEMENT  
INCLUDING A SHREDDER  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE TRAVAIL DE  
CONSERVATION DU SOL A  
DECHIQUEUSE INTEGREE  
[72] RAMIREZ, Senen Alfonso Arzate, MX  
[72] GONZALES, Raul Americo Reyes, MX  
[72] GOMEZ, Pompeyo Jaime Benavides,  
MX  
[72] DE LA CRUZ, Antares Salvador Ortega,  
MX  
[72] HUERTA, Jesus Esteban Garza, MX  
[72] VILLANUEVA, Jose Rafael Garcia, MX  
[73] INDUSTRIAS JOHN DEERE, S.A. DE  
C.V., MX  
[22] 1997-10-10  
[30] US (08/741,078) 1996-10-30

---

[11] **2,216,549**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 15/00 6A47G 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMPING DEVICE AND  
ASSOCIATED HOLDER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN ASSOCIE  
[72] OTTE-WIESE, Klaus, DE  
[73] Padis Preisauszeichnung + Display  
Systeme GmbH & Co. Vertriebs-KG, DE  
[85] 1997-09-26  
[86] 1996-07-02 (PCT/DE96/01218)  
[87] (WO97/02556)  
[30] DE (195 24 535.0) 1995-07-05

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,216,670**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 13/005  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPHTHALMIC LENS BLOCKER**  
**[54] BLOQUEUR DE LENTILLES**  
**OPHTALMOLOGIQUES**  
 [72] SAVOIE, Marc Y., CA  
 [72] UNDERHILL, Gary V., CA  
 [73] SAVOIE, Marc Y., CA  
 [73] UNDERHILL, Gary V., CA  
 [22] 1997-09-29  
 [30] CA (2,206,539) 1997-05-30

---

[11] **2,216,816**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/08 6C11D 17/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING**  
**GRANULAR DETERGENT**  
**COMPONENTS OR COMPOSITIONS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE**  
**COMPOSITIONS OU CONSTITUANTS**  
**DETERSIFS GRANULAIRES**  
 [72] BROUGHAM, Peter Rutherford, GB  
 [72] BURGESS, George, GB  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-09-29  
 [86] 1996-03-27 (PCT/US96/04225)  
 [87] (WO96/34082)  
 [30] EP (95302859.4) 1995-04-27

---

[11] **2,217,190**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 13/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GUIDE CHANNEL FOR ENERGY**  
**TRANSMISSION CHAINS**  
**[54] PROFILE DE GUIDAGE POUR**  
**CHAINES DE TRANSMISSION**  
 [72] BLASE, Gunter, DE  
 [73] Igus Spritzgussteile für die Industrie  
 GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1997-10-01  
 [86] 1996-04-03 (PCT/DE96/00586)  
 [87] (WO96/31710)  
 [30] DE (195 12 086.8) 1995-04-03  
 [30] DE (195 12 105.8) 1995-04-03

---

[11] **2,217,856**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26 6G06F 13/00  
**6G06F 9/445**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REMOTE PATCHING OF**  
**OPERATING CODE IN A MOBILE UNIT**  
**[54] CORRECTION A DISTANCE D'UN**  
**CODE D'EXPLOITATION DANS UNE**  
**UNITE MOBILE**  
 [72] WESTERLAGE, Kenneth R., US  
 [72] BEASLEY, Dale E., US  
 [72] KENNEDY, William C., III, US  
 [73] @TRACK COMMUNICATIONS,  
 INC., US  
 [85] 1997-10-08  
 [86] 1996-04-01 (PCT/US96/04505)  
 [87] (WO96/32679)  
 [30] US (422,075) 1995-04-12

---

[11] **2,217,894**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/66 6H01R 17/12  
**6H01R 4/24**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
**[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] LAVERICK, Robert Clement, GB  
 [73] ITT INDUSTRIES LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1997-10-09  
 [86] 1996-04-11 (PCT/GB96/00892)  
 [87] (WO96/32763)  
 [30] GB (9507574.3) 1995-04-12  
 [30] GB (9508461.2) 1995-04-26

---

[11] **2,217,964**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEAL FOR A FUEL FILLER**  
**NOZZLE**  
**[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE**  
**POUR LANCE DE REMPLISSAGE DE**  
**CARBURANT**  
 [72] TINZ, Reinhard, DE  
 [72] HoR, Hartmut, DE  
 [72] HEINEMANN, Joachim, DE  
 [73] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
 [22] 1997-10-31  
 [30] DE (P 19645173.6) 1996-11-02

---

[11] **2,218,136**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6B32B 27/08  
**6B32B 27/30 6B65D 65/40**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A MULTI-LAYER MATERIAL**  
**[54] MATERIAU A COUCHES**  
**MULTIPLES**  
 [72] CIOFANI, Marco, IT  
 [72] ALBANESI, Mario, IT  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-10-14  
 [86] 1996-03-20 (PCT/US96/03946)  
 [87] (WO96/33070)  
 [30] EP (95200957.9) 1995-04-15

---

[11] **2,219,761**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/02 6H05K 3/00  
**6H01H 85/046 6G05F 1/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD WITH**  
**SELECTABLE ROUTING**  
**CONFIGURATION**  
**[54] PLAQUETTE DE CIRCUITS**  
**IMPRIMÉS PRÉSENTANT UNE**  
**CONFIGURATION DE ROUTAGE**  
**COMMUTABLE**  
 [72] LANDOLF, David, US  
 [73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-10-28  
 [86] 1996-04-25 (PCT/US96/05749)  
 [87] (WO96/35155)  
 [30] US (08/434,521) 1995-05-04

---

[11] **2,219,954**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/02 6B05B 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PUMP SPRAYER FOR VISCOUS**  
**OR SOLIDS LADED LIQUIDS**  
**[54] PULVERISATEUR A POMPE POUR**  
**LIQUIDES VISQUEUX OU CHARGÉS**  
**DE SOLIDES**  
 [72] EVANS, Stephen Francis, US  
 [72] BUSH, Stephan Gary, US  
 [72] COLLIAS, Dimitris Ioannis, US  
 [73] ACH FOOD COMPANIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-10-30  
 [86] 1996-05-03 (PCT/US96/06283)  
 [87] (WO97/02896)  
 [30] US (08/499,753) 1995-07-07  
 [30] US (08/604,556) 1996-02-21  
 [30] US (08/625,833) 1996-04-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,220,338  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 23/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BOAT LIFTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE DE  
BATEAUX  
[72] SCHMIDT, Anthony P., Jr., US  
[73] MAO, L.C., US  
[85] 1997-11-06  
[86] 1996-04-03 (PCT/US96/04578)  
[87] (WO96/35610)  
[30] US (08/437694) 1995-05-09

---

[11] 2,220,596  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28B 9/00 6F28B 9/08 6F22D  
1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRAL DEAERATOR FOR A  
HEAT PIPE STEAM CONDENSER  
[54] INTEGRE POUR CONDENSEUR  
DE VAPEUR DE CALODUC  
[72] RUSSELL, Fred G., US  
[72] STROCK, Thomas W., US  
[73] HUDSON PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (08/749,303) 1996-11-14

---

[11] 2,222,164  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/184 6G08B 29/04  
6G08B 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING TAG WITH  
REMOVAL DETECTION  
[54] BALISE DE SURVEILLANCE  
AVEC DETECTION DE DEPOSE  
[72] FIELD, Joseph, US  
[72] McAULEY, John M., US  
[73] Secure Care Products, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-11-25  
[86] 1996-06-14 (PCT/US96/10281)  
[87] (WO97/00505)  
[30] US (08/491,449) 1995-06-16

---

---

[11] 2,222,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 19/56  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATOR, VIBRATORY  
GYROSCOPE, AND VIBRATOR  
ADJUSTING METHOD  
[54] VIBRATEUR, GYROSCOPE  
VIBRANT ET METHODE  
D'AJUSTEMENT DU VIBRATEUR  
[72] KIKUCHI, Takayuki, JP  
[72] OSUGI, Yukihisa, JP  
[72] SOMA, Takao, JP  
[72] GOUJI, Shosaku, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-11-25  
[30] JP (8-315,015) 1996-11-26  
[30] JP (8-317,781) 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (8-317,782) 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (8-317,784) 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (8-326,941) 1996-12-06  
[30] JP (9-180,244) 1997-06-23  
[30] JP (9-173-793) 1997-06-30  
[30] JP (9-223,426) 1997-08-20  
[30] JP (9-265,478) 1997-09-30  
[30] JP (9-287,624) 1997-10-06

---

[11] 2,222,341  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ROUTER FOR HIGH-SPEED  
PACKET COMMUNICATION  
BETWEEN TERMINAL APPARATUSES  
IN DIFFERENT LANS  
[54] ROUTEUR POUR LA  
TRANSMISSION DE PAQUETS A  
GRANDE VITESSE ENTRE DES  
DISPOSITIFS TERMINAUX DE  
DIFFERENTS LANS  
[72] KAWAFUJI, Mitsuhiro, JP  
[72] KITAGAWA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, Yasuaki, JP  
[73] ANRITSU CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-11-26  
[30] JP (8-334707) 1996-11-29

---

[11] 2,222,982  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/73 6A01D 34/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MULCHING MOWER DECK  
[54] CHASSIS DE TONDEUSE  
DECHIQUEUSE  
[72] BENTER, Dean William, US  
[72] HOHNL, Gary David, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-12-18  
[30] US (08/789,226) 1997-01-24

---

---

[11] 2,223,134  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE ARM REST  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE ACCOUDOIR  
REGLABLE  
[72] WEBER, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] VAN DE RIET, Douglas M., US  
[73] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-03  
[86] 1996-06-03 (PCT/US96/08414)  
[87] (WO96/39901)  
[30] US (08/482,175) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,224,255  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/06 6A01K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
IMPROVED SIDEWALL  
VENTILATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'AERATION AMELIOREE PAR  
PAROI LATERALE  
[72] EAKIN, George R., US  
[73] OSBORNE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/09079)  
[87] (WO96/39022)  
[30] US (08/464,301) 1995-06-05

---

[11] 2,225,430  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL SWITCHED MAIL  
MESSAGE SWITCHING AND  
METERING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION ET  
DE COMPTABILISATION DE  
MESSAGES DE COURRIER A  
COMMUTATION DE VOIES  
[72] SANSONE, Ronald P., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-22  
[30] US (772,798) 1996-12-24

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,225,502**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR WORLDWIDE MEDIA SELECTION, PRODUCTION, AND DELIVERY  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SELECTION, PRODUCTION ET LIVRAISON D'ENVOIS POSTAUX A L'ECHELLE PLANETAIRE  
[72] SANSONE, Ronald P., US  
[72] LEVITSKY, Paul A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-22  
[30] US (772,788) 1996-12-24

[11] **2,226,404**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR CLEANING THE ANODES OF ELECTROLYTIC TANKS  
[54] PROCEDURE DE NETTOYAGE D'ANODES DE CUVES ELECTROLYTIQUES  
[72] TAMARGO, Francisco Alvarez, ES  
[72] MENENDEZ, Fernando Sitges, ES  
[72] MENENDEZ, Francisco Javier Sitges, ES  
[72] VALDES, Jose Maria Martinez, ES  
[73] Asturiana de Zinc, S.A., ES  
[22] 1994-04-14  
[62] 2,121,275  
[30] ES (9302030) 1994-09-23

[11] **2,230,323**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MONOCRYSTALLINE STRUCTURES  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE STRUCTURES MONOCRISTALLINES  
[72] BIELER, Hans-Werner, CH  
[72] WAGNIERE, Jean-Daniel, CH  
[72] RUSTERHOLZ, Hansjakob, CH  
[72] KURZ, Wilfried, CH  
[72] GÄUMANN, Matthias, CH  
[73] SULZER INNOTECH AG, CH  
[22] 1998-02-23  
[30] EP (97810091.5) 1997-02-24

[11] **2,231,668**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18 6F01D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADE COOLING AIR SUPPLYING SYSTEM OF GAS TURBINE  
[54] ALIMENTATION EN AIR DE REFROIDISSEMENT DES AUBES D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Yukihiko, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-03-10  
[30] JP (056268/1997) 1997-03-11

[11] **2,236,013**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05G 1/14 6B60K 26/02  
6B60T 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE PEDAL APPARATUS  
[54] PEDAULE REGLABLE  
[72] RIXON, Christopher J., CA  
[72] BORTOLON, Christopher, US  
[73] COMCORP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-27  
[30] US (08/847,617) 1997-04-28

[11] **2,236,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE HAVING A COATING THEREON  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT UN REVETEMENT  
[72] WELTY, Richard P., US  
[72] SUGG, Rolin W., US  
[72] MOYSAN, Stephen R., III, US  
[73] MASCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-04-29  
[30] US (08/846,770) 1997-04-30

[11] **2,236,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE HAVING A COATING  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT UN REVETEMENT  
[72] MOYSAN, Stephen R., III, US  
[72] WELTY, Richard P., US  
[72] SUGG, Rolin W., US  
[73] MASCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-04-29  
[30] US (08/846,302) 1997-04-30

[11] **2,235,883**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 9/08 6C07C 7/11  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPANE RECOVERY PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE PROPANE  
[72] SORENSEN, James N., CA  
[73] McDermott Engineers & Constructors (Canada) Ltd., CA  
[85] 1998-04-24  
[86] 1996-11-01 (PCT/IB96/01249)  
[87] (WO97/16505)  
[30] US (60/007,225) 1995-11-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,236,500  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/10 6G01S 7/292  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE  
DISTANCE MEASUREMENT BY PULSE  
TRANSIT TIME METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MESURE DE DISTANCE AU MOYEN  
D'ONDES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES  
SUIVANT LA METHODE DU TEMPS DE  
TRANSIT D'IMPULSION  
[72] PERDUE, Kenneth L., US  
[72] MICHALSKI, Bernhard, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1998-05-01  
[30] US (60/045,463) 1997-05-02

---

[11] 2,236,940  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 275/04 6C07D 295/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES AND  
INTERMEDIATES FOR PREPARING 3-  
(1-PIPERAZINYL)-1,2-  
BENZISOTHIAZOLE  
[54] PROCEDES ET INTERMEDIAIRES  
DE PREPARATION DE 3-(1-  
PIPERAZINYL)-1,2-  
BENZISOTHIAZOLE  
[72] WALINSKY, Stanley W., US  
[72] SINAY, Terry G., Jr., US  
[72] FOX, Darrell E., US  
[72] LAMBERT, John F., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-05-06  
[86] 1996-10-11 (PCT/IB96/01079)  
[87] (WO97/17336)  
[30] US (60/006,301) 1995-11-07

---

[11] \* 2,238,542  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/44 6B60Q 1/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC TRAFFIC LIGHT,  
VEHICLE SIGNALLING DISPLAY  
[54] FEU DE SIGNALISATION  
DYNAMIQUE, SYSTEME  
D'AFFICHAGE DE SIGNALISATION  
POUR UN VEHICULE  
[72] KASHEFY, Hamid, CA  
[73] KASHEFY, Hamid, CA  
[85] 1998-05-26  
[86] 1996-01-23 (PCT/CA96/00046)  
[87] (WO97/27079)

---

[11] 2,237,178  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/088 6H04H 1/00  
6H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] ROM DATA TRANSMITTED IN  
THE VBI TO A PERSONAL COMPUTER  
THROUGH TELEVISION BROADCAST  
CHANNELS  
[54] DONNEES DE MEMOIRE ROM  
TRANSMISES DANS L'INTERVALLE  
DE SUPPRESSION DE TRAME A UN  
ORDINATEUR PERSONNEL VIA DES  
CANAUX DE DIFFUSION DE  
TELEVISION  
[72] BATCHELOR, Steve, US  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-05-08  
[86] 1996-11-12 (PCT/US96/17929)  
[87] (WO97/18669)  
[30] US (08/558,030) 1995-11-13

---

[11] 2,237,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/01 6G09G 5/02  
6G09F 9/33  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY SIGNAL PROCESSING  
DEVICE AND LED DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE DE  
SIGNAUX D'AFFICHAGE ET SYSTEME  
D'AFFICHAGE A DIODES  
LUMINESCENTES  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Kazuya, JP  
[72] TAIRA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-05-14  
[30] JP (9-125318) 1997-05-15

---

[11] 2,239,656  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 9/018 6E01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROADSIDE ENERGY ABSORBING  
BARRIER WITH IMPROVED FENDER  
PANEL FASTENER  
[54] BARRIERE ROUTIERE  
ABSORBANT L'ENERGIE ET DOTEE  
D'UN DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE  
PANNEAUX AMELIORES ABSORBANT  
L'IMPACT D'UN PARE-CHOCS  
[72] MACHADO, John V., US  
[73] ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-04  
[30] US (08/876,645) 1997-06-16

---

[11] 2,240,051  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEARING AID WITH  
COMPENSATION OF ACOUSTIC AND/  
OR MECHANICAL FEEDBACK  
[54] PROTHESE AUDITIVE AVEC  
COMPENSATION DE RETROACTION  
ACOUSTIQUE ET/OU MECANIQUE  
[72] LEYSIEFFER, Hans, DE  
[72] DELFS, Hans, DE  
[73] IMPLEX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT  
HEARING TECHNOLOGY, DE  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[30] DE (198 02 568.8) 1998-01-23

---

[11] 2,240,104  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 13/11  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING  
AN OZONE GENERATOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE POUR  
GENERATEUR D'OZONE  
[72] NISHIMURA, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] SHINAGAWA, Misato, JP  
[72] TANIOKA, Takashi, JP  
[72] TERADA, Mitsuo, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO  
SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[30] JP (9-153390) 1997-06-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,240,882**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/02 6C11D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING COMPOSITION AND  
METHOD FOR THE CLEANING OF  
DELICATE SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE  
ET PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE  
SURFACES FRAGILES  
[72] ROMANO, Roberta Margherita, BE  
[72] EVERIS, Marc Francois Theophile, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-06-18  
[86] 1996-12-06 (PCT/US96/19402)  
[87] (WO97/22679)  
[30] EP (95870133.6) 1995-12-18

[11] **2,241,003**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MANAGING A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE DE GESTION DE  
RESEAU INFORMATIQUE ET  
APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] WELCH, Frank K., US  
[72] SEVY, Brian D., US  
[72] HAMNER, John F., US  
[72] JANICH, Sandra, US  
[72] NIEMANN, Katherine D., US  
[72] TRAN, Dzung D., US  
[72] DESPAINE, Jeffrey L., US  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-06-19  
[86] 1996-12-20 (PCT/US96/20104)  
[87] (WO97/23831)  
[30] US (08/577,875) 1995-12-22

[11] **2,241,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWATER SAMPLING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL  
D'ECHANTILLONNAGE SOUS-MARIN  
[72] DICKINSON, Michael L., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, William H., US  
[72] HILASKI, Stacy K., US  
[72] JACKSON, Linda K., US  
[73] MORRIS & LEE, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-18  
[30] US (08/890,046) 1997-07-09

[11] **2,241,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 17/00 6F21M 7/00  
6F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMP HOUSING, MOUNTING  
BRACKET AND ASSEMBLY THEREOF  
[54] LOGEMENT POUR SYSTEME  
D'ECLAIRAGE, SUPPORT DE  
MONTAGE ET MONTAGE DE CEUX-CI  
[72] SINGLETON, Mark A., US  
[72] PONTON, Andrew J., US  
[73] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-23  
[30] US (08/916,170) 1997-08-21

[11] **2,241,582**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/44  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID SOLID ELECTROLYTE  
IONIC CONDUCTOR SYSTEMS FOR  
PURIFYING INERT GASES  
[54] SYSTEMES HYBRIDES DE  
CONDUCTEURS IONIQUES A  
ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE POUR LA  
PURIFICATION DE GAZ INERTES  
[72] PRASAD, Ravi, US  
[72] GOTTMAN, Christian Friedrich, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-22  
[30] US (08/880,879) 1997-06-23

[11] **2,242,915**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR  
PHARMACEUTICALS PACKED IN  
PHARMACEUTICAL VIALS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
POUR PRODUITS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENUS  
DANS DES FLACONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] REYNOLDS, David L., CA  
[73] DUOJECT MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC.,  
CA  
[85] 1998-07-13  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/CA97/00017)  
[87] (WO97/25015)  
[30] US (08/584,049) 1996-01-11

[11] **2,243,462**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03B 5/12 6H05B 41/29  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OSCILLATOR  
[54] OSCILLATEUR  
[72] GREEN, Ian MacDonald, GB  
[73] CENTRAL RESEARCH  
LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1998-07-17  
[86] 1997-01-13 (PCT/GB97/00099)  
[87] (WO97/26705)  
[30] GB (9600982.4) 1996-01-18

[11] **2,244,948**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62D 3/00 6C02F 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTE STREAM TREATMENT  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE REJETS  
D'EAUX POLLUEES  
[72] REIMER, Ronald Anthony, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-30  
[86] 1997-02-12 (PCT/US97/02255)  
[87] (WO97/30759)  
[30] US (08/606,140) 1996-02-23

[11] **2,248,345**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE ARRAY  
TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR AVEC  
ENSEMBLE D'ANTENNES  
ADAPTABLES  
[72] FUKAWA, Kazuhiko, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1998-09-08  
[86] 1998-06-02 (PCT/JP98/02421)  
[87] (WO98/56121)  
[30] JP (9/145343) 1997-06-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

[11] \* 2,249,059  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CACHING OF DISTRIBUTED DYNAMIC SQL STATEMENTS IN A MULTIPLE NODE RDBMS  
[54] MISE EN ANTEMEMOIRE D'ENONCES SQL DYNAMIQUES REPARTIS DANS UN SGBDR A NOEUDS MULTIPLES  
[72] SNOWBELL, Michael J., CA  
[72] BIRD, Paul M., CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1998-09-29

[11] 2,250,925  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/765 6H04N 7/087  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING VCR BY USING PERSONAL COMPUTER  
[54] COMMANDE D'UN MAGNETOSCOPE DEPUIS UN ORDINATEUR DOMESTIQUE  
[72] BATCHELOR, Steve, US  
[72] PERRY, Burt, US  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-09-28  
[86] 1997-03-10 (PCT/US97/03763)  
[87] (WO97/36422)  
[30] US (08/623,585) 1996-03-28

[11] 2,252,132  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01L 9/04 6F01L 1/04 6F01L 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE OPERATING SYSTEM IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE SOUPAPE DANS UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] GOMI, Takeshi, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Shigekazu, JP  
[72] OHISHI, Hidetoshi, JP  
[72] SHIMASAKI, Yuichi, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] NEMOTO, Hirotomi, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[30] JP (9-297129) 1997-10-29  
[30] JP (10-68203) 1998-03-18  
[30] JP (10-69966) 1998-03-19

[11] 2,252,291  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF IMPLEMENTING VECTOR OPERATION USING A PROCESSOR CHIP WHICH IS PROVIDED WITH A VECTOR UNIT  
[54] METHODE D'IMPLEMENTATION D'UNE OPERATION VECTORIELLE AU MOYEN D'UNE PUCE DE PROCESSEUR A UNITE VECTORIELLE  
[72] KOYANAGI, Hisao, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-10-30

[11] 2,252,768  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/639 6B60R 21/32  
6H01R 13/629  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONNECTOR WITH SECONDARY LATCHING AND WITH A LATERAL CABLE OUTLET  
[54] CONNECTEUR POURVU D'UN BLOCAGE AUXILIAIRE ET D'UNE SORTIE LATERALE DE CABLE  
[72] ODORFER, Frank, DE  
[73] FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[85] 1998-10-23  
[86] 1997-04-21 (PCT/EP97/02007)  
[87] (WO97/41623)  
[30] DE (196 17 374.4) 1996-04-30  
[30] DE (196 17 792.8) 1996-05-03  
[30] DE (196 17 819.3) 1996-05-03  
[30] DE (196 17 820.7) 1996-05-03

[11] 2,253,792  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 3/30 6B62D 21/00  
6E04C 3/29  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT FOR HOLLOW STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS  
[54] RENFORCEMENT INTERNE POUR ELEMENTS DE STRUCTURE CREUX  
[72] WYCECH, Joseph S., US  
[73] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1998-11-05  
[86] 1997-05-12 (PCT/US97/07644)  
[87] (WO97/43501)  
[30] US (08/644,389) 1996-05-10

[11] 2,254,234  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41N 3/03 6B41C 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR EXPOSURE OF PRINTING PLATES USING IMAGE MODIFICATION  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A EXPOSER DES PLAQUES D'IMPRESSION PAR DEFORMATION DE L'IMAGE  
[72] OKAMURA, Yuichi, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Takemi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KANEDA KIKAI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] JP (9-319319) 1997-11-20

[11] 2,255,366  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIP PLIERS  
[54] PINCES A GRIFFES  
[72] WEST, Robert J., US  
[73] WEST, Robert J., US  
[22] 1998-12-09  
[30] US (09/183,609) 1998-10-30

[11] 2,252,771  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/10 6H01P 1/20 6H01P 1/208  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC RESONATOR, DIELECTRIC FILTER USING THE DIELECTRIC RESONATOR AND DIELECTRIC DUPLEXER  
[54] RESONATEUR DIELECTRIQUE, FILTRE DIELECTRIQUE UTILISANT LE RESONATEUR DIELECTRIQUE ET DUPLEXEUR DIELECTRIQUE  
[72] WAKAMATSU, Hiroki, JP  
[72] HIMI, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] NAKATANI, Yukihiko, JP  
[72] NISHIYAMA, Taiyo, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (9-302870) 1997-11-05

**Canadian Patents Issued  
August 21, 2001**

---

[11] **2,256,634**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 13/18 6A43B 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FOOTWEAR  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT  
**D'ARTICLE CHAUSSANT**  
[72] BROOKS, Jeffrey S., US  
[73] JEFFREY S. BROOKS, INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-26  
[86] 1997-05-28 (PCT/US97/08729)  
[87] (WO97/45034)  
[30] US (08/654,726) 1996-05-29  
[30] US (08/861,579) 1997-05-22

---

[11] **2,260,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTENTS EXPELLER FOR  
COLLAPSIBLE TUBE  
[54] EXPULSEUR DE CONTENU POUR  
TUBE SOUPLE  
[72] PICARD, Jacques, CA  
[73] PICARD, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1999-01-28

---

[11] **2,267,619**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/02 6A61B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
TESTING VISUAL ATTENTION  
CAPABILITIES OF A SUBJECT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
TESTER LA CAPACITE D'ATTENTION  
VISUELLE D'UN SUJET  
[72] ROENKER, Daniel, US  
[73] VISUAL RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-29  
[86] 1997-10-09 (PCT/US97/18217)  
[87] (WO98/16150)  
[30] US (08/726,898) 1996-10-11

---

[11] **2,268,100**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44F 1/12 6B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-VERIFYING SECURITY  
DOCUMENTS  
[54] DOCUMENTS DE SECURITE A  
AUTO-VERIFICATION  
[72] JACKSON, Wayne Kevin, AU  
[72] TAYLOR, John Charles, AU  
[72] HARDWICK, Bruce Alfred, AU  
[72] ZIENTEK, Paul, AU  
[72] HIBBERT, Cameron Rex, AU  
[73] SECURENCY PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 1999-04-08  
[86] 1997-10-08 (PCT/AU97/00675)  
[87] (WO98/15418)  
[30] AU (PO2892) 1996-10-10

---

[11] **2,272,510**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00 6F21V 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOGEN LIGHT FIXTURE  
[54] INSTALLATION DE LUMINAIRE A  
HALOGENE  
[72] QIAN, Pei Sheng, US  
[72] SPITLER, Brian L., US  
[72] ANDRUS, Don, US  
[73] REGENT LIGHTING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-21  
[30] US (60/086,663) 1998-05-26  
[30] US (09/177,281) 1998-10-22

---

[11] **2,272,518**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR WATERING  
UNATTENDED HOUSEPLANTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ARROSER LES  
PLANTES D'INTERIEUR NON  
ENTRETENUES  
[72] McGOUGH, Charles B., US  
[73] McGOUGH, Charles B., US  
[22] 1999-05-21

---

[11] **2,288,407**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/275 6A61K 39/395  
6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/55 6A61K 35/55  
6A61K 31/59  
[25] EN  
[54] PARATHYROID HYPERTENSIVE  
FACTOR  
[54] FACTEUR HYPERTENSEUR DE  
LA PARATHYROIDE  
[72] BENISHIN, CHRISTINA G., CA  
[72] KANEKO, TOYOJI, CA  
[72] PANG, PETER K.T., CA  
[72] LEWANCZUK, RICHARD Z., CA  
[73] CV TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 1999-11-12  
[86] 1990-03-22 (PCT/US90/01577)  
[87] (WO90/11074)  
[62] 2,030,516  
[30] US (327,450) 1989-03-22  
[30] US (460,482) 1990-01-03

---

[11] **2,292,915**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REMOVING AND SUPPRESSING COKE  
FORMATION DURING PYROLYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A RETIRER DU COKE ET A  
SUPPRIMER LA FORMATION DE  
COKE AU COURS D'UNE OPERATION  
DE PYROLYSE  
[72] GANDMAN, ZALMAN, US  
[73] GANDMAN, ZALMAN, US  
[73] ATF RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-03  
[86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/US98/11698)  
[87] (WO98/55563)  
[30] US (08/870,070) 1997-06-05  
[30] US (09/027,943) 1998-02-23

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 août 2001

---

[11] 2,294,595  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITING BONE RESORPTION  
[54] INHIBITION DE RESORPTION  
OSSEUSE  
[72] DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G., US  
[72] SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II, US  
[72] YATES, A. JOHN, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-16  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14796)  
[87] (WO99/04773)  
[30] US (60/053,351) 1997-07-22  
[30] GB (9717590.5) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (60/053,535) 1997-07-23  
[30] GB (9717850.3) 1997-08-22

---

[11] 2,298,960  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/11  
[25] EN  
[54] OZONE GENERATING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL GENERATEUR  
D'OZONE  
[72] OZAWA, TATEKI, JP  
[72] OCHI, JUNJI, JP  
[72] TABATA, YOICHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHIZAWA, KENJI, JP  
[72] MUKAI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] KUZUMOTO, MASAKI, JP  
[72] YAGI, SHIGENORI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-04-21  
[62] 2,147,534  
[30] JP (092718/1994) 1994-04-28  
[30] JP (047647/95) 1995-03-07

---

[11] \* 2,300,359  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] STABILISATEUR DE CONDUITE  
POUR SKIS DE MOTONEIGE  
[54] STABILIZER FOR SNOWMOBILE  
SKIS  
[72] LACHANCE, GHISLAIN, CA  
[73] LACHANCE, GHISLAIN, CA  
[22] 2000-02-21

---

[11] 2,314,718  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27C 1/14 7B27L 11/00  
7B27G 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CANTER CHIPPER HEAD AND  
CANTER UNIT  
[54] TETE DE PROFILEUSE-  
DECHIQUEUSE ET ELEMENT DE  
PROFILEUSE  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN GUY, CA  
[72] TRUDEL, LAURENT JOSEPH YVON,  
CA  
[72] CONSTANTINEAU, SERG, CA  
[72] PELLETIER, GILLES, CA  
[73] TEMBEC INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[62] 2,177,745

---

[11] 2,319,308  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] TIMKO, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] EDWARDS, IEUAN JOHN, GB  
[72] BRADWAY, RANDY JOHN, US  
[72] CLEMENTS, ARLENE, US  
[72] HOLOHAN, JAMES JOSEPH, GB  
[73] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-11-22  
[62] 2,056,066  
[30] GB (9027014.1) 1990-12-12  
[30] GB (9115107.6) 1991-07-12

---

[11] 2,325,810  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02 7G11C 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FILE  
SYSTEM MANAGEMENT USING A  
FLASH-ERASABLE,  
PROGRAMMABLE, READ-ONLY  
MEMORY  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE FICHiers UTILISANT  
UNE MEMOIRE MORTE  
PROGRAMMABLE A EFFACEMENT  
RAPIDE  
[72] KRUEGER, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] RAJAGOPALAN, SRIRAM, US  
[73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-01-29  
[62] 2,088,442  
[30] US (07/828,763) 1992-01-29

---

[11] 2,330,355  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MANAGING A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE DE GESTION DE  
RESEAU INFORMATIQUE ET  
APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SEVY, BRIAN D., US  
[72] DESPAIN, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] NIEMANN, KATHERINE D., US  
[72] TRAN, DZUNG D., US  
[72] JANICH, SANDRA, US  
[72] WELCH, FRANK K., US  
[72] HAMNER, JOHN F., US  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-12-20  
[62] 2,241,003  
[30] US (08/577,875) 1995-12-22

**Canadian Patents Issued  
August 21, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

---

[21] 2,296,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/14  
[25] FR  
[54] DOUCINE AQUA FOAM  
[54] AQUA FOAM MOLD  
[72] PIUZE, STÉPHANE, CA  
[71] PIUZE, STÉPHANE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] 2,297,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 53/28  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVE-CUT-PRESS-PULSATING  
METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR  
COLD-FORMING TOOTHED METAL  
ELEMENTS OF MACHINES  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS DE  
FORMAGE A FROID DE PIECES  
DENTÉES DE MACHINE PAR COUPE  
EN ZIGZAG ET PRESSE A  
MOUVEMENT PULSATOIRE  
[72] BANDA, MILORAD, CA  
[71] BANDA, MILORAD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TAPE-MATE  
[54] COMPLEMENT A UN METRE A  
RUBAN  
[72] KRISTOF, SIKORA, CA  
[71] KRISTOF, SIKORA, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

---

[21] 2,297,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/28 7F02B 25/22  
7F02F 3/28  
[25] FR  
[54] MOTEUR ENERGETIQUE  
ANTIREFOULEMENT  
[54] FILTERED EXHAUST ENGINE  
[72] BEAUDOIN, NORMAND, CA  
[71] BEAUDOIN, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] 2,297,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/16  
[25] FR  
[54] AQUAPEIGNE  
[54] AQUACOMB  
[72] MENARD, FRANCOIS D., CA  
[71] MENARD, FRANCOIS D., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] 2,297,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR HINGE WITH BUILT-IN  
DOOR STOPPER  
[54] CHARNIERE DE PORTE AVEC  
BUTOIR INTEGRÉ  
[72] KWAN, JESSE MAN-LUNG, CA  
[71] KWAN, JESSE MAN-LUNG, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

---

[21] 2,297,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/08 7B65D 33/14  
7B65F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RECYCLE RACK  
[54] SUPPORT DE RECYCLAGE  
[72] FINCHAM, ROY A., CA  
[71] FINCHAM, ROY A., CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] 2,297,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 9/215  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFTING DEVICE FOR LATERAL  
DISPLACEMENT OF THE TRAILING  
END OF ROAD VEHICLES  
[54] APPAREIL DE LEVAGE POUR  
DEPLACEMENT LATERAL DE  
L'ARRIERE DE VEHICULES  
ROUTIERS  
[72] POULIN, PIERRE, CA  
[72] POULIN, JEAN, CA  
[71] POULIN, PIERRE, CA  
[71] POULIN, JEAN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/20 7A01G 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THE TUMBLEWEED  
[54] LE TUMBLEWEED  
[72] MARCHILDON, EDWARD, CA  
[71] MARCHILDON, EDWARD, CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION AND TENSION SPEED VICE  
[54] ETAU DE TENSION ET DE COMPRESSION  
[72] MATTIUSI, LOU BRIAN, CA  
[71] MATTIUSI, LOU BRIAN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION TAMPON AND MENSTRUAL PAD  
[54] TAMPON ET SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE COMBINES  
[72] BROWN, NORMA, US  
[71] BROWN, NORMA, US  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC BUFFERING SYSTEM HAVING INTEGRATED RANDOM EARLY DETECTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN MEMOIRE TAMPON DYNAMIQUE A DETECTION ALÉATOIRE HATIVE INTEGREE  
[72] BONNEAU, MARIE-CLAUDE, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE IMMOBILISATION OF PARTICLES IN A THREE DIMENSIONAL MATRIX STRUCTURE  
[54] METHODE D'IMMOBILISATION DE PARTICULES DANS UNE MATRICE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN, CA  
[71] MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 25/09  
[25] EN  
[54] A CORNER IRRIGATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IRRIGATION PAR BRAS COUDE  
[72] UNRUH, RUDY R., US  
[72] GERDES, JERRY D., US  
[71] VALMONT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PENCIL HEAD DOLLS & DOLL/BOOKMARKS PENCIL/HOLDERS (IMPLEMENTS, ETC.)  
[54] POUPEES DE TETE DE CRAYONS ET SUPPORTS/CRAYONS DE POUPEES/SIGNETS (ARTICLES, ETC.)  
[72] JENNER, JULIETTE, CA  
[71] JENNER, JULIETTE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME ASSEMBLY AND LIGHT FOR AN ELECTRICAL WALL CONDUIT  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CADRE ET LUMIERE POUR UN CONDUIT ELECTRIQUE MURAL  
[72] GOMES, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, VERN, CA  
[71] CUBE INVESTMENTS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENT TRANSFORMER DEMAGNETIZING CIRCUIT  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE COURANT A CIRCUIT  
[72] EDEL, THOMAS G., US  
[71] EDEL, THOMAS G., US  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] **2,297,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVERTISING PACKAGING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EMBALLAGE PUBLICITAIRE  
[72] ENGEL, DAVID, CA  
[71] INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] **2,297,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41L 47/00 7B41L 47/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERSONALIZING PRINTED MAILER  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE PERSONNALISATION DE COURRIER IMPRIME  
[72] ENGEL, DAVID, CA  
[71] INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,576**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DECT-BASED RADIO STATION**  
**[54] STATION RADIO A**  
**TECHNOLOGIE DECT**  
 [72] LE TORC'H, ANDRE, FR  
 [71] MATRA NORTEL  
 COMMUNICATIONS, FR  
 [22] 2000-02-02  
 [43] 2001-08-02

[21] **2,297,609**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62J 15/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CLIP 'N' FLIP EXTENDER**  
**FENDER**  
**[54] PROLONGATEUR DE GARDE-**  
**BOUE RABATTABLE CLIP 'N' FLIP**  
 [72] HARTLE, WILLIAM R., CA  
 [71] HARTLE, WILLIAM R., CA  
 [22] 2000-02-02  
 [43] 2001-08-02

[21] **2,297,619**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR**  
**PRESENTING INFORMATION**  
**THROUGH AN INTERACTIVE**  
**VIEWING UNIT**  
**[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE**  
**PRESENTATION D'INFORMATION A**  
**L'AIDE D'UN DISPOSITIF**  
**INTERACTIF DE VISUALISATION**  
 [72] VILLENEUVE, SYLVAIN, CA  
 [71] VILLENEUVE, SYLVAIN, CA  
 [22] 2000-02-02  
 [43] 2001-08-02

[21] **2,297,577**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 21/062  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WEIGHT HOLDER DEVICE FOR**  
**WEIGHT LIFTING APPARATUS**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT**  
**D'HALTERES POUR APPAREIL**  
**D'HALTEROPHILIE**  
 [72] ROY, NORMAND, CA  
 [71] ROY, NORMAND, CA  
 [22] 2000-02-03  
 [43] 2001-08-03

[21] **2,297,616**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/83 7C12N 7/01  
**7C12N 5/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VIRAL VECTORS**  
**[54] VECTEURS VIRAUX**  
 [72] BAULCOMBE, DAVID CHARLES,  
 GB  
 [72] RATCLIFF, FRANK GILES, GB  
 [72] MARTIN-HERNANDEZ, ANA  
 MONTSERRAT, GB  
 [71] PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 2000-01-31  
 [43] 2001-07-31

[21] **2,297,623**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/00 7B60H 1/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INTERIOR STRUCTURE OF A**  
**MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE**  
**[54] STRUCTURE INTERIEURE D'UN**  
**VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN**  
**COMMUN**  
 [72] STANTON, WILLIAM H., CA  
 [72] HOLOWATY, WILLIAM, CA  
 [72] CAMPBELL, GLENN, CA  
 [71] NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-02-03  
 [43] 2001-08-03

[21] **2,297,606**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/02 7A01G 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SNOW TRAPPER SNOW SHOVEL**  
**[54] PELLE A NEIGE EMPRISONNANT**  
**LA NEIGE**  
 [72] VLAHOVICH, STANLEY, CA  
 [71] VLAHOVICH, STANLEY, CA  
 [22] 2000-02-01  
 [43] 2001-08-01

[21] **2,297,618**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BODY STRUCTURE OF A MASS**  
**TRANSIT VEHICLE**  
**[54] STRUCTURE DE CARROSSERIE**  
**D'UN VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN**  
**COMMUN**  
 [72] STANTON, WILLIAM H., CA  
 [72] MCKAY, SEAN, CA  
 [72] CAMPBELL, GLENN, CA  
 [71] NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-02-03  
 [43] 2001-08-03

[21] **2,297,625**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/00 7B60R 19/42  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SIDE IMPACT STRUCTURE FOR A**  
**MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE**  
**[54] STRUCTURE DE PROTECTION**  
**LATERALE D'UN VEHICULE DE**  
**TRANSPORT EN COMMUN**  
 [72] STANTON, WILLIAM H., CA  
 [71] NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-02-03  
 [43] 2001-08-03

[21] **2,297,608**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 17/00 7C08L 23/06  
**7C08L 27/06 7E04D 1/12**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYNTHETIC ROOFING SLATE**  
**[54] LAUSE SYNTHETIQUE**  
 [72] PARE, MARCEL S., CA  
 [71] PARE, MARCEL S., CA  
 [22] 2000-02-01  
 [43] 2001-08-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44D 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET FOR PAINTING A PATTERN ON A WALL  
[54] FEUILLE POUR PEINDRE UN MOTIF SUR UN MUR  
[72] WHITE, CYNTHIA, CA  
[71] WHITE, CYNTHIA, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 23/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAP FOR ANIMALS  
[54] PIEGE POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] OLECKO, RAY, CA  
[71] OLECKO, RAY, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,628**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE TOWEL CINCHER  
[54] ANNEAU DECORATIF POUR SERVIETTE  
[72] MAZUR, EWA, CA  
[71] MAZUR, EWA, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 55/00 7A47B 96/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER RESISTANT FILE CABINETS  
[54] CLASSEURS RESISTANTS A L'EAU  
[72] BRUUN, ANDERS, CA  
[71] BRUUN, ANDERS, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 27/08  
[25] FR  
[54] CERF-VOLANT FLEXIBLE  
[54] FLEXIBLE KITE  
[72] POTVIN, RAYMOND, CA  
[71] POTVIN, RAYMOND, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 11/053 7F24C 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EXHAUST SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME COMMERCIAL D'EVACUATION POUR CUISINE  
[72] BUSSY, ERIC P., US  
[72] WITTER, DARREN L., US  
[72] MELINK, STEPHEN K., US  
[71] MELINK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] **2,297,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/663  
[25] EN  
[54] SPACER FOR INSULATED WINDOWS HAVING A LENGTHENED THERMAL PATH  
[54] ENTRETOISE POUR FENETRES ISOLEES AYANT UN CONDUIT THERMIQUE ALLONGE  
[72] PETERSON, WALLACE H., US  
[71] PETERSON, WALLACE H., US  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] **2,297,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61P 17/00  
7A61P 11/06 7A61P 25/08 7A61P 27/14  
7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTICONVULSIVE AND ANTIALLERGIC/ANTI-ASTHMATIC PYRAZOLO-(3,4-D)PYRIMIDINES HAVING AFFINITY FOR THE ADENOSINE RECEPTOR, AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] PYRAZOLO-(3,4-D)PYRIMIDINES ANTICONVULSIVES ET ANTIALLERGIQUES/ ANTIASTHMATIQUES POSSEDANT UNE AFFINITE POUR LE RECEPTEUR D'ADENOSINE ET PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE CES PRODUITS  
[72] ARNOLD, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MENZER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] ROSTOCK, ANGELIKA, DE  
[72] LANKAU, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] UNVERFERTH, KLAUS, DE  
[72] TOBER, CHRISTINE, DE  
[71] ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,297,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04M 11/00  
7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING DISPATCH SERVICES UTILIZING STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS MECHANISMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR OFFRIR DES SERVICES DE REPARTITION EN UTILISANT DES MECANISMES DE COMMUNICATIONS COURANTS  
[72] MORIN, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[72] TOUEY, THOMAS, CA  
[72] LO, BILLY, CA  
[72] TASALLOTI, MATHEW, CA  
[72] LI, HONGJUN MICHAEL, CA  
[72] HEAD, BRADLEY, CA  
[72] QUAN, GARY, CA  
[71] EDISPATCH.COM WIRELESS DATA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

---

[21] 2,297,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL FOR HIGH VOLTAGE ARMATURE BARS  
[54] MATERIAU CONDUCTEUR STABLE POUR BARRES D'INDUIT HAUTE TENSION  
[72] MARKOVITZ, MARK, US  
[72] SHEAFFER, JEFFREY DAVID, US  
[72] GRANT, JAMES JONATHAN, US  
[72] TOMAK, WILLIAM EDWARD, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18 7H04N 7/15  
7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISTRIBUTED SYNCHRONOUS CLOCKING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE SIGNAUX D'HORLOGE SYNCHRONES  
[72] PLANT, DAVID VICTOR, CA  
[72] ROBERTS, GORDON WALTER, CA  
[72] ROLSTON, DAVID ROBERT CAMERON, CA  
[71] PLANT, DAVID VICTOR, CA  
[71] ROBERTS, GORDON WALTER, CA  
[71] ROLSTON, DAVID ROBERT CAMERON, CA  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] 2,297,715  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE  
[72] NORTON, LORNE GORDON, CA  
[71] ARTIC THERM INTERNATIONAL LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

---

[21] 2,297,716  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/06 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL CIRCUIT AND OPTICAL RECEIVER  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DU GAIN ET RECEPTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] BATTAGIN, ADRIAN A., CA  
[71] LEITCH TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/73 7B63H 25/10  
7B63H 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL WATER VEHICLE  
[54] PLANCHE DE FLOTTAISON A PEDALES  
[72] HAN, SUKKYU, CA  
[71] HAN, SUKKYU, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,719  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW STRUCTURE FOR MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE VITRE POUR VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN COMMUN  
[72] STANTON, WILLIAM H., CA  
[72] PENELTON, GARY BLAINE, CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, GLENN, CA  
[71] NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] 2,297,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] MANCHONS POUR POIGNEES ARRIERE DE MOTONEIGE  
[54] SNOWMOBILE BACK SLEEVE CARRIER HANDLE  
[72] RICHARD, ALAIN, CA  
[71] RICHARD, ALAIN, CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

---

[21] 2,297,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/16 7B60R 13/04  
7B60S 1/66  
[25] FR  
[54] GARDE-BOUE ET FAUSSE-AILE CHAUFFANTE POUR VEHICULE ROUTIER  
[54] MUD GUARDS AND HEATED AIRFOIL ON A HIGHWAY VEHICULE  
[72] MORIN, PIERRE, CA  
[72] MARKON, VINCENT, CA  
[71] MORIN, PIERRE, CA  
[71] MARKON, VINCENT, CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01

---

[21] 2,297,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B09C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTION OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON CONTAMINANTS FROM SOIL AND GROUND WATER  
[54] APPAREIL POUR EXTRAIRE LES CONTAMINANTS A BASE D'HYDROCARBURES PETROLIERS DU SOL ET DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES  
[72] STRILCHUK, BRIAN DALE, CA  
[71] STRILCHUK, BRIAN DALE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] 2,297,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER INPUT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTREE D'ORDINATEUR  
[72] WEI, MENG-YU, CN  
[71] WEI, MENG-YU, CN  
[22] 2000-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO FACILITATE  
INTERSYSTEM PACKET DATA HARD  
HANDOFF  
[54] METHODE POUR FACILITER UN  
TRANSFERT IMPOSE DE PAQUETS DE  
DONNEES ENTRE SYSTEMES  
[72] VALERIUS, LEE B., US  
[72] CAPUTO, DAN, CA  
[72] CHAMBERS, JARROD, CA  
[72] LEE, HENRY S., CA  
[71] VALERIUS, LEE B., US  
[71] CAPUTO, DAN, CA  
[71] CHAMBERS, JARROD, CA  
[71] LEE, HENRY S., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/26 7G01R 31/00  
7H04M 11/06 7H04L 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DMT TEST METHOD FOR  
DETERMINING ADSL CAPABILITY OF  
CABLES  
[54] METHODE D'ESSAI DE LA  
MULTITONALITE DISCRETE POUR  
DETERMINER LA CAPACITE DE LNPA  
DES CABLES  
[72] LAYTON, ROBERT, CA  
[72] LIANG, RONALD Y. R., CA  
[71] CONSULTRONICS LIMITED, CA  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 3/02 7F21V 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PASSENGER LIGHTING SYSTEM  
FOR MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE POUR  
LES PASSAGERS D'UN VEHICULE DE  
TRANSPORT EN COMMUN  
[72] STANTON, WILLIAM H., CA  
[72] WASNEY, PAUL A., CA  
[71] NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/22 7H02J 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUTRAL WIRE FOR POWER  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  
[54] FIL NEUTRE POUR RESEAUX DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE  
[72] SHINOHARA, TAKASHI, CA  
[72] CHOO-WING, CARLTON, CA  
[72] SCHEHADE, TEWFIK, CA  
[72] AKASAKA, HIROJI, CA  
[72] SINGH, TARLOCHAN, CA  
[72] HUOT, MICHEL, CA  
[71] PHILLIPS-FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/22 7H01B 9/00  
7H02J 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND WIRE FOR  
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS  
[54] FIL DE TERRE POUR RESEAUX  
DE TRANSPORT D'ENERGIE  
[72] HUOT, MICHEL, CA  
[72] SINGH, TARLOCHAN, CA  
[72] AKASAKA, HIROJI, CA  
[72] CHOO-WING, CARLTON, CA  
[72] SHINOHARA, TAKASHI, CA  
[72] SCHEHADE, TEWFIK, CA  
[71] PHILLIPS-FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/60 7G01N 21/892  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
DETERMINING THE SHAPE OF A  
PIECE IN MOVEMENT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
DETERMINER LA FORME D'UNE  
PIECE QUI SE DEPLACE  
[72] CARPENTIER, BENOIT, CA  
[71] COMACT OPTIMISATION INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,297,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOT-EASE PLANT  
TRANSPLANT POT  
[54] POT FACILITANT LA  
TRANSPLANTATION DE PLANTES  
[72] RHINDRESS, PAUL M., CA  
[72] RHINDRESS, LAND E., CA  
[71] RHINDRESS, PAUL M., CA  
[71] RHINDRESS, LAND E., CA  
[22] 2000-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-29

---

[21] **2,297,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A PUSH BUTTON CIRCUIT  
BREAKER SWITCH  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A POUSSOIR  
[72] YU, TSUNG-MOU, TW  
[71] YU, TSUNG-MOU, TW  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,297,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PUSH BUTTON CURRENT CUT-  
OFF SAFETY SWITCH  
[54] SECTIONNEUR DE SECURITE A  
POUSSOIR  
[72] YU, TSUNG-MOU, TW  
[71] YU, TSUNG-MOU, TW  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,297,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 120/28 7C09D 11/10  
7C09D 133/14 7C09D 133/18 7C09D 133/  
24 7C08F 120/42 7C08F 120/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DIOL LATEX COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LATEX DIOL  
[72] MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN, US  
[72] CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON JR.,  
US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,994</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/26  [25] EN  [54] AUTOMATED TESTING  <b>COMPUTER SYSTEM COMPONENTS</b>  [54] COMPOSANTS DE SYSTEMES  <b>INFORMATIQUES POUR TESTS</b>  <b>AUTOMATISES</b>  [72] HUNG, SHING CHOY, CA  [72] LUM, AARON WAI-LUN, CA  [72] CONAN, CHAN MING YAM  TERENCE, CA  [72] NGE, JOHNNY YEE-LUN, CA  [72] WU, BIN, CA  [72] KWAN, WING KIT, CA  [72] NG, KENNETH KA WAH, CA  [72] LAM, KING KEUNG, CA  [71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  CANADA LIMITEE, CA  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,998</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/125 7A61P 37/02  <b>7A61K 9/08</b>  [25] FR  [54] SOLUTION AQUEUSE  <b>UTILISABLE POUR LE TRAITEMENT</b>  <b>DE MALADIES DEGENERATIVES OU</b>  <b>AUTOIMMUNES ET COMME AGENT</b>  <b>IMMUNOMODULATEUR</b>  [54] AQUEOUS SOLUTION FOR USE IN  <b>THE TREATMENT OF</b>  <b>DEGENERATIVE OR AUTOIMMUNE</b>  <b>DISEASES AND AS AN</b>  <b>IMMUNOMODULATORY AGENT</b>  [72] NAESSENS, GASTON, CA  [71] NAESSENS, GASTON, CA  [22] 2000-02-03  [43] 2001-08-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,030</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  [25] EN  [54] SECURITY ACCOUNT FOR BANK  <b>CARD USE</b>  [54] COMPTE DE SECURITE POUR  <b>L'UTILISATION D'UNE CARTE-</b>  <b>GUICHET</b>  [72] GODSEY, PIERRE RICHARD, CA  [71] GODSEY, PIERRE RICHARD, CA  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,995</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/04  [25] FR  [54] VERRE A SOI  [54] GLASS IDENTIFIER  [72] GIASSON, EMMANUELLE, CA  [71] GIASSON, EMMANUELLE, CA  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,003</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/445  [25] EN  [54] SCRIPTING TASK-LEVEL USER  <b>INTERFACES</b>  [54] PROGRAMMATION DE TACHES  <b>D'INTERFACES UTILISATEURS</b>  [72] PAAS, J. JULIAN, CA  [71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  CANADA LIMITEE, CA  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,041</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/22 7A61B 8/00  [25] EN  [54] BIOCOMPATIBLE, INJECTABLE  <b>AQUEOUS SOLUTION FOR USE IN</b>  <b>ULTRASOUND ENERGY ASSISTED</b>  <b>SURGERY</b>  [54] SOLUTION AQUEUSE  <b>INJECTABLE ET BIOCOMPATIBLE</b>  <b>POUR UTILISATION LORS DE</b>  <b>CHIRURGIES NECESSITANT L'AIDE</b>  <b>DE LA TECHNOLOGIE DE</b>  <b>L'ULTRASON</b>  [72] TOPAZ, MORIS, IL  [71] TOPAZ, MORIS, IL  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,997</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18  [25] EN  [54] ERGONOMIC ARMREST AND  <b>JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY</b>  [54] MANCHE A BALAI ET APPUI-  <b>BRAS ERGONOMIQUES</b>  [72] ROUSSEAU, VINCENT, CA  [71] ROUSSEAU, VINCENT, CA  [22] 2000-02-03  [43] 2001-08-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,029</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/14 7B66F 9/22  [25] EN  [54] HYDRAULIC FORK POSITIONER  [54] POSITIONNEUR DE FOURCHE  <b>HYDRAULIQUE</b>  [72] LUU, CHARLIE, CA  [71] LUU, CHARLIE, CA  [22] 2000-02-01  [43] 2001-08-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,047</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 120/28 7C08L 9/00  7C08F 136/04 7C08L 33/04 7C09D 133/14  7C09D 133/18 7C09D 133/24 7C08F 120/42  <b>7C08F 120/54</b>  [25] EN  [54] MODIFIED CONDENSATION  <b>POLYMER</b>  [54] POLYCONDENSAT MODIFIE  [72] DARNELL, WILLIAM RONALD, US  [72] MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN, US  [72] WEBSTER, DEAN CHARLES, US  [72] CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON JR., US  [72] JONES, ALLAN SCOTT, US  [72] WELLS, SARA STANLEY, US  [71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  [22] 2000-02-04  [43] 2001-08-04</p>

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,298,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/44  
[25] EN  
[54] RAZOR BLADE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE LAME DE RASOIR  
[72] DESROSIERS, REJEAN, CA  
[71] DESROSIERS, REJEAN, CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 9/06 7B60P 3/10 7B60P  
3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION ROOF OR BED  
HEIGHT LOAD SUPPORT  
[54] COMBINAISON DE TOIT ET DE  
SUPPORT DE CHARGE A LA  
HAUTEUR DU CAMION  
[72] DARBY, KEN, US  
[71] DARBY, KEN, US  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,298,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCENT-FREE WILDLIFE BLIND  
[54] CACHE FAUNIQUE INODORE  
[72] FARGASON, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] FARGASON, WILLIAM H., US  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,298,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME FOR PRONE SURGICAL  
POSITIONING  
[54] ARMATURE DE POSITION  
CHIRURGICALE COUCHEE  
[72] HOFFMAN, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] HOFFMAN, MICHAEL D., US  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,298,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR COILED TUBING  
INJECTOR  
[54] INJECTEUR LINEAIRE DE  
TUYAUX EN SPIRALES  
[72] GIPSON, THOMAS C., US  
[71] PLAINS ENERGY SERVICES LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,298,090**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TROWEL  
[54] DEPLANTOIR  
[72] MARSHALL, JEFFREY, US  
[71] MARSHALL, JEFFREY, US  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,298,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MOUNTING A PICTURE IN A FRAME  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
MONTER UNE PHOTO DANS UN  
CADRE  
[72] MUEHLENBACHS, LELDE SANDRA,  
CA  
[71] MUEHLENBACHS, LELDE SANDRA,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/36 7A61P 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ANTI-CANCER THERAPY  
AGENT OF ARSENIC HEXOXIDE  
(AS4O6) OF A NATURAL CHEMICAL  
SUBSTANCE AND ITS  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE  
ANTICANCERUEX D'HEXOXIDE  
D'ARSENIC (AS4O6) PROVENANT  
D'UNE SUBSTANCE CHIMIQUE  
NATURELLE, ET COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE CONNEXE  
[72] BAE, ILLJU, KR  
[71] BAE, ILLJU, KR  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,298,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 55/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF PUTTER CASE  
[54] ETUI POUR FER DROIT  
[72] WINTERFELD, LAWRENCE, CA  
[72] DWORKIND, JACK, CA  
[71] CONTINENTAL VISPAK INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,681) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,298,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/127  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKING SYSTEM FOR  
BOREHOLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE REMBLAYAGE  
POUR TROUS DE FORAGE  
[72] PARENT, JOHN HOWARD, CA  
[71] SOLINST CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] GB (9902436.6) 2000-02-04

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

---

[21] **2,298,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 37/00 7H01J 49/00  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-TARGETED COMPLEX  
SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
[54] ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS  
COMPLEXES NON-CIBLES  
[72] GOODNOUGH, DAYAN BURKE, CA  
[71] GOODNOUGH, DAYAN BURKE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,298,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10K 1/14 7C10B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INHIBITING  
DEPOSITS IN COKE OVEN GAS  
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT  
[54] METHODE POUR INHIBER LES  
DEPOTS DANS L'EQUIPEMENT DE  
TRAITEMENT DES GAZ D'UN FOUR A  
COKE  
[72] DOYLE, PATRICK J., US  
[72] MATTIOLI, TERENCE W., US  
[72] THUNDERCLIFFE, GARY S., US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,801) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,298,225**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD PACKAGE ASSEMBLY AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] PAQUET DE CARTES ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT M., US  
[72] MATHEIS, MARK A., US  
[72] WANTZ, JOHN L., US  
[71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,203) 2000-02-02

---

---

[21] **2,298,309**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIP CRIMPING TOOL  
[54] PINCE A SERTIR UN CHARGEUR  
[72] LEISTNER, HERBERT E., CA  
[72] STAGNOLI, CARLO, IT  
[71] SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE, A  
PARTNERSHIP OF SIGMA TOOL &  
MACHINE LTD. AND SIG, CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE LIFE SAVING CALENDAR  
[54] CALENDRIER POUR ASSURER LA  
SURVIE  
[72] PORTELLI, ANTHONY GERRARD,  
CA  
[71] PORTELLI, ANTHONY GERRARD,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/00 7G08B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE LIFE SAVING GUARD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURETE POUR  
ASSURER LA SURVIE  
[72] PORTELLI, ANTHONY GERRARD,  
CA  
[71] PORTELLI, ANTHONY GERRARD,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/168  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR INFUSING  
INTRAVENOUS NUTRITION  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LA PERfusion  
DE SOLUTIONS NUTRITIVES  
[72] OKAMOTO, RODNEY, US  
[72] DIAMANTIDIS, THOMAS G., US  
[71] OKAMOTO, RODNEY, US  
[71] DIAMANTIDIS, THOMAS G., US  
[22] 2000-02-16  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/495,073) 2000-01-31

---

---

[21] **2,298,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNITURE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE D'AMEUBLEMENT  
[72] BEAUDOIN, RICHARD, CA  
[71] INTER DESIGN INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2001-08-03

---

[21] **2,298,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 7/06 7A63B 67/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SOFTBALL GAME  
[54] SOFTBALL GAME  
[72] VILLENEUVE, MARIO, CA  
[71] VILLENEUVE, MARIO, CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] **2,298,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER DECURLER FOR UNEVEN  
CURL PROFILE  
[54] LISSAGE DE PAPIER POUR UN  
PROFILE DE LISSAGE INEGALE  
[72] KOCH, JOHN H., US  
[71] CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-16  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,673) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,299,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/16 7F16J 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBTERRANEAN COUPLER  
[54] RACCORD SOUTERRAIN  
[72] MOKRZYCKI, JOHN, CA  
[72] GREER, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] STEPCON INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,584) 2000-02-02

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,299,936**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 9/02 7B22D 18/00  
7B21C 37/15  
[25] EN  
[54] BENT PIPE FOR PASSING THERETHROUGH A MATERIAL CONTAINING SOLIDS  
[54] TUYAU COUDE POUVANT CANALISER DES SOLIDES  
[72] MINOHARA, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] OZAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] KUBOTA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] JP (2000-25237) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,301,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/14  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE POUR PISCINE  
[54] POOL SECURITY SYSTEM  
[72] JUBINVILLE, DANIEL, CA  
[72] BIENVENUE, MARC, CA  
[71] JUBINVILLE, DANIEL, CA  
[71] BIENVENUE, MARC, CA  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2001-08-04

[21] **2,304,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/30 7F16H 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK TENSIONING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE TENDEUR DE CHENILLE  
[72] FORNES, COREY L., US  
[71] CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,110) 2000-02-04

[21] **2,306,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STANDARDIZED EXCHANGE OF DATA IN ELECTRONIC BUSINESS TRAFFIC  
[54] ECHANGE NORMALISE DE DONNEES DANS LE CADRE D'AFFAIRES ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] RUPF, ACHILLES, CH  
[71] COMPLET-E RIGHTS AG, CH  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] EP (00 101 958.7) 2000-02-01

[21] **2,312,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/30 7H03H 9/02  
7H01P 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING CAVITY BANDPASS FILTER  
[54] FILTRE PASSE-BANDE A CAVITE DE COMPENSATION DE TEMPERATURE  
[72] KAEGBEIN, DANIEL P., US  
[71] TX RX SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/495,252) 2000-01-31

[21] **2,307,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 7/127  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER CONVERTER CONTROL DEVICE AND POWER CONVERTER THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'UN CONVERTISSEUR DE PUISSANCE, ET CONVERTISSEUR DE PUISSANCE CONNEXE  
[72] OTSUBO, RYO, JP  
[72] SONODA, MICHIO YOSHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (P00-025841) 2000-02-03

[21] **2,313,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EXCAVATING A MINE SHAFT  
[54] EXCAVATION D'UN PUITS DE MINE  
[72] DE LA VERGNE, JOHN NICHOLAS, CA  
[71] J.S. REDPATH MINING CONSULTANTS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-07-10  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,044) 2000-02-03

[21] **2,314,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 19/00 7F21S 4/00  
7F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID CONNECTING STRUCTURE FOR FITTING LIGHTS  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CONNEXION RAPIDE POUR LAMPES MOBILES  
[72] HUANG, PETER K. H., TW  
[71] SHINING BLICK ENTERPRISES CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2000-07-20  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] CN (00204554.0) 2000-02-03

[21] **2,311,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 63/08 7B01D 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBMERGED MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] CARTOUCHE A MEMBRANE SUBMERGEE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LADITE CARTOUCHE  
[72] IZUMI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] OKAJIMA, YASUNOBU, JP  
[72] UEMIYA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] NAGANO, MASAAKI, JP  
[71] KUBOTA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-06-13  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (2000-26887) 2000-02-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,314,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SWIMMING GOGGLES WITH STEP-LESS ADJUSTMENT  
[54] LUNETTES DE NATATION AVEC REGLAGE SANS FIN  
[72] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[71] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[22] 2000-07-26  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] CN (201479.3) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,319,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/14 7B60B 37/00  
7B29C 70/52  
[25] EN  
[54] WASTE CONTAINER AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY WITH PULTRUDED AXLE  
[54] CONTENEUR A DECHETS AVEC ROUES A ESSIEU EXTRUDE  
[72] HERRICK, ROGER D., US  
[72] PARKER, BRIAN G., US  
[72] WYSOCKI, EDWARD H., US  
[71] CASCADE ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-13  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,748) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,320,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOOF PAD  
[54] COUSSINET POUR SABOT  
[72] ASAOKAWA, NOBUMASA, JP  
[71] ASAOKAWA, NOBUMASA, JP  
[22] 2000-09-19  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-026158) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (09/614,000) 2000-07-11

---

[21] **2,320,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A45D 33/00  
7A61K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC EFFERVESCENT CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES EFFERVESCENTES DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER PAUL, US  
[72] GOTTM, ROBERT EDWARD, US  
[72] SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG STEPHEN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2000-09-22  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,235) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,322,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 27/02 7B60N 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR MAT  
[54] CARPETTE  
[72] MATSUYAMA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] HATTORI, KENJI, JP  
[71] EIDAI KAKO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-03  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-026577) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,322,099**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/48 7C07C 303/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SULFONYLIMIDE COMPOUND  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE SULFONYLIMIDES  
[72] YONEZAWA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[71] MORITA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-02  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-021578) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,323,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL CONTENT DOWNLOADING SYSTEM USING NETWORKS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELECHARGEMENT DE CONTENU NUMERIQUE AU MOYEN DE RESEAUX  
[72] KIKUCHI, KATSUAKI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] MORIYAMA, TERUHIKO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-22567) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,325,316**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/00 7G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT HAVING IDENTIFYING SURFACE CAVITIES  
[54] DOCUMENT MUNI DE CAVITES DE SURFACE D'IDENTIFICATION  
[72] MCARTHUR, DONALD L., US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (09/497,287) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,325,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE BOAT TRANSPORT APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSPORT POUR BATEAU PLIANT  
[72] BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C., US  
[71] BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C., US  
[22] 2000-11-14  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,462) 2000-02-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,325,930  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/455 7A61P 15/12  
7A61K 31/4025 7A61K 31/4409 7A61K 31/  
472  
[25] EN  
[54] A MEDICAMENT FOR  
PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF  
SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
[54] MEDICAMENT POUR PREVENIR  
ET TRAITER LA DYSFONCTION  
SEXUELLE  
[72] KIM, JE JONG, KR  
[72] MOON, DU GEON, KR  
[71] LG CHEMICAL LTD., KR  
[71] KIM, JE JONG, KR  
[71] MOON, DU GEON, KR  
[22] 2000-11-14  
[43] 2001-07-29  
[30] KR (2000 - 4428) 2000-01-29

---

[21] 2,325,961  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF CLUB GRIP ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE POIGNEE D'UN  
BATON DE GOLF  
[72] HUANG, BEN, US  
[71] HUANG, BEN, US  
[22] 2000-11-15  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,750) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,327,414  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/532 7G01N 33/535  
7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOASSAY OF HUMAN  
MEDULLASIN AND DIAGNOSIS OF  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS USING THE  
SAME  
[54] IMMUNO-ESSAI DE  
MEDULLASINE HUMAINE, ET  
DIAGNOSE DE LA SCLEROSE EN  
PLAQUES SE SERVANT DUDIT  
IMMUNO-ESSAI  
[72] AOKI, YOSUKE, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] KATSURAGI, HISASHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] DAINICHISEIKA COLOR &  
CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-12-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-26828) 2000-02-03  
[30] JP (2000-26829) 2000-02-03  
[30] JP (2000-121587) 2000-04-21

---

[21] 2,327,553  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/04 7A63F 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTE POUR FAIRE DES  
CHATEAUX DE CARTES  
[54] CARDS TO BUILD HOUSES OF  
CARDS  
[72] JEAN, RICHARD, CA  
[71] JEAN, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-11-28  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

[21] 2,327,592  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/025  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAM GUIDE DISPLAYING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'AFFICHAGE D'UN GUIDE DES  
EMISSIONS  
[72] INOUE, TATSU, JP  
[71] PIONEER CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-12-05  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-27314) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,327,868  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/629  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ALIGNING ELECTRICAL  
INTERCONNECT  
[54] INTERCONNECTION ELECTRIQUE  
A ALIGNEMENT AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] PATTERSON, JON M., US  
[72] SPOTO, LOUIS M., US  
[72] WANG, TAO-MING, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-07  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,998) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,328,224  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
AUTOMATICALLY RE-  
ESTABLISHING A CALL IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
RETABLIR AUTOMATIQUEMENT  
UNE COMMUNICATION DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SMITH, HAROLD ROBERT JR., US  
[72] ZAHNL, JEFFREY ARTHUR, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,270) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,328,257  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RE-ESTABLISHING A CALL IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
RETABLIR UNE COMMUNICATION  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] ZAHNL, JEFFREY ARTHUR, US  
[72] GAFRICK, JOHN MATTHEW, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,267) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,328,742  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-WAY CHECK VALVE  
[54] CLAPET DOUBLE  
[72] LEVEY, KENNETH R., US  
[72] NOWAK, DAVID R., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,991) 2000-01-31

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] 2,328,802
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/18
[25] EN
<b>[54] CONSPICUITY PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR FENDER MOUNTING</b>
<b>[54] PLAQUE DE VISIBILITE POUR GARDE-BOUE</b>
[72] MILLER, JERRY G., US
[72] HAWES, TIMOTHY R., US
[71] FLEET ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED, US
[22] 2000-12-19
[43] 2001-08-01
[30] US (09/495,736) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,328,827
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/005
[25] EN
<b>[54] CAULKING GUIDE AND REINFORCING TIP</b>
<b>[54] GUIDE DE CALFEUTRAGE ET POINTE DE RENFORCEMENT</b>
[72] WEMYSS, JEFF C., CA
[72] MCCOLL, DONALD, CA
[71] WEMYSS, JEFF C., CA
[71] MCCOLL, DONALD, CA
[22] 2000-12-27
[43] 2001-07-31
[30] US (60/179,141) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,329,379
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/533
[25] EN
<b>[54] VISITOR VOICE-MAIL</b>
<b>[54] MESSAGERIE VOCALE POUR VISITEUR</b>
[72] SLUSKY, RONALD D., US
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US
[22] 2000-12-21
[43] 2001-08-02
[30] US (60/179,643) 2000-02-02
[30] US (09/641,411) 2000-08-18

---

[21] 2,329,457
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06
[25] EN
<b>[54] HEADER COMPRESSION FOR GENERAL PACKET RADIO SERVICE TUNNELING PROTOCOL (GTP) - ENCAPSULATED PACKETS</b>
<b>[54] COMPRESSION D'EN-TETE POUR PAQUETS ENCAPSULES CONFORMES AU PROTOCOLE D'ACHEMINEMENT DU SERVICE GENERAL DE RADIOCOMMUNICATION EN MODE PAQUET (GTP)</b>
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US
[22] 2000-12-21
[43] 2001-08-02
[30] US (09/497,002) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,329,459
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04L 9/32
[25] EN
<b>[54] FLEXIBLE ACCESS AUTHORIZATION FEATURE TO ENABLE MOBILE USERS TO ACCESS SERVICES IN 3G WIRELESS NETWORKS</b>
<b>[54] FONCTION SOUPLE D'AUTORISATION D'ACCÈS PERMETTANT AUX UTILISATEURS MOBILES D'ACCÉDER AUX SERVICES DANS DES RÉSEAUX SANS FIL 3G</b>
[72] TORABI, MOHAMMAD, US
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US
[22] 2000-12-21
[43] 2001-08-02
[30] US (09/496,558) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,329,508
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 41/50
[25] EN
<b>[54] NOZZLE FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING AND METHOD OF FORMING SAME</b>
<b>[54] BUSETTE DE COULEE CONTINUE, ET MÉTHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE</b>
[72] SCARROTT, HARRY, US
[72] COX, STEVEN F., US
[72] MCINTOSH, JAMES L., US
[72] LEE, STEVEN, GB
[71] NORTH AMERICAN REFRACTORIES CO., US
[22] 2000-12-21
[43] 2001-08-04
[30] US (09/498,052) 2000-02-04

[21] 2,330,019
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 17/10
[25] EN
<b>[54] METHOD OF ISOLATION FOR ACOUSTIC RESONATOR DEVICES</b>
<b>[54] MÉTHODE D'ISOLEMENT POUR RESONATEURS ACoustiques</b>
[72] FETTER, LINUS ALBERT, US
[72] ZIERDT, MICHAEL GEORGE, US
[72] BARBER, BRADLEY PAUL, US
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US
[22] 2001-01-02
[43] 2001-08-04
[30] US (09/497,993) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,330,023
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12P 21/00
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12P 7/26
7C12N 15/63
[25] EN
<b>[54] LEVODIONE REDUCTASE GENE AND USE THEREOF</b>
<b>[54] GENE DE LA LEVODIONE REDUCTASE ET SON UTILISATION</b>
[72] WADA, MASARU, US
[72] SHIMIZU, SAKAYU, JP
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH
[22] 2001-01-26
[43] 2001-08-01
[30] CH (00101665.8) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,330,075
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24
[25] EN
<b>[54] PROVISION OF CELLULAR WIRE-LINE SERVICE</b>
<b>[54] POSSIBILITÉ DE SERVICE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CELLULAIRE</b>
[72] SPARBER, RICHARD GRANT, US
[72] AKHTERUZZAMAN, AKHTAR, US
[72] SAND, PAUL RAYMOND, US
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US
[22] 2001-01-02
[43] 2001-08-03
[30] US (09/497,601) 2000-02-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 45/04 7G08B 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, METHODS,  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS  
FOR GENERATING A RUNWAY FIELD  
CLEARANCE FLOOR ENVELOPE  
ABOUT A SELECTED RUNWAY  
[54] APPAREILS, METHODES,  
PRODUITS DE PROGRAMMES  
INFORMATIQUES SERVANT A  
GENERER UNE LIMITE DE  
DEGAGEMENT MINIMALE EN  
FONCTION D'UNE PISTE DONNEE  
[72] JOHNSON, STEVEN C., US  
[72] GREMMERT, SCOTT, US  
[72] ISHIHARA, YASUO, US  
[72] BATEMAN, C. DONALD, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL  
INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] GB (PCT/US00/02565) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,330,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CEILING LIGHTING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'ECLAIRAGE DE  
PLAFOND  
[72] BERNHART, HORST, US  
[72] PACHECO, GEORGE, US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP, LLC,  
US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,966) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,330,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE HOLE PUNCH  
FOR IMAGE CAPTURING DEVICES  
[54] PERFORATRICE REMPLACABLE  
POUR APPAREILS DE SAISIE  
D'IMAGES  
[72] REID, JAMES JOHN, US  
[72] GILL, LYNN STEDMAN, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,035) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,330,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF SIGNAL-  
DETECTION CAPABILITY OF GPS  
SYSTEMS  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA  
CAPACITE DE DETECTION DE  
SIGNAUX DES SYSTEMES GPS  
[72] VANNUCCI, GIOVANNI, US  
[72] DA, REN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-09  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,418) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,330,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 5/16 7B27B 5/29  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLE SAW  
[54] BANC DE SCIE  
[72] SCHONE, KEITH R., US  
[72] ECCARDT, CURTIS J., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,733) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,330,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 25/00 7G01D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MONITORING AN ANALOG METER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SURVEILLANCE D'UN COMPTEUR  
ANALOGIQUE  
[72] CHIU, MING-YEE, US  
[71] SETRIX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] EP (00 101 947.0) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,330,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 21/28 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED PHASES ARRAY  
TERMINAL FOR EQUATORIAL  
SATELLITE CONSTELLATIONS  
[54] TERMINAL-RESEAU A  
DEPHASAGE AMELIORE POUR  
CONSTELLATIONS DE SATELLITES  
EQUATORIALES  
[72] TAORIMNA, FRANK A., US  
[72] NOVAK, JOHN I., III, US  
[72] MAYFIELD, WILLIAM W., US  
[72] CHANG, DONALD C. D., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,865) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,331,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT GALOIS FIELD  
MULTIPLIER STRUCTURES FOR  
ERROR-CORRECTION ENCODING  
AND DECODING  
[54] STRUCTURES  
MULTIPLICATRICES EFFICACES DU  
CORPS DE GALOIS POUR LE CODAGE  
ET DECODAGE DE CORRECTION  
D'ERREURS  
[72] CHOU, JIM C., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,589) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,331,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 451/02 7C07K 5/083  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SYNTHESIZING  
ANHYDROECGONINE DERIVATIVE  
[54] SYNTHESE D'UN DERIVE  
D'ANHYDROECGONINE  
[72] ITOH, OSAMU, JP  
[72] OKANO, KYOKO, JP  
[71] NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] JP (2000-025145) 2000-02-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,331,038**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/20 7B62B 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**LIFT DOLLY WITH PEDAL LATCH MECHANISM**  
 [54] PLATEAU ROULANT DE SOULEVEMENT MUNI D'UN MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE A COMMANDE PAR PEDA  
 [72] THEISING, JOHN L., US  
 [71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
 [22] 2001-01-10  
 [43] 2001-08-03  
 [30] US (09/496,751) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,331,049**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64  
 [25] EN  
**PROFIT-BASED METHOD OF ASSIGNING CALLS IN A TRANSACTION PROCESSING SYSTEM**  
 [54] METHODE GENERATRICE DE PROFITS PERMETTANT D'ASSIGNER DES APPELS DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS  
 [72] DEZONNO, ANTHONY J., US  
 [71] ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-01-10  
 [43] 2001-08-02  
 [30] US (09/496,639) 2000-02-02

---

[21] **2,331,082**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 222/08 7C09D 11/10 7C09D 5/28 7C08F 8/32  
 [25] EN  
**SMA RESIN AMIC ACIDS**  
 [54] ACIDES AMIQUES DE RESINE D'ANHYDRIDE MALEIQUE STYRENE (SMA)  
 [72] HAHN, LISA M., US  
 [72] SCHMIDHAUSER, JOHN C., US  
 [71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-15  
 [43] 2001-08-02  
 [30] US (09/496,472) 2000-02-02

---

[21] **2,331,096**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/02  
 [25] EN  
**ROD COUPLING**  
 [54] RACCORD DE TIGES  
 [72] LAUDER, ARTHUR W., CA  
 [71] LAUDER, ARTHUR W., CA  
 [22] 2001-01-15  
 [43] 2001-07-31

---

[21] **2,331,107**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64F 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF IMPROVING THE CRASHWORTHINESS OF AN AIRCRAFT**  
 [54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE LA RESISTANCE D'UN AERONEF AUX CHOCS  
 [72] CLIFFORD, WILLIAM SIMON, GB  
 [71] GKN WESTLAND HELICOPTERS LTD., GB  
 [22] 2001-01-16  
 [43] 2001-07-29  
 [30] GB (0002016.4) 2000-01-29

---

[21] **2,331,210**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41L 13/14 7B26F 1/10  
 [25] EN  
**HOLE PUNCH APPARATUS**  
 [54] APPAREIL DE POINCONNAGE  
 [72] REID, JAMES JOHN, US  
 [72] GILL, LYNN STEDMAN, US  
 [71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-01-16  
 [43] 2001-08-01  
 [30] US (09/495,119) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,331,221**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/253 7H04Q 5/00 7H04L 12/66  
 [25] EN  
**TELEPHONE FOR A PLURALITY OF SIMULTANEOUS CONVERSATIONS**  
 [54] TELEPHONE POUR PLUSIEURS CONVERSATIONS SIMULTANÉES  
 [72] PINARD, DEBBIE, CA  
 [72] ODDY, DOUGLAS, CA  
 [71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2001-01-12  
 [43] 2001-07-29  
 [30] GB (0001957.0) 2000-01-29

---

[21] **2,331,472**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**PULP SCREENING DEVICE**  
 [54] CLASSEUR A PATE  
 [72] MAEDERA, KOUKICHI, JP  
 [72] FUKUDOME, HIROMI, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-01-19  
 [43] 2001-08-04  
 [30] JP (2000-028281) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,331,573**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/24  
 [25] EN  
**A TURING DEVICE FOR GRAPHIC PUBLISHING PRODUCTS IN A CONVEYOR LINE AND/OR PACKAGING MACHINE**  
 [54] APPAREIL DE MANUTENTION DE PRODUITS DE PUBLICATIONS POUR TRANSPORTEUR ET/OU EMBALLEUSE  
 [72] TASSI, LAMBERTO, IT  
 [72] BALLESTRAZZI, ARIS, IT  
 [71] SITMA S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2001-01-18  
 [43] 2001-07-31  
 [30] IT (MI2000A 000138) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,331,904**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/32 7G01V 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**DETECTING TOOL MOTION EFFECTS ON SPIN ECHOES OBTAINED WITH NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE MEASUREMENTS**  
 [54] EFFETS DU MOUVEMENT D'OUTILS DE DETECTION SUR LES ECHOS DE SPIN OBTENUS PAR DES MESURES DE RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE  
 [72] SPEIER, PETER, US  
 [71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2001-01-22  
 [43] 2001-08-01  
 [30] US (09/495,606) 2000-02-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,331,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] LOFT AND LIE GAUGE FOR GOLF CLUBS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE TRAJECTOIRES ET DE DISTANCES POUR BATONS DE GOLF  
[72] BAC, MITCHELL E., US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, RICHARD J., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/495,254) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,331,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR CLAMPING FLANGE  
[54] BRIDE DE FIXATION ANNULAIRE  
[72] HARTH, GEORGE C., CA  
[71] HARTH, GEORGE C., CA  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (60/179,413) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 27/02 7B60R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL MEDIA CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR A SORTIE DOUBLE  
[72] STONE, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] PRUST, ANDREW J., US  
[71] PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (09/497,605) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] PULL-ON DISPOSABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE ELASTIQUE JETABLE  
[72] SHIMADA, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-22200) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,079  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/00 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] MATEJCEK, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] DE (100 04 800.5) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 3/00 7H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR THE ADAPTIVE SUPPRESSION OF NOISE  
[54] CIRCUIT ET METHODE D'ELIMINATION ADAPTATIVE DU BRUIT  
[72] SCHAUB, ARTHUR, CH  
[71] BERNAFON AG, CH  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] CH (00 204/00) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,332,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL PUMP  
[54] POMPE A HUILE  
[72] HARADA, KEIZO, JP  
[72] SOGABE, KOICHI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KENICHI, JP  
[72] KOSUGE, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-021202) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTUATORS INCLUDING SERPENTINE ARRANGEMENTS OF ALTERNATING ACTUATING AND OPPOSING SEGMENTS AND RELATED METHODS  
[54] ACTIONNEUR, Y COMPRIS DES GROUPEMENTS EN SERPENTINS DE SEGMENTS ALTERNES D'ACTIONNEMENT ET ANTAGONISTES, ET METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] HILL, EDWARD ARTHUR, US  
[72] DHULER, VIJAYAKUMAR RUDRAPPA, US  
[71] CRONOS INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,100) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,332,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7G02F 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL AMPLIFIER MONITOR USING A BLAZED GRATING  
[54] MONITEUR D'AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE UTILISANT UN RESEAU BLAZE  
[72] ASPELL, JENNIFER, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, DONALD R., US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,374) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INDUCING TURBULENCE IN REFRIGERANT SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL PROVOQUANT DE LA TURBULENCE DANS LES REFRIGERANTS  
[72] OBERLEY, BRIAN J., US  
[71] EATON AEROQUIP INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,695) 2000-01-31

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 18/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EMERGENCY FLIGHT SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE AERIENNE EN CAS D'URGENCE  
[72] KELLER, LEO, CH  
[71] OPTREL AG, CH  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] EP (00 101 939.7) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID SECTIONAL AND COILED TUBING DRILLING RIG  
[54] APPAREIL DE FORAGE HYBRIDE A TUVAUX EN SECTIONS ET EN SPIRALES  
[72] GIPSON, THOMAS C., US  
[71] PLAINS ENERGY SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] CA (2,298,089) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (09/589,965) 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,332,420  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR COILED TUBING INJECTOR  
[54] INJECTEUR LINEAIRE DE TUVAUX EN SPIRALES  
[72] GIPSON, THOMAS C., US  
[71] PLAINS ENERGY SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] CA (2,298,089) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (09/589,965) 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,332,470  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/66  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETECTION PRECOCE DES INSTABILITES AERONYNAMIQUES DANS UN COMPRESSEUR DE TURBOMACHINE  
[54] EARLY DETECTION PROCESS OF AERODYNAMIC INSTABILITIES IN A GAS TURBINE COMPRESSOR  
[72] LECONTE, THIERRY, FR  
[72] PREVITALI, ROMUALD, FR  
[72] ESCURET, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[22] 2001-01-22  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] FR (0001345) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT DE MESSAGES DANS UN RESEAU AD HOC  
[54] MESSAGE ROUTING PROCESS IN AN ADHOC NETWORK  
[72] FABRE, BENOIT, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] FR (00 01 350) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,513  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/14 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 471/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 405/06 7A61P 3/10 7A61P 9/10 7C07D 401/12  
7A61P 9/12 7C07D 413/14 7C07D 417/14  
7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/4725 7A61K 31/495  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE 4-SULFONAMIDES PIPERIDINE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW DERIVATIVES OF 4-SULFONAMIDE PIPERIDINE, PREPARATION PROCESS THEREOF AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS THEY CONTAIN  
[72] VILAINE, JEAN-PAUL, FR  
[72] POITEVIN, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] VILLENEUVE, NICOLE, FR  
[72] DESSINGES, AIMEE, FR  
[72] THOLLON, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] BOURGUIGNON, MARIE-PIERRE, FR  
[72] PEGLION, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] FR (00/01171) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,529  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXECUTION D'UN PROTOCOLE CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE ENTRE DEUX ENTITES ELECTRONIQUES  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMPLEMENTING A CRYPTOGRAPHIC PROTOCOL BETWEEN TWO ELECTRONIC ENTITIES  
[72] AKKAR, MEHDI-LAURENT, FR  
[72] DISCHAMP, PAUL, FR  
[71] OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS SA, FR  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] FR (00 01 199) 2000-01-31

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,536  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 35/56 7A61D 19/00  
7B01L 3/00 7B67C 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE DE CONVOYAGE ET D'AMENEES EN POSITION DE TUBES, NOTAMMENT DE PAILLETTES  
[54] MACHINE FOR TRANSPORTING AND POSITIONING TUBES  
[72] TOUJAS, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] CHENU, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] BEAU, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] SAINT-RAMON, JEAN-GERARD, FR  
[71] IMV TECHNOLOGIES, FR  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] FR (00 01 204) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,552  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/143  
[25] FR  
[54] VIBRATEUR ET METHODE D'EXPLORATION D'UN MILIEU MATERIEL PAR DES VIBRATIONS ELASTIQUES A TRES BASSE FREQUENCE  
[54] VIBRATOR AND EXPLORATION METHOD OF A MATERIAL MEDIUM BY ELASTIC VIBRATIONS AT VERY LOW FREQUENCY  
[72] DUBOIS, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] BECQUEY, MARC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] FR (00 01 271) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,541  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 7/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION MOBILE ET TRANSPORTABLE DE PRODUCTION D'AIR RESPIRABLE  
[54] PROCESS AND MOBILE AND TRANSPORTABLE INSTALLATION OF A BREATHABLE AIR PRODUCTION SYSTEM  
[72] MONTAUSIER, ROBERT, FR  
[72] BEAUVOIS, DIDIER, FR  
[72] DUBOUDIN, THIERRY, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE SANTE (INTERNATIONAL), FR  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] FR (0001376) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,585  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 35/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION D'UNE LIGNE DE VIE CONTRE UNE PAROI  
[54] DEVICE FOR SECURING A LIFELINE AGAINST A WALL  
[72] LARA, PASCAL, FR  
[72] PELOFI, PIERRE-GEORGES, FR  
[71] DALLOZ FALL PROTECTION, FR  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] FR (00 01 375) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,549  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 3/10 7D21H 21/40  
7D21F 1/44  
[25] FR  
[54] PAPIER COMPORTANT UN FILIGRANE A EFFET MULTITON ET TOILE POUR FABRIQUER CE PAPIER  
[54] PAPER WITH A MULTITONE EFFECT WATERMARK AND SCREEN FOR MANUFACTURING SUCH PAPER  
[72] MALLOL, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] THIERRY, YVAN, FR  
[71] ARJO WIGGINS S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] FR (00 01 248) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,632  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING PERFORMANCE OF FUEL CELLS, DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING SPECIFIC SURFACE AREA OF FUEL-CELL ELECTRODE CATALYSTS, FUEL-CELL ELECTRODE CATALYST, AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LA PERFORMANCE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE, DISPOSITIF ET METHODE PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LA SURFACE EFFICACE DE CATALYSEURS POUR ELECTRODE DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE, CATALYSEUR POUR ELECTRODE DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DES PRODUITS  
[72] KATO, HISAO, JP  
[72] KAWAHARA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] OZAKI, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] JP (2000-024632) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,332,650  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/36 7G06F 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFTWARE ANALYSIS SYSTEM HAVING AN APPARATUS FOR SELECTIVELY COLLECTING ANALYSIS DATA FROM A TARGET SYSTEM EXECUTING SOFTWARE INSTRUMENTED WITH TAG STATEMENTS AND METHOD FOR USE THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANALYSE DE LOGICIEL MUNI D'UN APPAREIL DE COLLECTE SELECTIVE DES DONNEES D'ANALYSE PROVENANT D'UN SYSTEME CIBLE EXECUTANT UN LOGICIEL COMPORTANT DES ENONCES D'ETIQUETTE, ET MODE D'EMPLOI CONNEXE  
[72] BIRUM, DERRICK JASON, US  
[72] ELLIS, RICHARD DONALD, US  
[72] TINKER, JEFFREY LEE, US  
[71] APPLIED MICROSYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,765) 2000-01-31

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/46 7B23P 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN AND PROCESS FOR  
MANUFACTURING A SCREEN OF  
THIS KIND  
[54] CRIBBLE ET PROCESSUS DE  
FABRICATION D'UNE TEL CRIBBLE  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] PICHLER, AXEL, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 165/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,332,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 11/40 7A47L 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATING HANDLE  
[54] MANCHE POLYVALENT  
[72] DUNKEL, JOERG, DE  
[72] WENDELKEN, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHILLING, RICHARD, DE  
[72] DINGERT, UWE, DE  
[72] JURGENS, RALF, DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] DE (P 10009983.1) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 5/12 7A47L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANER,  
AND VACUUM CLEANER HOSE  
[54] ASPIRATEUR ELECTRIQUE ET  
TUYAU SOUPLE D'ASPIRATEUR  
[72] SUNABA, KENICHIRO, JP  
[72] ITO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] HASHIZUME, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-021634) 2000-01-31  
[30] JP (2000-031414) 2000-02-09  
[30] JP (2000-040601) 2000-02-18  
[30] JP (2000-179651) 2000-06-15

---

[21] **2,332,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE HOSE SYSTEM HAVING  
ACTIVELY CONTROLLABLE MULTI-  
CHANNEL FIRE HOSE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TUYAU D'INCENDIE  
COMPORTANT UN TUYAU  
D'INCENDIE MULTIVOIE A  
COMMANDÉ ACTIVE  
[72] BROOKS, MELODY M., CA  
[72] BROOKS, DAVID N., CA  
[71] BROOKS, MELODY M., CA  
[71] BROOKS, DAVID N., CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,019) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN  
[54] CLASSEUR A PATE  
[72] GSCHIEDER, ALEXANDER, AT  
[72] PICHLER, AXEL, AT  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 166/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,332,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 63/08 7E05B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OVERRIDE MECHANISM FOR  
UNLOCKING AN ELECTRONIC DOOR  
LOCK  
[54] MECANISME DE  
CONTOURNEMENT SERVANT A  
DEVERROUILLER UNE SERRURE  
ELECTRONIQUE DE PORTE  
[72] DOUCET, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[72] DOYON, PIERRE, CA  
[71] ILCO UNICAN INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] CA (2,297,854) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,686**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/00 7A61P 33/02  
7A61K 38/04 7C07K 5/04 7A61P 31/04  
7A61K 31/7048 7A61K 31/7052  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL 13 AND 14-MEMBERED  
ANTIBACTERIAL AND PROKINETIC  
MACROLIDES AND THEIR  
INTERMEDIATES  
[54] MACROLIDES ANTIBACTERIENS  
ET PRO-CINETIQUES NOUVEAUX A 13  
ET A 14 ATOMES ET LEURS  
INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] KANEKO, TAKUSHI, US  
[72] MCMILLEN, WILLIAM THOMAS, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,324) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4015 7A61P 13/12  
7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PROSTAGLANDIN (PGE2)  
RECEPTOR 4 (EP4) SELECTIVE  
AGONISTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
ACUTE AND CHRONIC RENAL  
FAILURE  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGONISTES DE  
LA PROSTAGLANDINE (PGE2)  
SELECTIFS DU RECEPTEUR 4 (EP4)  
POUR TRAITER L'INSUFFISANCE  
RENALE AIGUE ET CHRONIQUE  
[72] THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE, US  
[72] PARALKAR, VISHWAS MADHAV,  
US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/178,968) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41L 47/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PERSONALIZING A MAILER  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
PERSONNALISATION D'UN FEUILLET  
PUBLICITAIRE  
[72] ENGEL, DAVID, CA  
[72] SADOWSKI, MARK, CA  
[71] ENGEL, DAVID, CA  
[71] SADOWSKI, MARK, CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] CA (2,297,569) 2000-02-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,695  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49  
[25] EN  
[54] PULL-ON DISPOSABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE-CULOTTE JETABLE  
[72] SHIMADA, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-22201) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,707  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/08 7C08F 210/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT, GEL-FREE ISOBUTENE COPOLYMERS WITH ELEVATED DOUBLE BOND CONTENTS  
[54] COPOLYMERES D'ISOBUTENE DE MASSE MOLECULAIRE ELEVEE, EXEMPTS DE GEL ET COMPORTANT DE NOMBREUSES DOUBLES LIAISONS  
[72] COMMANDER, RON, CA  
[72] LANGSTEIN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] DE (10004048.9) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,332,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYSIS OF LOAD-BALANCED MULTI-SITE CALL PROCESSING SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL D'ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES MULTISITES DE TRAITEMENT DES APPELS A CHARGE EQUILIBREE  
[72] COHEN, RICHARD ALAN, US  
[72] MAXIMETS, MILA, CA  
[72] FOSTER, ROBIN H., US  
[72] FLOCKHART, ANDREW DEREK, US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-01-29  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,656) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/94 7C11D 1/75  
7C11D 1/88  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIALITY SURFACTANTS USED AS DYE TRANSFER INHIBITION AGENTS  
[54] SURFACTANTS SPECIAUX UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE TRANSFERT DE COLORANT  
[72] WATTS, MICHELLE M., US  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (09/497,463) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,332,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY TAMPON OF SMALL FIBER AGGLOMERATIONS  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE CONSTITUEE DE PETITES AGREGATIONS DE FIBRES  
[72] SUGA, AYAMI, JP  
[72] WADA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] JP (2000-24663) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,332,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/511 7B26F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP SHEET FOR ABSORBENT ARTICLES, AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING IT  
[54] FEUILLE SUPERIEURE POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] NODA, YUUKI, JP  
[72] TAMURA, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] JP (2000-25116) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,332,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/18 7A61F 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL HAIR FOR IMPLANTATION AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE ARTIFICIAL HAIR  
[54] CHEVEUX ARTIFICIELS POUR IMPLANTATION, ET PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DESDITS CHEVEUX  
[72] YAMADA, SHIRO, JP  
[71] YAMADA, SHIRO, JP  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-26302) 2000-02-03  
[30] JP (2001-4808) 2001-01-12

---

[21] 2,332,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 7/18 7E04H 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENERS FOR FRIEZES OF RAILINGS, GRATINGS AND THE LIKE  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE FIXATION POUR FRISES DE RAMPES ET BALUSTRADES, GRILLES ET ARTICLES SEMBLABLES  
[72] RADAELLI, PATRIZIA, IT  
[72] RADAELLI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] RADAELLI, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] RADAELLI, ANDREA, IT  
[71] STAMPERBA S.N.C. DEI FRATELLI RADAELLI ANDREA, GIORGIO, PATRIZIA, ALBERT, IT  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] IT (CO2000A000004) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,332,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOSTIMULATING AND GROWTH-ENHANCING PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS IMMUNOSTIMULANTES ET ACCELERATRICES DE CROISSANCE  
[72] HOUDE, ROBERT, CA  
[71] NUTRIBIOS CORP., CA  
[22] 2001-01-26  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,558) 2000-01-31

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,332,755**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/12 7B29D 23/18  
**7B05D 7/22**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF MAKING  
**FLUOROCARBON COATED BRAIDED  
 HOSE ASSEMBLIES**  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
**TUYAUX FLEXIBLES ARMES  
 REVETUS D'UNE MATIERE DU TYPE  
 FLUOROCARBURE**  
 [72] MATHEW, BONEY A., US  
 [72] MARTUCCI, NORMAN S., US  
 [71] TELEFLEX FLUID SYSTEMS, INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 2001-01-29  
 [43] 2001-07-31  
 [30] US (09/494,837) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,756**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/536  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
**EXPANDABLE GRAPHITE  
 INTERCALATION COMPOUNDS  
 USING PHOSPHORIC ACIDS**  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
**COMPOSES D'INSERTION  
 EXPANSIBLES EN GRAPHITE A  
 L'AIDE D'ACIDES PHOSPHORIQUES**  
 [72] MALIK, HUBERT, DE  
 [72] OETTINGER, OSWIN, DE  
 [71] SGL TECHNIK GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-07-29  
 [30] DE (100 03 927.8) 2000-01-29

---

[21] **2,332,760**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 39/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SLIDABLE COVER ASSEMBLY  
**FOR GONDOLA RAILROAD CAR**  
 [54] TOIT COULISSANT POUR  
**WAGON-TOMBEREAU**  
 [72] LUCKRING, ALLEN K., US  
 [71] WHEELING & LAKE ERIE  
 RAILWAY COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-30  
 [43] 2001-07-31  
 [30] US (09/494,625) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,761**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 47/34 7B26D 7/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LIFT STATION AND METHOD  
**FOR SHALLOW DEPTH LIQUID  
 FLOWS**  
 [54] POSTE DE REMONTEE, ET  
 METHODE DE REMONTEE DE  
 LIQUIDE A PARTIR D'ECOULEMENTS  
 DE LIQUIDE A FAIBLE PROFONDEUR  
 [72] BRATTEN, JACK R., US  
 [71] FILTRA SYSTEMS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2001-01-29  
 [43] 2001-08-04  
 [30] US (09/498,178) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,332,770**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/90  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
**INSPECTION OF HOT GLASS  
 CONTAINERS**  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
**D'INSPECTION DE CONTENANTS  
 CHAUDS EN VERRE**  
 [72] LEIDY, D. WAYNE, US  
 [72] WELKER, MATHIAS P., US  
 [72] REDD, MATTHEW D., US  
 [71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
 CONTAINER INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-07-31  
 [30] US (09/495,271) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,776**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 9/41  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GLASSWARE FORMING SYSTEM  
**WITH STAR NETWORK**  
 COMMUNICATION CONFIGURATION  
 [54] SYSTEME DE FORMAGE DE  
**VERRERIE COMPORTANT UN  
 RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION EN  
 ETOILE**  
 [72] LEIDY, D. WAYNE, US  
 [72] REDD, MATTHEW D., US  
 [72] WERNER, JAY E., US  
 [71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
 CONTAINER INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-07-31  
 [30] US (09/495,273) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,332,818**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/18 7C10L 3/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ADSORBENT FOR REMOVING  
**SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM FUEL  
 GASES AND REMOVAL METHOD**  
 [54] ADSORBANT PERMETTANT  
**D'ELIMINER LES COMPOSES DU  
 SOUFRE PRESENTS DANS LES GAZ  
 COMBUSTIBLES ET METHODE  
 D'ELIMINATION**  
 [72] KOBAYASHI, YUJI, JP  
 [72] SATOKAWA, SHIGEO, JP  
 [71] TOKYO GAS CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-01-31  
 [43] 2001-08-01  
 [30] JP (2000-23955) 2000-02-01  
 [30] JP (2000-232780) 2000-08-01  
 [30] JP (2000-123527) 2000-04-25  
 [30] JP (2000-256493) 2000-08-25

---

[21] **2,333,192**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/32 7C07D 305/12  
**7C07F 7/18 7C07C 67/31 7C07C 69/675**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYNTHESIS OF 3,6-DIALKYL-5,6-  
**DIHYDRO-4-HYDROXY-2H-PYRAN-2-  
 ONE**  
 [54] SYNTÈSE DE 3,6-DIALKYL-5,6-  
**DIHYDRO-4-HYDROXY-2H-PYRAN-2-  
 ONE**  
 [72] SCALONE, MICHELANGELO, US  
 [72] HARRINGTON, PETER JOHN, US  
 [72] PUENTENER, KURT, US  
 [72] HODGES, LEWIS M., US  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 2001-01-31  
 [43] 2001-08-04  
 [30] US (60/180,578) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,333,212**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
 [54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
 [72] WHITMORE, DARRYL L., US  
 [72] ENGELHARDT, FRITZ, DE  
 [71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-01-31  
 [43] 2001-08-01  
 [30] US (09/495,209) 2000-02-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 13/00 7A21D 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING CEREAL-BASED PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS CEREALEIERS POUR CUISSON A BASSE TEMPERATURE AMELIORES  
[72] BEHRINGER, MALUWA, US  
[72] HILL, LAURA G., US  
[72] TANGPRASERTCHAI, URAIWAN, US  
[72] MCPHERSON, ANDREW E., US  
[72] VOGT, ROBERT, US  
[72] MERCHANT, ZOHAR MOHAMED, US  
[72] NAYYAR, DALIP KUMAR, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (60/180,335) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRESERVING PUMPABLE FOOD PRODUCTS IN A PULSED ELECTRIC FIELD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT POUR LA CONSERVATION DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES POMPABLES DANS UN CHAMP ELECTRIQUE PULSE  
[72] DE HAAN, SJOERD WALTER HERO, NL  
[72] FERREIRA, JAN ABRAHAM, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BOSCH, HENRICUS FRANCISCUS MARIA, NL  
[72] MORSHUIS, PETRUS HENRICUS FRANCISCUS, NL  
[71] STORK FOOD & DAIRY SYSTEMS B.V., NL  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] NL (1014266) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,333,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/48 7C07C 303/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SULFONYLIMIDE COMPOUND  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE D'UN COMPOSE SULFONYLIMIDE  
[72] SAKAMOTO, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[72] YONEZAWA, TETSUO, JP  
[71] MORITA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-021578) 2000-01-31  
[30] CA (2,322,099) 2000-10-02  
[30] JP (2001-008448) 2001-01-17

---

[21] 2,333,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED BUILDING BOARDS, MANUFACTURING METHODS THEREOF  
[54] PANNEAUX DE CONSTRUCTION COLORES, METHODES DE FABRICATION DE CES ARTICLES  
[72] MURASE, NAOKI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (21531/2000) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE TOWEL CINCHE  
[54] ATTACHE POUR SERVIETTE DECORATIVE  
[72] MAZUR, EWA, CA  
[71] MAZUR, EWA, CA  
[71] KADER, ALLEN, CA  
[71] HUBERMAN, RANDALL, CA  
[71] EPSTEIN, DAVID, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] CA (2,297,628) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,247  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF IMPROVING YIELD OF CHLORINE DIOXIDE GENERATION PROCESSES  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LE RENDEMENT DE REACTIONS DE SYNTHESE DU DIOXYDE DE CHLORE  
[72] BECHBERGER, EDWARD J., CA  
[72] COSTA, MARIO LUIS, CA  
[72] LIPSZTAJM, MAREK, CA  
[71] STERLING CANADA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (60/179,412) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/00 7H02G 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] LAY-IN WIREWAY  
[54] GOULOTTE A DISPOSITION INTERIEURE  
[72] JORGENSEN, BRYON KEITH, US  
[72] GUEBRE-TSADIK, ANTENEH, US  
[71] HOFFMAN ENCLOSURES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,148) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,250  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED NOTCHING AND JETTING METHODS AND RELATED APPARATUS  
[54] METHODES D'ENCOCHAGE ET DE LANCAGE COMBINEES ET EQUIPEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] ROBINSON, JACOB T., US  
[71] ROBINSON, JACOB T., US  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,198) 2000-01-31  
[30] US (60/201,955) 2000-05-05

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

---

[21] 2,333,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/106  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSED CAST PRODUCTS BASED ON ALUMINA-ZIRCONIA-SILICA WITH AN IMPROVED MICROSTRUCTURE  
[54] PRODUITS DE COULAGE FONDUS, A BASE D'ALUMINE-ZIRCONE-SILICE, POSSEZANT UNE MICROSTRUCTURE AMELIOREE  
[72] BOUSSANT-ROUX, YVES MARCEL LEON, FR  
[72] GAUBIL, MICHEL MARC, FR  
[72] SERTAIN, EMMANUEL JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] ZANOLI, ALAIN PAUL BERNARD, FR  
[71] SOCIETE EUROPEENE DES PRODUITS REFRACTAIRES, FR  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] FR (00 01192) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 7/00 7H01H 71/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN ELECTRICAL PROTECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE SYSTEMES ELECTRIQUES DE PROTECTION ET DE COMMANDE  
[72] PRICE, RICHARD THOMAS, GB  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] GB (0002140.2) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCK HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR CASEMENT WINDOWS  
[54] POIGNEE DE VERROUILLAGE POUR FENETRES A BATTANTS  
[72] MINTER, PETER J., US  
[72] CHIAIA, JOHN A., US  
[71] ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/493,598) 2000-01-31

---

---

[21] 2,333,334  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATED WAREHOUSING AND FOR FILLING ORDERS FROM MULTI-ITEM INVENTORIES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'ENTREPOSAGE ET D'EXECUTION DES COMMANDES AUTOMATISES SERVANT DANS DES STOCKS A PLUSIEURS ARTICLES  
[72] WANG, DANIEL TSU-FANG, US  
[72] DUNCAN, GREGORY SCOTT, US  
[72] SANKA, RAVI S., US  
[72] ROOT, ALLEN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/494,860) 2000-02-01

---

---

[21] 2,333,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET-BASED ENHANCED RADIO  
[54] RADIO AMELIOREE OFFERTE SUR INTERNET  
[72] MANUTO, BEN ROBERT, US  
[72] HEWITT, CARL C., US  
[72] REEKES, JIM, US  
[72] LUCKOW, ALAN, US  
[72] HOUGHTON, MARK, US  
[72] GABLE, JAMES R., US  
[72] BRYANT, JOHN A., US  
[72] HALES, BRIAN, US  
[72] FITCH, JONATHAN M., US  
[71] 3COM CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (60/180,581) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING A SELF-EXPANDING STENT-GRAFT  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UNE GREFFE A TUTEUR AUTO-EXPANSIBLE  
[72] DAVILA, LUIS A., US  
[72] WILSON, DAVID, US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/496,861) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 29/00 7E21B 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION CERMET COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CERMET A FAIBLE COEFFICIENT DE DILATATION THERMIQUE  
[72] GRIFFO, ANTHONY, US  
[72] LIANG, DAH-BEN, US  
[72] LOCKWOOD, GREGORY T., US  
[72] FANG, ZHIGANG, US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,877) 2000-01-31

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOMIZED PRESCRIPTION PRODUCT PACKAGING AND METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING CUSTOMIZED PRESCRIPTION PRODUCT PACKAGING  
[54] EMBALLAGE, METHODE ET SYSTEME D'EMBALLAGE A LA DEMANDE DE PRODUITS DELIVRES SUR ORDONNANCE  
[72] WANG, DANIEL TSU-FANG, US  
[72] BEATON, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] MARTIN, WALLACE ANTHONY, US  
[72] DUIS, DONNIE JEROME, US  
[72] HIMES, GEORGE E., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/494,859) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7H04B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GPS RECEIVER AND PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS  
[54] RECEPTEUR GPS ET APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION PORTATIF  
[72] HORI, KATSUYA, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, KOJI, JP  
[72] TERANISHI, KOICHIRO, JP  
[72] NARUSE, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (P2000-027351) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01 7A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DETERMINING A SUITABLE LOCATION FOR CATHETERIZED DELIVERY OF MEDICATIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR DETERMINER UN ENDROIT APPROPRIE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS A L'AIDE D'UN CATHETER  
[72] TEITELBAUM, NEIL, CA  
[72] GIBBS, DAVID, CA  
[71] TEITELBAUM, NEIL, CA  
[71] GIBBS, DAVID, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (09/494,632) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 23/00 7A01N 25/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE IMMOBILISATION OF PARTICLES IN A THREE DIMENSIONAL MATRIX STRUCTURE  
[54] PROCESSUS D'IMMOBILISATION DE PARTICULES DANS UNE STRUCTURE MATRICIELLE A TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[72] MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN, CA  
[71] MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN, CA  
[22] 2001-01-30  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] CA (2,297,513) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/75 7G08C 23/06  
7G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERROGATION OF CHANGES IN THE CONTENTS OF A SEALED CONTAINER  
[54] DETECTION DE VARIATION DU CONTENU D'UN CONTENANT SCELLE  
[72] PHILLIPS, ALLEN T., US  
[72] HAMMERSTEDT, ROY H., US  
[71] THE PENN STATE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,164) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 29/02 7B23B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL ASSEMBLY  
[54] MONTAGE D'OUTIL  
[72] SOMA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] VALENITE INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] JP (2000-021360) 2000-01-31

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,439
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 21/28 7G01B 21/14 7G01B 11/28
[25] EN
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS TO MEASURE THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF AN OBJECT
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA SURFACE EN COUPE D'UN OBJET
[72] RONDINELLI, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US
[72] DIGNEY, BRUCE, CA
[72] SINGH, SANJIV, US
[72] HERMAN, HERMAN, US
[71] CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, US
[22] 2001-01-30
[43] 2001-07-31
[30] US (09/494,906) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,442
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/12
[25] EN
[54] SPRAY COMPOSITION
[54] COMPOSITION A PULVERISER
[72] VAN SCOIK, KURT G., US
[72] OAKLEY, DAVID M., US
[72] HASLWANTER, JOSEPH A., US
[72] MCLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM J., US
[71] SCHERING-PLOUGH HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS, INC., US
[22] 2001-01-30
[43] 2001-07-31
[30] US (09/494,574) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,440
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 5/02
[25] EN
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR AERATING DISPERSIONS
[54] PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITIF D'AERATION DE DISPERSIONS
[72] SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD, AT
[72] HERTL, ERWIN, AT
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT
[22] 2001-01-30
[43] 2001-08-03
[30] AT (A 169/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,443
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 175/06 7C09D 17/00
[25] EN
[54] AQUEOUS BARRIER COATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYURETHANE DISPERSIONS
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT D'IMPERMEABILISATION CONTENANT DES DISPERSIONS DE POLYURETHANE
[72] BLUM, HARALD, DE
[72] MEIXNER, JURGEN, DE
[72] MULLER, HEINO, DE
[72] PETZOLDT, JOACHIM, DE
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE
[22] 2001-01-30
[43] 2001-08-03
[30] DE (10004723.8) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,441
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 129/16
[25] EN
[54] LUBRICANT COMPOSITION
[54] COMPOSITION DE LUBRIFIANT
[72] TATSUMI, YUKIO, JP
[72] KOISHIKAWA, NAOMI, JP
[71] ASAHI DENKA KOGYO K.K., JP
[22] 2001-01-30
[43] 2001-07-31
[30] JP (2000-022664) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,444
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 63/70 7C07C 51/58
[25] EN
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 3,5-BIS(TRIFLUORO-METHYL)-BENZOYL, CHLORIDES AND NOVEL 3,5-BIS(TRI-HALOGENOMETHYL)-AND 3,5-DIMETHYLBENZOYL HALIDES
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE 3,5-BIS(TRIFLUORO-METHYL)-BENZOYLE, DE CHLORURES ET DE NOUVEAUX HALOIDES DE 3,5-BIS(TRI-HALOGENOMETHYLE)-ET DE 3,5-DIMETHYLBENZOYLE
[72] MARHOLD, ALBRECHT, DE
[72] STOLTING, JORN, DE
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE
[22] 2001-01-31
[43] 2001-08-03
[30] DE (10004717.3) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,485
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 1/08
[25] EN
[54] HAND-HELD GLASS CLEANING DEVICE
[54] NETTOYEUR DE VITRAGE PORTATIF
[72] MAAGHUL, KIRSTEN, US
[72] MAAGHUL, JOHN, US
[71] MAAGHUL, KIRSTEN, US
[71] MAAGHUL, JOHN, US
[22] 2001-01-31
[43] 2001-08-01
[30] US (60/179,563) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,486
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 21/02
[25] EN
[54] TRAVELLING CRUSHING DEVICE
[54] CONCASSEUSE MOBILE
[72] FRICK, DIETMAR, AT
[71] FRICK, DIETMAR, AT
[22] 2001-01-31
[43] 2001-07-31
[30] AT (A 141/2000) 2000-01-31

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,487  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 17/00 7B66F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **WORKING APPARATUS**  
[54] **MACHINE DE TRAVAIL**  
[72] ALLEN, WALTER ROY, GB  
[72] CARSWELL, IAN HARROLD, GB  
[72] JOWETT, PETER, GB  
[72] JACKSON, PHILLIP, GB  
[72] SIMPSON, DOMINIC FRANCIS  
MARTEN, GB  
[72] BOOTHROYD, TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] J.C. BAMFORD EXCAVATORS  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] GB (0002154.3) 2000-02-01  
[30] GB (0021217.5) 2000-08-30

---

[21] 2,333,489  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23P 1/12 7A23L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW SHEAR METHOD FOR  
MAKING PASTA**  
[54] **METHODE A FAIBLE  
CISAILLEMENT POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE PATES  
ALIMENTAIRES**  
[72] DEBBOUZ, AMAR, US  
[72] MATUSZAK, EDWARD ALBERT, US  
[71] BORDEN FOODS CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (60/179,750) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,333,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING OF PHOTOGRAPHS  
IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY  
BY OPERATORS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE  
PHOTOGRAPHIES DANS UN  
LABORATOIRE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
PAR DES OPERATEURS**  
[72] BEGGIAO, VANNI LEOPOLDO, IT  
[71] SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] EP (00 102 414.0) 2000-02-03  
[30] EP (00 107 133.1) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,333,493  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03C 11/00 7G03D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM CUTTER  
DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR COUPER UNE  
PELLICULE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] BEGGIAO, VANNI LEOPOLDO, IT  
[71] SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] EP (00 102 412.4) 2000-02-03  
[30] EP (00 115 033.3) 2000-07-25

---

[21] 2,333,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNET PROTOCOL-BASED  
COMPUTER NETWORK SERVICE**  
[54] **SERVICE DE RESEAU  
INFORMATIQUE A PROTOCOLE  
INTERNET**  
[72] KRUGER, GWYNNE, CA  
[72] ORTHODOXOU, MARK, CA  
[72] PARYZEK, ANDREW GLEN, CA  
[72] KOMUS, JOSEPH MARK, CA  
[72] RUEDA, JOSE ALEJANDRO, CA  
[72] SMITH, PAXTON JAMES, CA  
[71] TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESEARCH LABORATORY, CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-07-31  
[30] US (60/179,144) 2000-01-31

---

[21] 2,333,498  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/0683 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **LASER DIODE MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE A DIODE LASER**  
[72] IRIE, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] MUGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MIYOKAWA, JUN, JP  
[72] KATAYAMA, ETSUJI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] JP (2000-028932) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISK CARTRIDGE AND DISK  
CARTRIDGE LOADING METHOD**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE DE DISQUE, ET  
METHODE DE CHARGEMENT DE  
LADITE CARTOUCHE**  
[72] NETSU, NAOHIRO, JP  
[72] KUSUI, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] SANADA, YOTARO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (P2000-028074) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD, SYSTEM AND  
STORAGE MEDIUM FOR PROVIDING  
AN EXECUTABLE PROGRAM TO A  
COORDINATE MEASUREMENT  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE, SYSTEME ET  
SUPPORT DE STOCKAGE  
FOURNISSANT UN PROGRAMME  
EXECUTABLE A UN SYSTEME DE  
MESURE DE COORDONNEES**  
[72] PEREZ, ORLANDO, US  
[72] MYMIDES, SHAUN, US  
[72] PERRAULT, DANIEL, US  
[72] STEFFY, KEN, US  
[72] RAAB, SIMON, US  
[72] ADAMS, SCOTT, US  
[71] FARO TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (60/178,926) 2000-02-01  
[30] US (60/229,423) 2000-09-05

---

[21] 2,333,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR**  
[72] TAGHIKHANI, JAY, CA  
[71] PLASTIC PACKAGING AND  
COMPONENTS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/495,980) 2000-02-01

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

[21] 2,333,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25F 3/16 7C25F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
USING MULTIPLE LEAD  
CONNECTIONS IN AN  
ELECTROPOLISHING PROCESS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION DE PLUSIEURS  
CONNEXIONS CONDUCTRICES DANS  
UN PROCESSUS DE POLISSAGE  
ELECTROLYTIQUE  
[72] LORINCZ, THOMAS A., US  
[71] THERMA CORPORATION, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,479) 2000-02-02

[21] 2,333,511  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25F 7/00 7C25C 7/06 7C25F  
3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHODE RINSING STATION  
[54] POSTE DE RINCAGE DE  
CATHODES  
[72] LORINCZ, THOMAS A., US  
[71] THERMA CORPORATION, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,881) 2000-02-02

[21] 2,333,514  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ARRANGEMENT WITH A  
LINEAR PHASE CHARACTERISTIC,  
AND METHOD TO DEVELOP SUCH A  
FILTER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE FILTRES AVEC  
CARACTERISTIQUE DE PHASE  
LINEAIRE, ET METHODE DE MISE AU  
POINT D'UN TEL SYSTEME  
[72] SCHELSTRAETE, SIGURD JAN  
MARIA, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] EP (00400310.9) 2000-02-02

[21] 2,333,789  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-EXPANDING STENT-GRAFT  
[54] GREFFE A TUTEUR AUTO-  
EXPANSIBLE  
[72] WILSON, DAVID, US  
[72] DAVILA, LUIS A., US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (09/496,238) 2000-02-01

[21] 2,333,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
AERATING DISPERSIONS  
[54] PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITION  
D'AERATION DE DISPERSIONS  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 167/2000) 2000-02-03

[21] 2,333,795  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/14 7B29D 7/01  
7B32B 27/06 7C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LONGITUDINALLY STRETCHED,  
VACUUM VAPOUR COATED  
PACKAGING FILMS  
[54] FILM D'EMBALLAGE  
LONGITUDINALEMENT ETIRE ET  
ENDUIT PAR EVAPORATION SOUS  
VIDE  
[72] BRANDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] KASCHEL, GREGOR, DE  
[72] CASSEL, ANTOINE, DE  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] DE (10005038.7) 2000-02-04

[21] 2,333,798  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINER  
[54] RAFFINEUR  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] WRITZL, WALTER, AT  
[72] SCHADLER, GERALD, AT  
[72] ANTENSTEINER, PETER, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 164/2000) 2000-02-03

[21] 2,333,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINER  
[54] RAFFINEUR  
[72] GORTON-HULGERTH, ANDREAS,  
AT  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] ANTENSTEINER, PETER, AT  
[72] SCHADLER, GERALD, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 168/2000) 2000-02-03

[21] 2,333,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 13/277 7C07C 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ISOLATION  
OF HIGH BOILERS FROM THE  
CYCLOOLIGOMERIZATION OF 1,3-  
BUTADIENE  
[54] PROCESSUS D'ISOLEMENT DE  
MONOMERES A EBULLITION  
ELEVEE APRES LA  
CYCLOOLIGOMERISATION DE 1,3-  
BUTADIENE  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] SCHIFFER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WILCZOK, NORBERT, DE  
[72] MAY, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] DE (100 04 758.0) 2000-02-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN  
[54] CLASSEUR A PATE  
[72] PICHLER, AXEL, AT  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] GSCHIEDER, ALEXANDER, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 170/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN  
[54] CLASSEUR A PATE  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] GSCHIEDER, ALEXANDER, AT  
[72] PICHLER, AXEL, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] AT (A 163/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CALENDAR AND PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE GESTION D'HORAIRE ET DE RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS  
[72] CONNELLY, CHARLES, US  
[72] UMANSKY, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] GRAZIANO, ALEXANDER A., JR., US  
[72] FISHMAN, DANIEL, US  
[72] ARSENAULT, GREG, US  
[72] PARKER, LEO, US  
[71] PALM, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,516) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,807  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/58 7F15D 1/08  
7F27D 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING PROXIMATE TURBULENT AND COHERENT GAS JETS  
[54] SYSTEME POUR ALIMENTER DES JETS DE GAZ COHERENTS ET TURBULENTS A PROXIMITE LES UNS DES AUTRES  
[72] SARMA, BALU, US  
[72] MATHUR, PRAVIN CHANDRA, US  
[72] ANDERSON, JOHN ERLING, US  
[72] SELINES, RONALD JOSEPH, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/495,862) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,333,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 7/06 7F04D 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP FOR MOLTEN MATERIALS WITH SUSPENDED SOLIDS  
[54] POMPE POUR MATIERES EN FUSION AVEC SOLIDES EN SUSPENSION  
[72] BRIGHT, MARK A., US  
[72] MORDUE, GEORGE S., US  
[71] METAULLICS SYSTEMS CO., L.P., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (60/178,913) 2000-02-01

---

[21] 2,333,811  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 17/40 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER DRAWING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONCEPTION D'IMAGES NUMERIQUES  
[72] HARRISON, BRIAN, US  
[72] SHOOV, BORIS, US  
[72] ZUFFANTE, ROBERT P., US  
[72] HAN, ZHONGLIN, US  
[71] SOLIDWORKS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,076) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (09/668,852) 2000-09-25

---

[21] 2,333,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/02 7E04C 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A FIXTURE FOR BUILDING BOARDS, A BUILDING BOARD HAVING THE FIXTURE FIXED THERETO, AND THE METHOD OF FASTENING THE BUILDING BOARDS  
[54] ACCESOIRE POUR PANNEAUX MURAUX, PANNEAU MURAL SUR LEQUEL EST FIXE L'ACCESOIRE, ET METHODE D'ATTACHER DES PANNEAUX MURAUX ENSEMBLE  
[72] WATANABE, MORIMICHI, JP  
[72] ITO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (26749/2000) 2000-02-03  
[30] JP (44820/2000) 2000-02-22

---

[21] 2,333,831  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 25/10 7B63B 35/73  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL WATERCRAFT AND OFF-POWER STEERING SYSTEM FOR A PERSONAL WATERCRAFT  
[54] MOTOMARINE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE GOUVERNAIL POUR LADITE MOTOMARINE LORSQUE LE MOTEUR EST ARRETE  
[72] PLANTE, RENALD, CA  
[72] SIMARD, Richard, CA  
[71] BOMBARDIER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-05  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (60/180,223) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,837  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 3/00 7G06F 19/00  
7A63F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A TICKET DISPENSER AND PROMOTIONAL METHODS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE BILLETS ET METHODES DE PROMOTION  
[72] MOTHWURF, EWALD, AT  
[71] MOTHWURF, EWALD, AT  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,576) 2000-02-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE SIDE WING ASSEMBLY  
[54] AILERON LATERAL ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[71] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,133) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] DISK CARTRIDGE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CARTOUCHE DE DISQUE

[72] NETSU, NAOHIRO, JP  
[72] KUSUI, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] SANADA, YOTARO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (P2000-028073) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SYSTEM STABILIZATION SYSTEM AND METHOD EMPLOYING A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE STABILISATION D'UN RESEAU ELECTRIQUE, ET METHODE SE SERVANT D'UN SYSTEME DE BATTERIES RECHARGEABLES  
[72] HASEGAWA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] SASAKI, TETSUO, JP  
[72] OKUBO, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC., JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-026458) 2000-02-03  
[30] JP (2000-212517) 2000-07-13

---

[21] 2,333,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/01 7B41J 2/205 7B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS TONE REPRODUCTION USING IMPROVED INK JET DROPLET DISPERSION TECHNIQUES  
[54] REPRODUCTION A SUBLIMATION THERMIQUE AU MOYEN DE TECHNIQUES DE DISPERSION AMELIOREES DE GOUTTELETTES CREEES PAR JETS D'ENCRE  
[72] PIATT, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BITTICKER, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,888) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,864  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMETRIC IDENTIFICATION METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'IDENTIFICATION BIOMETRIQUE  
[72] UCHIDA, KAORU, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] JP (025816/2000) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,333,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 21/06 7B27K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DRYING WOOD  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SECHAGE DU BOIS  
[72] UEHARA, TAIRA, JP  
[71] WOOD DRYING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-05  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (2000-28435) 2000-02-04  
[30] JP (2000-145565) 2000-05-17

---

[21] 2,333,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/02 7A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTWEIGHT VIBRATION ABSORBING HOSEL FOR GOLF PUTTERS  
[54] DOUILLE LEGERE POUR FERS DROITS QUI AMORTIT LES VIBRATIONS  
[72] SOLHEIM, JOHN K., US  
[72] NICOLETTE, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] ANDERSON, DOUGLAS W., US  
[72] BEEBE, LOU C., US  
[72] NELSON, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,439) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,333,933  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 3/30 7B21K 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE BONDED WITH CORROSION AND WEAR PROOF ALLOY AND APPARATUSES USING SAID VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE MUNIE D'UN ALLIAGE RESISTANT A LA CORROSION ET A L'USURE, ET APPAREILS SE SERVANT DE LADITE SOUPAPE  
[72] MATSUSHITA, SHIZUO, JP  
[72] CHIGASAKI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] CHIBA, YOSHITERU, JP  
[72] KATO, TAKAHIKO, JP  
[72] KIYOTOKI, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] KUNIYA, JIRO, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (2000-32796) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,333,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/28 7G03B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MOUNTING RIGGING EQUIPMENT  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE MONTAGE D'EQUIPEMENT  
[72] TEGLAND, SKYLER M., US  
[71] TEGLAND, SKYLER M., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-08-01  
[30] US (60/179,513) 2000-02-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] **2,334,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/46 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER COLOR-MATCHING APPARATUS AND PAINT COLOR-MATCHING METHOD USING THE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL INFORMATIQUE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DES COULEURS, ET METHODE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DES COULEURS DE LA PEINTURE UTILISANT CET APPAREIL  
[72] GAMOU, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] HIRAYAMA, TOHRU, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (2000-28414) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,334,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 23/06 7G01D 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SENSOR ARRANGEMENT FOR MEASURING TEMPERATURE AND STRAIN USING AN OPTICAL FIBER EMBEDDED IN A COVER LAYER ON A SUBSTRATE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE LA TEMPERATURE ET DE LA TENSION MECANIQUE EN UTILISANT DE LA FIBRE OPTIQUE ENFONCEE DANS UNE COUCHE PROTECTRICE SUR UN SUBSTRAT  
[72] TRUTZEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GLEINE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] TRUTZEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] GLEINE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] DE (100 04 384.4) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,334,061**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DECK AND RAIL CONSTRUCTION USING WOOD COMPOSITES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CONSTRUCTION DE TERRASSES ET DE GARDE-FOUS UTILISANT DES COMPOSITES DE BOIS  
[72] HYSTAD, GARTH AARON, US  
[71] HYSTAD, GARTH AARON, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,050) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (60/183,902) 2000-02-22

---

[21] **2,334,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/216 7A61P 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A NON-ARRHYTHMOGENIC METABOLITE OF OXYBUTYNIN  
[54] METABOLITE NON ARYTHMOGENIQUE D'OXYBUTYNINE  
[72] ABERG, GUNNAR A.K., US  
[71] BRIDGE PHARMA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/179,960) 2000-02-03

[21] **2,334,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF PHOTOGRAPHS IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY  
[54] TRAITEMENT AUTOMATIQUE DE PHOTOGRAPHIES DANS UN LABORATOIRE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] BEGGIAO, VANNI LEOPOLDO, IT  
[71] SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] EP (00 102 348.0) 2000-02-03  
[30] EP (00 107 134.9) 2000-04-07

---

[21] **2,334,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03D 13/00 7B65H 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC WEB CUTTER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR COUPER UNE BOBINE D'EPREUVES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES  
[72] BEGGIAO, VANNI LEOPOLDO, IT  
[71] SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] EP (00 102 412.4) 2000-02-03  
[30] EP (00 115 034.1) 2000-07-25

[21] **2,334,081**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL SPRING EXHAUST VALVE LINKAGE ASSEMBLY  
[54] TIMONERIE DE SOUPAPE D'ECHAPPEMENT A DEUX RESSORTS  
[72] STERLING, ROBERT E., US  
[71] STERLING, ROBERT E., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,007) 2000-02-03

[21] **2,334,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/72  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC ISOLATION FOR VITAMIN E ISOMERS  
[54] METHODE D'ISOLATION CHROMATOGRAPHIQUE D'ISOMERES DE LA VITAMINE E  
[72] MA, AH NGAN, MY  
[72] CHOO, YUEN MAY, MY  
[72] BASIRON, DATUK YUSOF, MY  
[71] MALAYSIAN PALM OIL BOARD, MY  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] MY (PI 20000368) 2000-02-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,334,094**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/16  
[25] EN  
[54] NEON LIGHT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LUMIERES AU  
NEON  
[72] GOLDSCHER, STEVEN, US  
[71] NEON CHANGEABLES  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] US (09/496,504) 2000-02-02

---

[21] **2,334,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/097 7G01N 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALABLE AIR SAMPLING BAG  
AND METHOD OF SEALING AN AIR  
SAMPLING BAG  
[54] SAC D'ECHANTILLONNAGE DE  
L'AIR SCELLABLE, ET METHODE  
POUR SCELLER UN TEL SAC  
[72] HAMILTON, STEVEN D., US  
[72] HAMILTON, LYLE H., US  
[71] HAMILTON ENTERPRISES, INC.  
d.b.a. QUIN TRON INSTRUMENT  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,972) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,334,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/18 7A61G 5/10  
7A47C 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOM-MOLDED CUSHION  
AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] COUSSIN FACONNE SUR MESURE  
ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] WEMPE, PATRICK, US  
[71] WEMPE, PATRICK, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/498,526) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,334,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE WHEEL  
[54] ROUE DE VEHICULE  
[72] ROCKL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SMITH, PAUL, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] DE (200 01 907.4) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,334,129**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FIBER ARRAY  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR MATRICE MULTI-  
FIBRES  
[72] TROSTLE, BRIAN S., US  
[72] MENTZER, MARK A., US  
[72] DEMANGONE, DREW A., US  
[72] NAGHSKI, DAVID H., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,381) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,334,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/20 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA CHANNEL RESERVATION  
IN OPTICAL BURST-SWITCHED  
NETWORKS  
[54] RESERVATION DE CANAUX DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES DANS  
DES RESEAUX A COMMUTATION PAR  
PAQUETS DE DONNEES OPTIQUES  
[72] CANKAYA, HAKKI C., US  
[72] VANDENHOUTE, MARC L. J., US  
[72] AGRAWAL, ANSHUL, US  
[72] XIONG, YIJUN, US  
[71] ALCATEL, US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (09/497,254) 2000-02-03

---

[21] **2,334,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/26 7H01H 83/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AFCI WHICH DETECTS AND  
INTERRUPTS LINE SIDE ARCING  
[54] COUPE-CIRCUIT A LA RUPTURE  
DE L'ARC (CCRA) QUI DETECTE UN  
JAILLISSEMENT D'ETINCELLES DU  
COTE EXTERIEUR  
[72] MACBETH, BRUCE F., US  
[72] RICHARDS, JEFFREY C., US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/179,988) 2000-02-03  
[30] US (60/195,168) 2000-04-06

---

[21] **2,334,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04Q 3/47  
[25] EN  
[54] ROUTE OPTIMIZATION OVER  
DIVERSE MEDIA  
[54] OPTIMISATION D'ITINERAIRE A  
TRAVERS DIVERS MEDIAS  
[72] DUNCAN, ANDREW IAN, CA  
[72] ERB, PAUL ANDREW, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] GB (0002500.7) 2000-02-04

---

[21] **2,334,149**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDABLE MOUNT FOR FUEL  
SYSTEMS COMPONENT  
[54] SUPPORT SOUDABLE POUR  
COMPOSANT DE SYSTEMES  
D'ALIMENTATION EN CARBURANT  
[72] BROWN, GREGORY P., US  
[72] DEVALL, JEFFREY E., US  
[72] DECAPUA, DENNIS M., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-03  
[30] US (60/180,056) 2000-02-03

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

---

[21] 2,334,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/629  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE HANDLE FOR POWER CONNECTOR  
[54] POIGNEE ESCAMOTABLE POUR CONNECTEUR DE PUISSANCE  
[72] COLLIN, EDWIN, US  
[72] BIALOBRZESKI, PETER, US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-05  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (09/497,769) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,334,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONOUS DATA TRANSMISSION OVER THE INTERNET  
[54] TRANSMISSION SYNCHRONE DE DONNEES A TRAVERS L'INTERNET  
[72] KIRKITADSE, CHRISTOFOR, DE  
[72] BRANDT, RONALD, DE  
[72] SPIRES, ROBIN-KEITH, DE  
[71] KIRKITADSE, CHRISTOFOR, DE  
[71] BRANDT, RONALD, DE  
[71] SPIRES, ROBIN-KEITH, DE  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] DE (00 10 2129.4) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,334,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFER OF A LEAD STRIP OF A PAPER WEB  
[54] TRANSFERT D'UNE PREMIERE BANDE DE PAPIER D'UNE BOBINE DE PAPIER  
[72] MOHRSEN, LEIF, CA  
[72] BROOM, ALLAN, CA  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-02  
[30] DE (10 00 4369.0) 2000-02-02

---

[21] 2,334,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 16/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING ROLLED SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] UN APPAREIL POUR LA DISTRIBUTION DE MATERIAU EN TOLE  
[72] KAPLOFF, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] TREVISAN, ADRIAN JOHN, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] US (60/180,460) 2000-02-04  
[30] US (09/773,232) 2001-01-31

---

[21] 2,334,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 285/10  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 231/28 7C07D 239/52 7A01N 43/54 7A01N 43/56 7C07D 213/69 7C07D 213/70 7A01N 43/832  
[25] EN  
[54] URACIL COMPOUNDS AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES D'URACILE ET UTILISATION  
[72] SANEMITSU, YUZURU, JP  
[72] TOHYAMA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] JP (2000-028123) 2000-02-04  
[30] JP (2000-053521) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (2000-269730) 2000-09-06

---

[21] 2,334,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/68  
[25] FR  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR POUR LE STOCKAGE D'AU MOINS DEUX COMPOSANTS ET LA DISTRIBUTION SELECTIVE SOIT D'UN CONSTITUANT SEUL, SOIT DE LEUR MELANGE ET PROCEDE POUR SA MISE EN OEUVRE  
[54] DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE STORAGE OF AT LEAST TWO COMPONENTS AND THE SELECTIVE DISTRIBUTION OF EITHER ONE OF THE COMPONENTS OR BOTH OF THEM, AS WELL AS A PROCESS FOR ITS IMPLEMENTATION  
[72] YQUEL, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] FR (00 01 451) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,334,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 13/00 7C07C 229/08  
7C07C 229/36  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION AZOTEE RESULTANT DE L'HYDROLYSE DU GLUTEN DE MAIS ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] NITROGENOUS COMPOSITION RESULTING FROM THE HYDROLYSIS OF CORN GLUTEN, AND ITS PRODUCTION PROCESS  
[72] SEIGUEILHA, LAURENT, FR  
[72] FOUCHE, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DUBOIS, ERIC, FR  
[71] ROQUETTE FRERES, FR  
[22] 2001-02-02  
[43] 2001-08-04  
[30] FR (FR 00/01432) 2000-02-04

---

[21] 2,342,727  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORIDATED DENTAL FLOSS  
[54] SOIE DENTAIRE FLUOREE  
[72] SEGAL, FAITH, CA  
[71] SEGAL, FAITH, CA  
[22] 2001-04-02  
[43] 2001-08-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001**

---

[21] **2,343,254**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02**

[25] EN

[54] **ROTARY PLANT GROWING  
APPARATUS**

[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR  
CROISSANCE DES PLANTES**

[72] MARCHILDON, TED, CA

[71] STOREY, BETTY, CA

[71] MARCHILDON, TED, CA

[22] 2001-04-05

[43] 2001-07-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 21/04 7B60H 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MOBILE AIR CONDITIONING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE POUR APPAREIL D'AIR CLIMATISE MOBILE  
[72] BASCOBERT, RENE F., US  
[71] TRANSNATIONAL ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/US00/02325)  
[87] 2001-07-31 ()

---

[21] **2,319,546**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH MONITORING DEVICE AND ITS ADJUSTING METHOD, AND WAVELENGTH STABILIZING LIGHT SOURCE AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEM HAVING PLURAL WAVELENGTH STABILIZING LIGHT SOURCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE ET METHODE DE REGLAGE CONEXE, ET SOURCE LUMINEUSE A STABILISATION DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE ET SYSTEME D'EMISSION COMPRENANT PLUSIEURS SOURCES LUMINEUSES A STABILISATION DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] NAKAMURA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] IMAKI, MASAO, JP  
[72] MASUDA, KENJI, JP  
[72] SATOU, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] HIRANO, YOSHIHITO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/JP00/02047)  
[87] 2001-07-31 ()  
[30] JP (2000-22537) 2000-01-31

---

[21] **2,338,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 90/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC PANEL, IN PARTICULAR FOR LINING CONCRETE COMPONENTS  
[54] PANNEAU DE REVETEMENT EN PLASTIQUE POUR COMPOSANTS EN BETON  
[72] LUEGHAMER, ALBERT, AT  
[71] ALOIS GRUBER GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 2000-01-31 (PCT/EP00/00729)  
[87] 2001-07-31 ()

---

[21] **2,347,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/88 7C07K 16/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MN GENE AND PROTEIN  
[54] GENE ET PROTEINE MN  
[72] PASTOREK, JAROMIR, SK  
[72] PASTOREKOVA, SILVIA, SK  
[72] ZAVADA, JAN, CZ  
[71] INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY, SK  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24879)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24913)  
[30] US (09/177,776) 1998-10-23  
[30] US (09/178,115) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,341,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 13/08 7H01Q 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-MOUNTED TYPE ANTENNA AND COMMUNICATION DEVICE INCLUDING THE SA  
[54] ANTENNE MONTEE SURFACE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION LE COMPRENANT  
[72] TSUBAKI, NOBUHITO, JP  
[72] NAGUMO, SHOJI, JP  
[72] KAWAHATA, KAZUNARI, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-26  
[86] 2000-09-30 (PCT/JP00/06709)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/24316)  
[30] JP (11/279154) 1999-09-30

---

[21] **2,347,650**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMEMBRANE 4 PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES TRANSMEMBRANAIRES 4  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] ARGENTINE, CHARLES C., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25499)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26243)  
[30] US (60/172,249) 1998-10-29

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,835  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/11  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROMOTION OR INHIBITION OF ANGIOGENESIS AND CARDIOVASCULARIZATION  
[54] PROMOTION ET INHIBITION DE L'ANGIOGENESE ET DE LA VASCULARISATION CARDIAQUE  
[72] HILLAN, KENNETH J., US  
[72] GERBER, HANSPETER, US  
[72] FERRARA, NAPOLEONE, US  
[72] KLEIN, ROBERT D., US  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] PAONI, NICHOLAS F., US  
[72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
[72] SMITH, VICTORIA, US  
[72] KUO, SOPHIA S., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY, US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28313)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32221)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/25108) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (60/112,850) 1998-12-16  
[30] US (60/115,554) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (PCT/US99/05028) 1999-03-08  
[30] US (60/123,957) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (60/131,445) 1999-04-28  
[30] US (60/134,287) 1999-05-14  
[30] US (PCT/US99/12252) 1999-06-02  
[30] US (60/141,037) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (60/144,758) 1999-07-20  
[30] US (60/145,698) 1999-07-26  
[30] US (PCT/US99/20111) 1999-09-01  
[30] US (PCT/US99/20594) 1999-09-08  
[30] US (PCT/US99/20944) 1999-09-13  
[30] US (PCT/US99/21090) 1999-09-15  
[30] US (PCT/US99/21547) 1999-09-15  
[30] US (PCT/US99/23089) 1999-10-05  
[30] US (60/162,506) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,347,836  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROLIFERATION AND APOPTOSIS RELATED PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES ASSOCIEES A LA PROLIFERATION ET A L'APOPTOSE  
[72] SHIH, LEO L., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24511)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23589)  
[30] US (60/172,216) 1998-10-20  
[30] US (60/118,559) 1999-02-04  
[30] US (60/172,229) 1999-02-11  
[30] US (60/154,336) 1999-04-22

[21] 2,348,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE LIQUID DELIVERY COMPOSITIONS WITH LOW INITIAL DRUG BURST  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DISTRIBUTION LIQUIDES A LIBERATION CONTROLEE AVEC FAIBLE DECHARGE INITIALE DE MEDICAMENT  
[72] JARR, EILEEN M., US  
[72] CHANDRASHEKAR, BHAGYA L., US  
[72] ZHOU, MINGXING, US  
[72] DUNN, RICHARD L., US  
[71] ATRIX LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25444)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24374)  
[30] US (09/181,355) 1998-10-28

[21] 2,348,017  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/357 7A61P 25/32  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ANTICONVULSANT DERIVATIVES FOR TREATING ALCOHOL DEPENDENCY  
[54] DERIVES ANTICONVULSIFS UTILES DANS LES TRAITEMENTS DE DEPENDANCE, D'ACCOUTUMANCE ET D'ABUS D'ALCOOL  
[72] GORDEY, MARINA, US  
[72] OLSEN, RICHARD, US  
[72] SHANK, RICHARD, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/23769)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23059)  
[30] US (60/104,887) 1998-10-20

[21] 2,348,014  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/54 7C12P 21/00  
7C12P 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY MODIFIED MUTANT SERINE HYDROLASES  
[54] SERINES HYDROLASES  
MUTANTES CHIMIQUEMENT MODIFIEES PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE CATALYTIQUE ET UNE SELECTIVITE CHIRALE AMELIOREEES  
[72] DICKMAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] JONES, JOHN BRYAN, CA  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26586)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28007)  
[30] US (60/107,758) 1998-11-10  
[30] US (60/113,061) 1998-12-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,348,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID RECOVERY OF SHOOTS  
THROUGH THIN STEM SLICES AFTER  
PRECONDITIONING OF  
MICROPROPAGATED FRUIT TREE  
SHOOTS  
[54] RECUPERATION RAPIDE DE  
POUSSES PAR PRELEVEMENT DE  
TRANCHES MINCES DE TIGE, APRES  
TRAITEMENT PREALABLE DE  
POUSSES D'ARBRES FRUITIERS  
MICROPROPAGEES  
[72] BOMMINENI, VENKATA R., US  
[72] MATHEWS, HELENA V., US  
[71] EXELIXIS PLANT SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-20  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24763)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24868)  
[30] US (09/177,758) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,348,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO-CONTRAST AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS DE CONTRASTE  
RADIOLOGIQUE  
[72] GIANETTINO, ANDREINA, IT  
[72] FRANK, ARTUR, DE  
[71] OMNIA PHARMA S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2001-03-16  
[86] 1999-09-15 (PCT/EP99/06830)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15266)  
[30] EP (98117598.7) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,348,021**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/075  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES  
FOR THE FORMATION OF STABLE  
CRYSTALS OF ASPARTAME  
DERIVATIVE  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRISTALLISATION  
POUR LA FORMATION DE CRISTAUX  
STABLES DE DERIVE D'ASPARTAME  
[72] NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] KAWAHARA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] TAKEMOTO, TADASHI, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2001-04-24  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/JP99/06082)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26234)  
[30] JP (10/310225) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10/310226) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,348,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12C 1/18 7A23L 1/29  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF WORT AND  
BEER OF HIGH NUTRITIONAL  
VALUE, AND CORRESPONDING  
PRODUCTS  
[54] PREPARATION DE MOUT ET DE  
BIERE A VALEUR NUTRITIVE  
ELEVEE ET PRODUITS  
CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] TRIANTAFYLLOY OSTE,  
ANGELEKI, SE  
[71] TRIANTAFYLLOY OSTE,  
ANGELEKI, SE  
[85] 2001-04-25  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/SE99/01914)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24864)  
[30] US (09/178,840) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,348,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 231/12 7C07C 235/00  
7C07C 237/00 7C07C 311/00 7C07C 233/  
01 7A61P 5/02 7C07D 295/10 7C07D 285/  
12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D  
209/16 7C07D 295/18 7C07D 217/22  
7C07D 295/22 7C07D 217/24 7C07D 207/  
26 7C07D 235/26 7C07D 333/28 7C07D  
277/30 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/38 7C07D  
213/40 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/415 7A61K  
31/426 7A61K 31/433 7C07C 317/44  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/47  
7A61K 31/472 7A61K 31/495 7C07C 323/  
50 7C07D 211/62 7C07D 307/68 7C07D  
213/74 7C07D 307/81 7C07D 211/96  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC AMINE  
DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION  
AND USE  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINE  
AROMATIQUE, LEUR PRODUCTION  
ET UTILISATION  
[72] BANNO, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] ASO, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] OI, SATORU, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/JP99/05755)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23420)  
[30] JP (10/298940) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,348,366**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C08B 30/00  
7A01H 5/00 7C12N 9/00 7C12N 15/11  
7C07K 16/16 7C12N 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
FROM RICE ENCODING AN R1  
PROTEIN AND THEIR USE FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF MODIFIED STARCH  
[54] MOLECULES D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES PROVENANT DU RIZ ET  
LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA  
FABRICATION D'AMIDON MODIFIE  
[72] FROHBERG, CLAUS, DE  
[71] PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08506)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28052)  
[30] US (60/107,883) 1998-11-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,348,367  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/55  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC PLANT  
EXPRESSING MALTOGENIC ALPHA-  
AMYLASE  
[54] PLANTE TRANSGENIQUE  
EXPRIMANT ALPHA-AMYLASE  
MALTOGENIQUE  
[72] KJAERULFF, SOREN, DK  
[72] NIELSEN, JACK BECH, DK  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/DK99/00624)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29591)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01478) 1998-11-12

---

[21] 2,348,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN ORPHAN G PROTEIN-  
COUPLED RECEPTORS  
[54] RECEPTEURS HUMAINS  
COUPLES A LA PROTEINE G ORPHAN  
[72] LIAW, CHEN W., US  
[72] LIN, I-LIN, US  
[72] DANG, HUONG T., US  
[72] CHEN, RUOPING, US  
[71] ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23687)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31258)  
[30] US (60/109,213) 1998-11-20  
[30] US (60/120,416) 1999-02-16  
[30] US (60/121,852) 1999-02-26  
[30] US (60/123,946) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (60/123,949) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (60/136,436) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/136,437) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/136,439) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/136,567) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/137,127) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/137,131) 1999-05-28  
[30] US (60/141,448) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (60/156,653) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (60/156,633) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (60/156,555) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (60/156,634) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (60/157,280) 1999-10-01  
[30] US (60/157,294) 1999-10-01  
[30] US (60/157,281) 1999-10-01  
[30] US (60/157,293) 1999-10-01  
[30] US (60/157,282) 1999-10-01  
[30] US (09/417,044) 1999-10-12  
[30] US (09/416,760) 1999-10-12

[21] 2,348,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/01 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C12N 7/02 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/35 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 35/76  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRUS VECTORS AND METHODS  
OF MAKING AND ADMINISTERING  
THE SAME  
[54] VECTEURS VIRAUX ET LEURS  
PROCEDES D'ELABORATION ET  
D'ADMINISTRATION  
[72] XIAO, WEIDONG, US  
[72] SAMULSKI, RICHARD JUDE, US  
[72] RABINOWITZ, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26505)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28004)  
[30] US (60/107,840) 1998-11-10  
[30] US (60/123,651) 1999-03-10

---

[21] 2,348,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] CLONAGE, EXPRESSION ET  
CARACTERISATION DU GENE SPG4  
RESPONSABLE DE LA FORME LA  
PLUS FREQUENTE DE PARAPLEGIE  
SPASTIQUE AUTOSOMIQUE  
DOMINANTE  
[54] CLONING, EXPRESSION AND  
CHARACTERISATION OF THE SPG4  
GENE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MOST  
FREQUENT FORM OF AUTOSOMAL  
SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA  
[72] HAZAN, JAMILÉ, FR  
[72] WEISSENBACH, JEAN, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS), FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/FR00/02433)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18198)  
[30] FR (99/11097) 1999-09-03

[21] 2,348,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/381  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROSATED AND  
NITROSYLATED NONSTEROIDAL  
ANTIINFLAMMATORY COMPOUNDS,  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF  
USE  
[54] COMPOSES ANTI-  
INFLAMMATOIRES NON  
STEROIDIENS NITROSES ET  
NITROSYLES, COMPOSITIONS ET  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] FANG, XINQIN, US  
[72] BANDARAGE, UPUL K., US  
[72] DONG, QING, US  
[72] RICHARDSON, STEWART K., US  
[72] WANG, TIANSHENG, US  
[72] SCHROEDER, JOSEPH D., US  
[72] GARVEY, DAVID S., US  
[72] MERCER, GREGORY J., US  
[71] NITROMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25481)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25776)  
[30] US (09/182,433) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,348,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/39 7A61P 19/00  
7A61P 1/02 7A61K 38/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMININ 5 FOR TREATMENT OF  
BONE DEFECTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE LAMININE 5  
DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE  
MALFORMATIONS OSSEUSES  
[72] TUCKER, BRYAN J., US  
[71] DESMOS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/US99/19773)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12690)  
[30] US (09/145,387) 1998-09-01

---

[21] 2,348,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00 6G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR GUARANTEEING  
A CHEQUE  
[54] SYSTEME DE GARANTIE DE  
CHEQUE  
[72] PHARMACIS, GEORGE, AU  
[71] PHARMACIS, GEORGE, AU  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/AU99/00941)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26872)  
[30] AU (PP 6799) 1998-10-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,348,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/00 7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIZE DNA LIGASE I  
ORTHOLOGUE AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ORTHOLOGUE DE LA LIGASE 1  
D'ADN DU MAIS ET UTILISATIONS  
CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B., US  
[72] SHI, JINRUI, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26142)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29586)  
[30] US (60/108,793) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,348,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C07H 13/02  
6A61K 39/095 6C12P 19/26 6A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] LPS WITH REDUCED TOXICITY  
FROM GENETICALLY MODIFIED  
GRAM NEGATIVE BACTERIA  
[54] LPS A TOXICITE REDUITE  
OBTENU A PARTIR DE BACTERIES A  
GRAM NEGATIF  
[72] VAN DER LEY, PETER ANDRE, NL  
[72] STEEGHS, LIANA JULIANA  
JOSEPHINE MARGRIET, NL  
[72] HAMSTRA, HENDRIK JAN, NL  
[71] DE STAAT DER NEDERLANDEN,  
VERTEGENWOORDIGD DOOR DE  
MINISTER VAN WELZIJN,, NL  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/NL98/00633)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26384)

---

[21] 2,348,960  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/295  
7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/62  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND  
CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANTIGENES A CHLAMYDIA ET  
FRAGMENTS D'ADN  
CORRESPONDANTS ET LE URS  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] MURDIN, ANDREW DAVID, CA  
[72] OOMEN, RAYMOND PETER, CA  
[72] DUNN, PAMELA LESLEY, CA  
[71] CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES  
LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/GB99/03582)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26376)  
[30] US (60/106,071) 1998-10-29  
[30] US (60/133,202) 1999-05-07  
[30] US (09/428,589) 1999-10-27

---

[21] 2,348,962  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 1/00  
7C12N 9/00 7C12N 9/02 7C12N 9/10  
7C12P 7/22 7C12P 7/24 7C12P 7/42  
7C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTION OF  
PRODUCTION STRAINS FOR  
PRODUCING SUBSTITUTED PHENOLS  
BY SPECIFICALLY INACTIVATING  
GENES OF THE EUGENOL AND  
FERULIC ACID CATABOLISM  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE SOUCHES DE  
PRODUCTION POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE PHENOLS  
SUBSTITUES PAR INACTIVATION  
CIBLEE DE GENES DU CATABOLISME  
DE L'EUGENOL ET DE L'ACIDE  
FERULIQUE  
[72] RABENHORST, JURGEN, DE  
[72] STEINBUCHEL, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] PRIEFERT, HORST, DE  
[72] OVERHAGE, JORG, DE  
[71] HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07952)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26355)  
[30] DE (198 50 242.7) 1998-10-31

---

[21] 2,349,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GASKET FOR REFRIGERATORS  
WITH A PROFILED OUTER DOOR  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE POUR  
REFRIGERATEURS DOTES D'UNE  
PORTE EXTERIEURE PROFILEE  
[72] FERRANTE, PIER PAOLO, IT  
[72] CITTADINI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] INDUSTRIE ILPEA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/EP99/02415)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28267)  
[30] IT (MI98A002406) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,349,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR STERILIZING A  
MEDICAL DEVICE HAVING A  
HYDROPHILIC COATING  
[54] PROCEDE DE STERILISATION  
D'UN DISPOSITIF MEDICAL  
COMPORTANT UN REVETEMENT  
HYDROPHILE  
[72] MADSEN, NIELS JOERGEN, DK  
[71] COLOPLAST A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/DK99/00641)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30696)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01534) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,349,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION SOURCE MODULE  
AND CLEANING APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] MODULE DE SOURCE DE  
RAYONNEMENT ET DISPOSITIF DE  
NETTOYAGE ASSOCIE  
[72] PEARCEY, RICHARD, CA  
[72] HESSE, NICHOLAS HELMUT, CA  
[72] SHECULSKI, CHRISTOPHER  
JEFFERY, CA  
[71] TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/CA99/01030)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26144)  
[30] US (09/185,813) 1998-11-03

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/04 6G02B 6/10  
6H04B 10/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRANSMISSION APPARATUSES, METHODS, AND SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDES, APPAREILS ET SYSTEMES DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE  
[72] PRICE, ALISTAIR J., US  
[71] CORVIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25885)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27054)  
[30] US (09/185,820) 1998-11-04

**[21] 2,349,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/51  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING STABLE SUSPENSIONS OF INSOLUBLE MICROPARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE SUSPENSIONS STABLES DE MICROPARTICULES INSOLUBLES  
[72] PARIKH, INDU, CA  
[72] KHAN, SHEEMA, CA  
[72] LOUGHREY, HELEN C., CA  
[71] RTP PHARMA INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27435)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30615)  
[30] US (60/109,203) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,349,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/19  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSIBLE PHOSPHOLIPID STABILIZED MICROPARTICLES  
[54] MICROPARTICULES DISPENSIBLES STABILISEES PAR PHOSPHOLIPIDES  
[72] DONGA, ROBERT, CA  
[72] VACHON, MICHAEL G., CA  
[72] MISHRA, AWADHESH K., CA  
[72] PARIKH, INDU, CA  
[71] RTP PHARMA INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27436)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30616)  
[30] US (60/109,202) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,349,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 41/24  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDABLE FOCAL LENGTH LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A LONGUEUR FOCALE AJUSTABLE  
[72] BARRY, JONATHAN D., US  
[71] FUSION UV SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/23991)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30411)  
[30] US (09/193,875) 1998-11-18

**[21] 2,349,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/28 7A61N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTHESIS AND METHODS OF INDUCING BONY INGROWTH USING ULTRASOUND THERAPY  
[54] PROTHESE ET PROCEDES VISANT A INDUIRE UNE INTERPOSITION DU TISSU OSSEUX PAR THERAPIE ULTRASONORE  
[72] WINDER, ALAN A., US  
[72] TALISH, ROGER J., US  
[71] EXOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26265)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28925)  
[30] US (60/108,235) 1998-11-13

**[21] 2,349,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL SYSTEM WITH IMPROVED STARTING CAPABILITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE PRESENTANT UNE CAPACITE AMELIOREE DE DEMARRAGE  
[72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
[72] TILLMETZ, WERNER, DE  
[72] COLBOW, KEVIN M., CA  
[72] ST-PIERRE, JEAN, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/CA99/01043)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30200)  
[30] US (09/191,049) 1998-11-12

**[21] 2,349,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 49/12 7C10G 2/00  
7B01J 8/00 7C10G 49/02 7B01J 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL CATALYST PARTICLE ADDITION TO SLURRY REACTOR  
[54] ADDITIONS DE PETITES PARTICULES CATALYSANTES DANS UN REACTEUR A COMBUSTIBLE EN SUSPENSION  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[72] CULROSS, CLAUDE CLARENCE, US  
[72] BURNS, LOUIS FRANCIS, US  
[72] HOWSMON, GREGG JOHNSTON, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25387)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29513)  
[30] US (09/192,037) 1998-11-13

**[21] 2,349,209**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/353 7C07D 317/34  
7C07C 59/54  
[25] EN  
[54] STEREOSELECTIVE PROCESS FOR PREPARING (CYCLO)ALKYL PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE STEREOSELECTIF DE PREPARATION D'ACIDES (CYCLO)ALKYLPHENYLGLYCOLIQUES  
[72] SENANAYAKE, CHRIS H., US  
[72] GROVER, PAUL T., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25587)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27786)  
[30] US (09/187,832) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,226  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 35/143  
[25] EN  
[54] A FILTER, MORE PARTICULARLY LIQUID FILTER, PROVIDED WITH A FILTER ELEMENT WITH AN IDENTIFICATION LABEL  
[54] FILTRE, PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT FILTRE A LIQUIDE, POURVU D'UN ELEMENT FILTRANT PORTANT UNE ETIQUETTE D'IDENTIFICATION  
[72] EICHELSHEIM, ALEXANDER VICTOR, NL  
[72] NIERS, LOUIS ANTONIUS HUBERTUS MARIA, NL  
[71] FAIREY ARRON B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/NL99/00823)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40322)  
[30] NL (1010941) 1998-12-31

[21] 2,349,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/26  
7C12Q 1/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF AMYLOID-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS  
[54] PREVENTION ET TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES ASSOCIES AUX PROTEINES AMYLOIDES  
[72] BALES, KELLY RENEE, US  
[72] NAIDU, ASHA, US  
[72] PAUL, STEVEN MARC, US  
[72] CORDELL, BARBARA, US  
[72] XU, QIANG, US  
[71] ELI LILLY & COMPANY, US  
[71] SCIOS INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27665)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31548)  
[30] US (60/109,910) 1998-11-25

[21] 2,349,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 51/00 7A01N 47/02  
7A01N 43/36 7A01N 43/40 7A01N 47/40  
7A01N 37/46 7A01N 43/653  
[25] EN  
[54] PESTICIDAL COMPOSITION FOR SEED TREATMENT  
[54] COMPOSITION PESTICIDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES SEMENCES  
[72] STYPA, MARIA LADISLAV, CA  
[72] SCHNEIDERSMANN, FERDINAND MARTIN, CA  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/EP99/08766)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28825)  
[30] US (09/193,004) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,349,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 273/04 7A61P 11/06  
7A61P 19/10 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/50  
7A61K 31/501  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOYL PYRIDAZINES  
[54] BENZOYL PYRIDAZINES  
[72] KLUXEN, FRANZ-WERNER, DE  
[72] WOLF, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] JONAS, ROCHUS, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-23 (PCT/EP99/08047)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26201)  
[30] DE (198 50 701.1) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,349,235  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/055  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MAGNETIC-RESONANCE-GUIDED ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIC AND ABLATION PROCEDURES  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER DES PROCEDURES D'ABLATION ET D'ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIE GUIDEES PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] HALPERIN, HENRY R., US  
[72] BERGER, RONALD D., US  
[72] LIMA, JOAO, US  
[72] ATALAR, ERGIN, US  
[72] MCVEIGH, ELLIOT R., US  
[72] CALKINS, HUGH, US  
[72] LARDO, ALBERT, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25858)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25672)  
[30] US (60/106,965) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/428,990) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,349,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 3/52 7H02K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONVERTING ELECTRIC ENERGY INTO A MECHANICAL ONE AND/OR FOR DOING THE OPPOSITE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SUCH A DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONVERTIR DE L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE EN ENERGIE MECANIQUE ET/OU INVERSEMENT ET PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UN DISPOSITIF DE CE TYPE  
[72] FRANK, ERICH WALTER, DE  
[71] PFISTERER KONTAKSYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08402)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27014)  
[30] DE (198 50 818.2) 1998-11-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLFER TRAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR GOLFEUR  
[72] MUNTZ, MICHAEL CORNELIS, AU  
[71] STELLAR PROMOTIONS PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/AU99/00942)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25872)  
[30] AU (PP 6835) 1998-11-02  
[30] AU (PP 7125) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,349,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 5/18 7C25D 15/00  
7H01M 4/86 7H01M 4/90 7H01M 4/96  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODEPOSITION OF CATALYTIC METALS USING PULSED ELECTRIC FIELDS  
[54] ELECTRODEPOSITION DE METAUX CATALYTIQUES AU MOYEN DE CHAMPS ELECTRIQUES PULSES  
[72] INMAN, MARIA E., US  
[72] TAYLOR, E. JENNINGS, US  
[71] FARADAY TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25611)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28114)  
[30] US (09/184,247) 1998-11-02

---

**[21] 2,349,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/18 7C07C 241/04  
7C07C 243/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING 1-SUBSTITUTED 5-HYDROXYPYRAZOLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE 5-HYDROXYPYRAZOLES 1-SUBSTITUES  
[72] GOTZ, ROLAND, DE  
[72] RACK, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GOTZ, NORBERT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-30 (PCT/EP99/08275)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27821)  
[30] DE (198 51 100.0) 1998-11-05  
[30] DE (199 10 505.7) 1999-03-10

---

**[21] 2,349,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 219/26 7A61K 31/24  
7C07D 207/337  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW ESTERS DERIVED FROM SUBSTITUTED PHENYL-CYCLOHEXYL COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX ESTERS DERIVES DE COMPOSES PHENYL-CYCLOHEXYLE SUBSTITUES  
[72] HUGUET CLOTET, JOAN, ES  
[72] CHALAUXT FREIXA, MARIA, ES  
[72] DEL CASTILLO NIETO, JUAN CARLOS, ES  
[72] DE RAMON AMAT, ELISABET, ES  
[72] MOURELLE MANCINI, MARISABEL, ES  
[71] VITA-INVEST, S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/ES99/00352)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27799)  
[30] ES (P 9802329) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,349,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02 7B29D 9/00 7B32B 27/06 7B29C 47/06 7B32B 31/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A MULTILAYER COEXTRUDATE AND A COEXTRUDATE PRODUCED ACCORDING THERETO  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN CO-EXTRUDE MULTICOUCHE, ET CO-EXTRUDE PRODUIT SELON CE PROCEDE

[72] GUNTER, WALTER, DE  
[71] 4P FOLIE FORCHHEIM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08405)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27940)  
[30] DE (198 51 105.1) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,349,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7B29C 47/06  
7B32B 31/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A MULTILAYER COMPOSITE, AND A COMPOSITE PRODUCED IN SUCH A MANNER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN COMPOSITE MULTICOUCHE, ET COMPOSITE PRODUIT SELON CE PROCEDE  
[72] GUNTER, WALTER, DE  
[71] 4P FOLIE FORCHHEIM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08404)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27628)  
[30] DE (198 51 104.3) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,349,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 63/00 7C09D 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MASKING FILM AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] MASQUE AMELIORE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GHIAM, FARID F., US  
[72] DIPOTO, JAMES P., US  
[71] TREDEGAR FILM PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/US98/23602)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27614)

---

**[21] 2,349,256**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CANNULA STENT  
[54] STENT DE CANULE  
[72] BATES, BRIAN L., US  
[72] BERRY, DALE T., US  
[72] HANSEN, PALLE M., DK  
[72] HERALD, COY N., US  
[72] FEARNOT, NEAL E., US  
[72] THYREGOD, JESPER, DK  
[71] COOK INCORPORATED, US  
[71] MED INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[71] WILLIAM COOK, EUROPE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/US99/29904)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35378)  
[30] US (60/112,939) 1998-12-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCEMENT STIRRUP FOR USE IN MASONRY, AS WELL AS MASONRY THUS FORMED  
[54] ETRIER DE RENFORT UTILISE EN MACONNERIE ET OUVRAGE DE MACONNERIE OBTENU A L'AIDE DE CET ETRIER  
[72] STELLER, HARRY, DE  
[72] TIMPERMAN, POL, BE  
[71] N.V. BEKAERT S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08690)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29690)  
[30] NL (1010572) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,349,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01P 5/00 7G01P 13/02  
7G01S 17/58  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-SCANNING, THREE-AXIS, SELF-REFERENCED HETERODYN LASER AIR DATA SENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES AERODYNAMIQUES EN TROIS AXES SANS BALAYAGE UTILISANT UN LASER HETERODYNE A REFERENCES INTERNES  
[72] MILLER, MARK S., US  
[71] ROSEMOUNT AEROSPACE INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26763)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29854)  
[30] US (09/192,051) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,349,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ALLOCATING TIME TO AN EVENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ATTRIBUER UNE PLAGE DE TEMPS A UN EVENEMENT  
[72] WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND, GB  
[72] TSUI, KWOK CHING, GB  
[72] DJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE, GB  
[72] AZVINE, BEHNAM, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03605)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26828)  
[30] EP (98308991.3) 1998-11-03  
[30] GB (9824033.6) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H04J 14/02  
7H01S 3/067  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-WAVELENGTH AMPLIFIED TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH GAIN COMPENSATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMPLIFIE EN LONGUEURS D'ONDES MULTIPLES A COMPENSATION DU GAIN  
[72] MELI, FAUSTO, IT  
[71] OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A. CORP., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/EP99/08028)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27056)  
[30] EP (98120830.9) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (60/107,389) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,349,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RATE OF RISE DETECTOR FOR USE WITH EXPLOSION DETECTION AND SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT  
[54] DETECTEUR VELOCIMETRIQUE A UTILISER AVEC UN EQUIPEMENT DE DETECTION ET DE SUPPRESSION D'EXPLOSIONS  
[72] VAN DEN SCHOOR, MARC, BE  
[72] DE VRIES, SVEN J. R., BE  
[71] FIKE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24334)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26881)  
[30] US (09/185,461) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/12 7A61P 11/00  
7A61K 31/573  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SUSPENSIONS OF DRUG PARTICLES FOR INHALATION DELIVERY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE SUSPENSIONS DE PARTICULES MEDICAMENTEUSES DESTINEES A ETRE INHALEES  
[72] BERNINI, EVA, IT  
[72] CHIESI, PAOLO, IT  
[72] GARZIA, RAFFAELLA, IT  
[72] MALVOLTI, CHIARA, IT  
[72] BRAMBILLA, GAETANO, IT  
[71] CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08176)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25746)  
[30] IT (MI98A002364) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/095 7B23K 9/12  
7B23K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING WELD GEOMETRY FEATURES FOR IMPROVED FATIGUE PERFORMANCE OF FABRICATED STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DES CARACTERISTIQUES GEOMETRIQUE DE SOUDURES POUR UNE MEILLEURE RESISTANCE A LA FATIGUE DE STRUCTURES FABRIQUEES  
[72] VAROL, ILHAN J., US  
[72] LUDEWIG, HOWARD W., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30164)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35622)  
[30] US (60/112,573) 1998-12-17  
[30] US (09/464,116) 1999-12-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITY RESERVATION PROVIDING DIFFERENT PRIORITY LEVELS TO DIFFERENT TASKS  
[54] RESERVATION DE CAPACITE DONNANT DIFFERENTS NIVEAUX DE PRIORITE A DIFFERENTES TACHES  
[72] OLIN, BIRGITTA, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-09-08 (PCT/SE99/01558)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26781)  
[30] SE (9803739-3) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,349,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREAD-CUTTING SCREW  
[54] VIS DE FILETAGE  
[72] HETTICH, ULRICH, DE  
[72] HETTICH, STEFAN, DE  
[71] LUDWIG HETTICH & CO., DE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/EP99/06029)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28225)  
[30] DE (298 19 813.4) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,349,362  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 20/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF POWERED FURNITURE  
[54] COMMANDE D'UN ELEMENT DE MOBILIER ANIME  
[72] COLCLOUGH, STEPHEN HENRY, DE  
[72] WATKINS, ULLAND ISLWYN, GB  
[71] COLCLOUGH, STEPHEN HENRY, DE  
[71] WATKINS, ULLAND ISLWYN, GB  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/GB99/03614)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25636)  
[30] GB (9823914.8) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,349,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/24 7B01D 61/26  
7B01D 61/28 7B01D 61/32  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-ISOSMOTIC DIAFILTRATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIAFILTRATION NON ISOSMOTIQUE  
[72] COLLINS, GREGORY R., US  
[72] SPENCE, EDWARD C., US  
[71] NEPHROS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25804)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25902)  
[30] US (60/106,322) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,349,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7G06T 17/00  
7A61P 37/08 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLIZED FORM OF FC EPSILON RECEPTOR ALPHA CHAIN, ITS 3-D MODEL AND USES THEREOF  
[54] MODELE TRIDIMENSIONNEL D'UNE CHAINE ALPHA DE FC EPSILON RECEPTEUR ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[72] KINET, JEAN-PIERRE, US  
[72] GARMAN, SCOTT CLAYTON, US  
[72] JARDETZKY, THEODORE S., US  
[71] NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] HESKA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26203)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26246)  
[30] US (60/107,219) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,349,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAN SYNTHETIC VECTORS, PLASMIDS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS AND PLANT PARTS CONTAINING THEM, AND METHODS FOR OBTAINING THEM  
[54] VECTEURS SYNTHETIQUES PROPRES, PLASMIDES, VEGETAUX TRANSGENIQUES ET FRACTIONS DE VEGETAUX LES RENFERMANT, ET METHODES D'OBTENTION  
[72] GRUBER, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] COMEAU, DAVID, FR  
[71] MERISTEM THERAPEUTICS, FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/IB00/01243)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18192)  
[30] FR (9911112) 1999-09-03

[21] 2,349,415  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS  
[54] CELLULES SOUCHE EMBRYONNAIRES  
[72] BONGSO, ARIFFEEN, SG  
[72] TROUNSON, ALAN OSBORNE, AU  
[72] FONG, CHUI-YEE, SG  
[72] REUBINOFF, BENJAMIN EITHAN, IL  
[72] PERA, MARTIN FREDERICK, AU  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE, SG  
[71] HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[71] MONASH UNIVERSITY, AU  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/AU99/00990)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27995)  
[30] AU (PP 7009) 1998-11-09  
[30] AU (PQ 2852) 1999-09-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,349,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/02 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7G01N 33/569 7G01N 33/574 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IKAROS ISOFORMS AND  
MUTANTS  
[54] ISOFORMES ET MUTANTS  
IKAROS  
[72] CROTTY, MYA L., US  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH M., US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26274)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26247)  
[30] US (60/107,229) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (60/151,087) 1999-08-27

---

**[21] 2,349,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01N 63/02  
7C12N 15/31  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE  
ELICITOR-INDUCED STRESS  
RESISTANCE  
[54] RESISTANCE AU STRESS  
INDUITE PAR UN ELICITEUR DE  
REPOSE HYPERSENSIBLE  
[72] SCHADING, RICHARD L., US  
[72] WEI, ZHONG-MIN, US  
[71] EDEN BIOSCIENCE CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26039)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28055)  
[30] US (60/107,243) 1998-11-05

---

**[21] 2,349,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 471/00 7C07D 519/00 7A61P 31/04  
7A61P 31/10 7A61K 31/4375  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED  
DIAZAANTHRACENE COMPOUNDS  
HAVING PHARMACEUTICAL  
UTILITY  
[54] COMPOSES DIAZAANTHRACENE  
SUBSTITUTES D'UTILITE  
PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] ZAWOROTKO, MICHAEL JOHN, US  
[72] IYER, SUBRAMANIAN  
SETHURAMAN, CA  
[71] DIAZANS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/CA99/00812)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17997)

---

**[21] 2,349,452**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/08 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG DEPENDENCE REMEDIES  
[54] MEDICAMENTS CONTRE LA  
DEPENDANCE AUX DROGUES  
[72] MITA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/JP99/06148)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27833)  
[30] JP (10/317468) 1998-11-09

---

**[21] 2,349,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
WITH COMMUNICATION TERMINAL  
DEVICES THAT ARE CONNECTED TO  
A COMMUNICATIONS  
INSTALLATION VIA A PACKET-  
ORIENTED COMMUNICATION  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
COMPORTANT DES APPAREILS DE  
COMMUNICATION EN LIAISON AVEC  
UNE INSTALLATION DE  
COMMUNICATION PAR  
L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION ORIENTE  
PAQUETS  
[72] WAHLER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/DE99/03481)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27163)  
[30] DE (198 50 641.4) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,349,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/443  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OSTOMY APPLIANCE  
[54] ACCESSOIRE DE STOMIE  
[72] HANSEN, MICHAEL, DK  
[72] LEISNER, HENRIK, DK  
[71] COLOPLAST A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/DK99/00630)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30576)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01520) 1998-11-19

---

**[21] 2,349,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/27 7H04B 7/26  
7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
REDUCING DEINTERLEAVER  
MEMORY REQUIREMENTS  
THROUGH CHUNK ALLOCATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA  
MEMOIRE REQUISE D'UN  
DESENTRELACEUR PAR  
ATTRIBUTION DE TRANCHES  
[72] HANSQUINE, DAVID, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26182)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27036)  
[30] US (09/187,686) 1998-11-05

---

**[21] 2,349,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/055  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSESOPHAGEAL MAGNETIC  
RESONANCE ANALYSIS METHOD  
AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANALYSE PAR  
RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE ET  
APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] LIMA, JOAO A.C., US  
[72] SHUNK, KENDRICK A., US  
[72] ATALAR, ERGIN, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25937)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25673)  
[30] US (60/106,772) 1998-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,349,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/02 6H04Q 11/04  
6H04J 3/14 6H04J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME-SYNCHRONIZED MULTI-LAYER NETWORK SWITCH FOR PROVIDING QUALITY OF SERVICE GUARANTEES IN COMPUTER NETWORKS  
[54] COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU MULTICOUCHE SYNCHRONISE FOURNISANT DES GARANTIES DE QUALITE DE SERVICE DANS LES RESEAUX INFORMATIQUES  
[72] CRUZ, RENE L., US  
[72] FELLMAN, RONALD D., US  
[72] PALMER, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] PATH 1 NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25882)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28684)  
[30] US (60/107,430) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/222,183) 1998-12-29

[21] **2,349,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONORAIL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MONORAIL  
[72] SVENSSON, EINAR, US  
[71] SVENSSON, EINAR, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26056)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27681)  
[30] US (60/107,485) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/206,792) 1998-12-07

[21] **2,349,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/39 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 17/06 7A61P 37/06  
7A61K 31/18 7A61P 31/18 7A61P 25/28  
7A61P 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SULPHOHYDROXAMIC ACIDS AND SULPHOHYDROXAMATES AND THEIR USE AS MEK INHIBITORS  
[54] ACIDES SULFO-HYDROXAMIQUES ET SULFO-HYDROXAMATES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS MK  
[72] TECLE, HAILE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30417)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42002)  
[30] US (60/115,652) 1999-01-13  
[30] US (60/122,417) 1999-03-02

[21] **2,349,468**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02  
7A61K 38/37 7C07K 14/755  
[25] EN  
[54] A FACTOR VIII-POLYPEPTIDE WITH FACTOR VIII:C-ACTIVITY  
[54] POLYPEPTIDE DU FACTEUR VIII A ACTIVITE DE FACTEUR VIII:C  
[72] VAN MOURIK, JAN AART, NL  
[72] MERTENS, KOENRAAD, NL  
[72] LENTING, PETRUS JOHANNES, NL  
[72] PANNEKOEK, HANS, NL  
[72] TURECEK, PETER, AT  
[72] SCHEIFLINGER, FRIEDRICH, AT  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS-PETER, AT  
[71] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/AT99/00272)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28021)  
[30] AT (A 1872/98) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,349,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TRANSFORMING PLANTS TO EXPRESS BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA-ENDOTOXINS  
[54] PROCEDES SERVANT A TRANSFORMER DES PLANTES POUR EXPRIMER LES DELTA-ENDOTOXINES DU BACILLE THURINGIENSIS  
[72] CORBIN, DAVID R., US  
[72] ROMANO, CHARLES P., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26086)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26371)  
[30] US (09/186,002) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,349,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/00 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF A BIOLOGICAL FACTOR AND CREATION OF AN IMMUNOLOGICALLY PRIVILEGED ENVIRONMENT USING GENETICALLY ALTERED SERTOLI CELLS  
[54] FABRICATION D'UN FACTEUR BIOLOGIQUE ET CREATION D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT PRIVILEGIE DU POINT DE VUE IMMUNOLOGIQUE AU MOYEN DE CELLULES SERTOLI MODIFIEES GENETIQUEMENT  
[72] KIRKPATRICK, SHAUN A., US  
[71] KIRKPATRICK, SHAUN A., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26072)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27409)  
[30] US (60/107,438) 1998-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATOR OF NOTCH SIGNALING ACTIVITY  
[54] REGULATEUR DE L'ACTIVITE DE SIGNALISATION NOTCH  
[72] COHEN, STEPHEN, DE  
[72] BOUWMEESTER, ANTONIUS, DE  
[72] ROYET, JULIEN, FR  
[71] EUROPEAN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY, DE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/IB99/01891)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26364)  
[30] GB (9824045.0) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,349,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/02 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] DERIVES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] HARRIS, JOHN RICHARD, GB  
[72] KINGSTON, ANN ELIZABETH, US  
[72] CLARK, BARRY PETER, GB  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/GB99/03607)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26199)  
[30] GB (9823845.4) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,349,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 49/00  
7A61K 49/04 7A61K 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VITRONECTIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST PHARMACEUTICALS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA VITRONECTINE  
[72] RAJODADHYE, MILIND, US  
[72] HARRIS, THOMAS DAVID, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30315)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35492)  
[30] US (60/112,732) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,349,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/50 7A61K 31/19  
[25] FR  
[54] PARTICULES ENROBEEES D'IBUPROFENE CRISTALLIN GRANULE  
[54] PARTICLES COATED WITH GRANULATED CRYSTALLINE IBUPROFEN  
[72] ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] CHAUVEAU, CHARLES ANDRE, FR  
[72] DEMICHELIS, GILLES, FR  
[72] JEAN, KARINE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES ETHYPHARM SA, FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/FR99/02682)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27368)  
[30] FR (98/14033) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,349,529  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/53  
7C12Q 1/533 7C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] PGE SYNTHASE AND METHODS AND MEANS FOR MODULATING ITS ACTIVITY  
[54] PGE SYNTHASE ET METHODES ET MOYENS DE MODULATION DE SON ACTIVITE  
[72] SAMUELSSON, BENGT, SE  
[72] MORGENSEN, RALF, SE  
[72] JAKOBSSON, PER-JOHAN, SE  
[71] KAROLINSKA INNOVATIONS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08363)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28022)  
[30] US (60/107,687) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,349,527  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 9/50  
7C07K 14/605  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC AMIDATION OF PEPTIDES  
[54] AMIDATION ENZYMATIQUE DES PEPTIDES  
[72] WAGNER, FRED W., US  
[72] HOLMQUIST, BARTON, US  
[72] STRYDOM, DANIEL J., US  
[72] DORMADY, DAN, US  
[72] STOUT, JAY S., US  
[71] BIONEBRASKA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26060)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28067)  
[30] US (60/107,311) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/212,663) 1998-12-16

---

[21] 2,349,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 7/28 6B32B 9/00 6A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD SELECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ANIMALS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SELECTION DE NOURRITURE POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] LEVINE, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] LEVINE, MICHAEL L., US  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25531)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26085)  
[30] US (60/106,888) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (09/245,057) 1999-02-04  
[30] US (60/123,449) 1999-03-09

---

[21] 2,349,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE SPRING PRECOMPRESSION PUMP WITH PRIMING FEATURE  
[54] POMPE A PRECOMPRESSION A DOUBLE RESSORT AVEC MECANISME D'AMORCAGE  
[72] SCHULTZ, ROBERT, US  
[71] EMSAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23561)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24652)  
[30] US (09/181,202) 1998-10-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,573  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/36 7A23P 1/14 7A23L  
1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POPPING BAMBARA GROUNDNUT  
[54] PISTACHES DE TERRE SOUFFLEES  
[72] STERNER, MARK H., US  
[72] EHLERS, JEFFREY D., US  
[71] INLAND EMPIRE FOODS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27444)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30471)  
[30] US (60/109,186) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,349,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 17/34 7B65G 49/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS ARTICLE, METHOD FOR HANDLING GLASS ARTICLE AND HANDLING TOOL FOR GLASS ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE EN VERRE, PROCEDE DE MANIPULATION D'UN ARTICLE EN VERRE ET OUTIL DE MANUTENTION POUR ARTICLE DE VERRE  
[72] OGAWA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, JUN, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] DOUSHITA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] TERANISHI, TOYOKI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/JP99/06237)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27770)  
[30] JP (10/319444) 1998-11-10  
[30] JP (11/24938) 1999-02-02

---

[21] 2,349,577  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LIMITED COHERENCE STEREO OPHTHALMOSCOPE  
[54] STEREO-OPHTHALMOSCOPE  
[72] REINHOLZ, FRED NORBERT, AU  
[72] VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL PHILLIP, AU  
[71] THE LIONS EYE INSTITUTE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/AU99/01024)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28885)  
[30] AU (PP 7185) 1998-11-18

---

[21] 2,349,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/11  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMING COMPOSITION FOR BONDING PHOTORESISTS ON SUBSTRATES  
[54] COMPOSITION D'APPRET PERMETTANT DE COLLER DES PHOTORESINES SUR DES SUBSTRATS  
[72] THOMPSON, ANDREW MICHAEL, US  
[71] THOMPSON, ANDREW MICHAEL, US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/23243)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29907)

---

[21] 2,349,587  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/64 7C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] MAMMALIAN SUBTILISIN/KEXIN ISOZYME SKI-1: A PROPROTEIN CONVERTASE WITH A UNIQUE CLEAVAGE SPECIFICITY  
[54] SUBTILISINE/KEXINE ISOZYME SKI-1 MAMMIFERE : PROPROTEINE CONVERTASE DOTEE D'UNE SPECIFICITE DE CLIVAGE UNIQUE  
[72] MARCINKIEWICZ, MIECZYSLAW, CA  
[72] CHRETIEN, MICHEL, CA  
[72] LAAKSONEN, REIJO, CA  
[72] SEIDAH, NABIL G., CA  
[72] DAIGNON, JEAN, CA  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTRÉAL, CA  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/CA99/01058)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26348)  
[30] CA (2,249,648) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,349,588  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM STRESS TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS ATF6 AND CREB-RP  
[54] FACTEUR DE TRANSCRIPTION DU STRESS DU RETICULUM ENDOPLASMIQUE  
[72] MORI, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[72] HAZE, KYOSUKE, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIDEROU, JP  
[72] YURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] YANAGI, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] HSP RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/JP99/06305)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29429)  
[30] JP (10/324227) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (11/163112) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,349,671  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01D 3/16 7C04B 18/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE SOLUTION AQUEUSE DE CHLORURE DE SODIUM  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING AN AQUEOUS SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION  
[72] HUMBLOT, CEDRIC, FR  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/08144)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26140)  
[30] BE (9800787) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,349,672  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 13/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CAPSULES CONSTITUEES D'UN NOYAU DE MATIERE ACTIVE LIQUIDE ENTOURE D'UNE ECORCE MINERALE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING CAPSULES CONSISTING OF A LIQUID ACTIVE MATERIAL CORE ENCLOSED IN A MINERAL COATING  
[72] JOURDAT, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DUPUIS, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/FR99/02615)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25908)  
[30] FR (98/13692) 1998-10-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] 2,349,673  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/21  
[25] FR  
[54] GRANULES REDISPERSABLES DANS L'EAU COMPRENNANT UNE MATIERE ACTIVE SOUS FORME LIQUIDE  
[54] WATER RE-DISPERSIBLE GRANULES COMPRISING AN ACTIVE MATTER IN LIQUID FORM  
[72] HECAEN, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] TAISNE, LAURENT, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/FR99/02667)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26280)  
[30] FR (98/13682) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,349,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/50  
[25] FR  
[54] CAPSULES A ECORCE MINERALE POREUSE  
[54] CAPSULES WITH POROUS MINERAL CORTEX  
[72] JOURDAT, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DUPUIS, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/FR99/02614)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25761)  
[30] FR (98/13695) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,349,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/137 7A23C 19/16  
[25] FR  
[54] CAPSULES DE PRODUIT LAITIER ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] DAIRY PRODUCT CAPSULES AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[72] GAUTHIER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] NOBLE, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] LAM, DAVID, FR  
[72] BARBEAU, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE GERVAIS DANONE, FR  
[85] 2001-04-26  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/FR99/02669)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25597)  
[30] FR (98/13752) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,349,677  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT ET DE RECYCLAGE DE PNEUMATIQUES NOTAMMENT ET L'INSTALLATION POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DU PROCEDE  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING AND RECYCLING TYRES IN PARTICULAR AND INSTALLATION FOR IMPLEMENTING SAID METHOD  
[72] PEYRON, NOEL, FR  
[72] PERRIN, DANIEL, FR  
[72] DA SILVA, Daniel, FR  
[72] PERRIN, BRUNO, FR  
[72] AGOSTINELLI, SANZIO, FR  
[71] FILLIOL, MARC, FR  
[71] BRET, YVES, FR  
[71] PEYRON, NOEL, FR  
[71] BRET, JEAN, FR  
[71] PERRIN, DANIEL, FR  
[71] JARLOT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] DA SILVA, Daniel, FR  
[71] MONDESERT, PIERRE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DE MACHINES DE RECYCLAGE-SCMR (SARL), FR  
[71] PERRIN, BRUNO, FR  
[71] AGOSTINELLI, SANZIO, FR  
[71] DEVILLE, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-01  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/FR99/02649)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26002)  
[30] FR (98/13909) 1998-11-02  
[30] FR (99/07376) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,349,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/113 7H02G 15/013  
7H02G 15/117  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION D'EPISSURES  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROTECTING SPLICES  
[72] DELATOUCHE, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/FR00/00383)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49697)  
[30] FR (99/01918) 1999-02-17

[21] 2,349,683  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/04 7F16B 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PANNEAU DE RECOUVREMENT POUR PARQUET, LAMBRIS OU ANALOGUE  
[54] FLOOR-COVERING PANEL, WAINGSCOT PANEL OR THE LIKE  
[72] ROY, VALERIE, FR  
[72] ROY, ALAIN, FR  
[71] ROY, VALERIE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02750)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28171)  
[30] FR (98/14074) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,349,684  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/24 7G01C 7/04  
7G01N 3/34  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR MESURER LA PORTANCE D'UNE PLATEFORME  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE LOAD BEARING CAPACITY OF A PLATFORM  
[72] MARIGNIER, JACQUES, FR  
[72] LEROY, MAURICE, FR  
[72] MOREL, GUY, FR  
[72] FROUMENTIN, MICHEL, FR  
[72] QUIBEL, ALAIN, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES, FR  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/FR99/02709)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28320)  
[30] FR (98/13922) 1998-11-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/06 7G01S 13/86  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR LOCALISING A TRANSMITTER UNIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE LOCALISER UNE UNITE EMETTRICE  
[72] DELALAT, HAMID, SE  
[71] MICRO POSITIONING AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/SE99/02026)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28345)  
[30] SE (9803817-7) 1998-11-09  
[30] SE (9902400-2) 1999-06-23

---

**[21] 2,349,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 11/00 6C10G 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FCC FEED INJECTION USING SUBCOOLED WATER SPARGING FOR ENHANCED FEED ATOMIZATION  
[54] INJECTION DE LA CHARGE POUR CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE SUR LIT FLUIDISE AVEC LAVAGE PAR EAU SOUSREFROIDIE AMELIORANT L'ATOMISATION DE LA CHARGE  
[72] SWAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28712)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40674)  
[30] US (09/222,865) 1998-12-30

---

**[21] 2,349,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/39 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 17/06 7A61P 37/06  
7A61K 31/18 7A61P 31/18 7A61P 25/28  
7A61P 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZENESULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS MEK INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE BENZENESULFONAMIDE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS DE MEK  
[72] TECLE, HAILE, US  
[72] BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS, US  
[72] BOOTH, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30435)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/42003)  
[30] US (60/115,874) 1999-01-13  
[30] US (60/122,422) 1999-03-02

---

**[21] 2,349,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 23/367 7H01L 23/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT SINK INCLUDING HEAT RECEIVING SURFACE WITH PROTRUDING PORTION  
[54] PUITS DE CHALEUR DOTE D'UNE SURFACE DE RECEPTION DE CHALEUR A PARTIE SAILLANTE  
[72] SASAKI, CHIYOSHI, JP  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/JP00/06068)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20675)  
[30] JP (11/256933) 1999-09-10

---

**[21] 2,349,843**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/157  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHROMIC STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES ELECTROCHROMIQUES  
[72] BYKER, HARLAN J., US  
[72] CAMMENGA, DAVID J., US  
[72] ROBERTS, JOHN K., US  
[71] GENTEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27734)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33134)  
[30] US (09/200,625) 1998-11-30

---

**[21] 2,349,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/56 6F01N 3/02  
6F01N 3/08 6B01D 53/92 6B01D 53/94  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYZED PARTICULATE OXIDIZER FOR REDUCING PARTICULATE EMISSIONS FROM A DIESEL ENGINE AND METHOD  
[54] COMBURANT PARTICULAIRE CATALYSE SERVANT A REDUIRE LES EMISSIONS PARTICULAIRES D'UN MOTEUR DIESEL ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] VALENTINE, JAMES M., US  
[71] CLEAN DIESEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27779)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30739)  
[30] US (60/110,148) 1998-11-24

---

**[21] 2,349,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCARBON EDGE DETECTION USING SEISMIC AMPLITUDE  
[54] DETECTION DE LIMITE DE GISEMENT D'HYDROCARBURES PAR UTILISATION DE L'AMPLITUDE SISMIQUE  
[72] NEFF, DENNIS B., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-01 (PCT/US99/25721)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31567)  
[30] US (09/196,470) 1998-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/12  
6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/64 6C07K 14/705  
6C07K 14/71 6C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA MOLECULES ENCODING  
THE MELANOCORTIN 5 RECEPTOR  
PROTEIN FROM RHESUS MONKEY  
[54] MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT LA  
PROTEINE DE RECEPTEUR DE  
MELANOCORTINE 5 PROVENANT DE  
SINGE RHESUS  
[72] HUANG, RUEY-RUEY C., US  
[72] VAN DER PLOEG, LEONARDUS H.  
T., US  
[72] FONG, TUNG M., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/25755)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28002)  
[30] US (60/107,632) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,349,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] REVERSE ANGLE THREAD FOR  
PREVENTING SPLAYING IN MEDICAL  
DEVICES  
[54] FILETAGE EN CONTRE-  
DEPOUILLE PERMETTANT D'EVITER  
LES PHENOMENES D'EBRASSEMENT  
AFFECTANT DES DISPOSITIFS  
MEDICAUX  
[72] MORRISON, MATTHEW M., US  
[72] BARKER, B. THOMAS, US  
[72] SQUIRES, CRAIG, US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25960)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27297)  
[30] US (09/188,825) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,349,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED CHEST  
COMPRESSION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMPRESSION DU  
THORAX AUTOMATISE  
[72] HALPERIN, HENRY R., US  
[71] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26313)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27334)  
[30] US (09/188,065) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,349,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C12P 1/00  
7C12P 21/02 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RECOVERING  
PROTEINS FROM THE INTERSTITIAL  
FLUID OF PLANT TISSUES  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE  
PROTEINES DU FLUIDE  
INTERSTITIEL DE TISSUS VEGETAUX  
[72] TURPEN, THOMAS H., US  
[72] GARGER, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] MCCULLOCH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SAMONEK-POTTER, MICHELLE L.,  
US  
[72] HOLTZ, R. BARRY, US  
[72] CAMERON, TERRI I., US  
[71] LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18161)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09725)  
[30] US (09/132,989) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,349,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/96 7C08F 218/00  
7G02B 1/04 7C07C 68/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID COMPOSITION  
POLYMERIZABLE INTO ORGANIC  
GLASSES HAVING GOOD OPTICAL  
AND PHYSICO-MECHANICAL  
PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSITION LIQUIDE  
POLYMERISABLE EN VERRES  
ORGANIQUES PRESENTANT DE  
BONNES PROPRIETES OPTIQUES ET  
PHYSICO-MECANIQUES  
[72] NODARI, NEREO, IT  
[72] RENZI, FIORENZO, IT  
[72] BENDANDI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] FORESTIERI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL  
(EUROPE) GMBH, CH  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08388)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27794)  
[30] IT (MI98A002411) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,851  
[13] A1

[21] 2,349,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 9/10 7A61K 9/19 7A61K 47/26  
7A61K 47/36 7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED NUCLEIC ACID  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF  
PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES STABILISES ET  
TECHNIQUES DE PREPARATION ET  
D'UTILISATION ASSOCIEES  
[72] CHEN, XIAN, US  
[72] D'ANDREA, MARK J., US  
[72] MA, CHENGLIE, US  
[71] SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25884)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27361)  
[30] US (09/187,727) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,860  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7B65B 53/02  
7B65D 85/88  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOGEN-FREE, PRINTABLE,  
MULTILAYERED SHRINK FILMS AND  
ARTICLES ENCAPSULATED THEREIN  
[54] FILMS MULTICOUCHE  
THERMORETRECISSEABLES  
IMPRIMABLES EXEMPTS  
D'HALOGENE ET ARTICLES  
ENCAPSULES DANS CES FILMS  
[72] RACKOVAN, MITCHELL J., US  
[72] KOVALCHUK, JOHN, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26222)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27631)  
[30] US (09/187,715) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,861  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 7/12 7H04R 1/02  
7H04R 1/22 7H04R 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC DEVICE ACCORDING  
TO BENDING WAVE PRINCIPLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ACOUSTIQUE  
CONFORME AU PRINCIPE DES ONDES  
DE FLEXION  
[72] HARRIS, NEIL, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/GB99/03656)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28781)  
[30] GB (9824256.3) 1998-11-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 7/36 6H02P 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING A ROTARY DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'UN DISPOSITIF ROTATIF  
[72] BRITS, LUDWIG EMMA, AU  
[72] CHRISTIE, VICTOR JOHN, AU  
[71] BRITS, LUDWIG EMMA, AU  
[71] CHRISTIE, VICTOR JOHN, AU  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/AU99/00962)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28656)  
[30] AU (PP 6961) 1998-11-06

---

**[21] 2,349,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A DUPLICATED NAMING SERVICE IN A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SERVICE DE DENOMINATION DOUBLE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT REPARTI  
[72] JACOBS, DEAN B., US  
[72] HALPERN, ERIC M., US  
[71] BEA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24642)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28424)  
[30] US (60/107,167) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/405,508) 1999-09-23

---

**[21] 2,349,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/06 7G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLUSTERED ENTERPRISE JAVATM IN A SECURE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] JAVATM D'ENTREPRISES GROUPEES DANS UN SYSTEME SUR DE TRAITEMENT REPARTI  
[72] JACOBS, DEAN B., US  
[72] LANGEN, ANNO R., US  
[71] BEA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24639)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28421)  
[30] US (60/107,167) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/405,500) 1999-09-23

---

**[21] 2,349,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNERGISTIC USE OF THIAZOLIDINEDIONES WITH GLUCAGON-LIKE PEPTIDE-1 AND AGONISTS THEREOF TO TREAT METABOLIC INSTABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH NON-INSULIN DEPENDENT DIABETES  
[54] UTILISATION COMBINEE DE THIAZOLIDINEDIONES ET DE PEPTIDE-1 DE TYPE GLUCAGONE ET D'AGONISTES DE CES DERNIERS POUR TRAITER L'INSTABILITE METABOLIQUE ASSOCIEE AUX DIABETES NON INSULINO-DEPENDANTS.

[72] VIGNATI, LOUIS, US  
[72] JOHNSON, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] STRAMM, LAWRENCE E., US  
[72] YAKUBU-MADUS, FATIMA EMITSEL, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US00/15548)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78333)  
[30] US (60/139,794) 1999-06-21

---

**[21] 2,349,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSION SEALED ARTICLE AND METHOD  
[54] ARTICLE SCELLE PAR FUSION ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] YOUNG, DIANNA M., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24884)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27768)  
[30] US (60/107,379) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,349,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/16 6B01F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING SYSTEM FOR SEPARATION OF MATERIALS BY FLOTATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE MELANGE POUR SEPARATION DE MATIERES PAR FLOTTATION  
[72] HOWK, RICHARD A., US  
[72] POST, THOMAS A., US  
[72] GIRALICO, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] GENERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25231)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25930)  
[30] US (09/185,673) 1998-11-04

---

**[21] 2,349,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/14 7B05B 3/02 7B05B 5/04 7B05B 5/057 7B05B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER FEEDING APPARATUS HAVING AN ADJUSTABLE WIDTH AND METHOD FOR ADJUSTING THE FEED WIDTH OF THE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION EN POUDRE A LARGEUR REGLABLE ET PROCEDE DE REGLAGE DE LA LARGEUR D'ALIMENTATION DE L'APPAREIL  
[72] RODENBERG, PHILLIP R., US  
[71] MATERIAL SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26092)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25934)  
[30] US (09/186,466) 1998-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,349,878  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDER SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING POLYURETHANE-BASED CORES AND MELTING MOULDS  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIANTS POUR PRODUIRE DES NOYAUX ET DES MOULES A FONDRE A BASE DE POLYURETHANE  
[72] WEICKER, GUNTER, DE  
[72] KOCH, DIETHER, DE  
[72] ROZE, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] WERNER, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] ASHLAND-SUDCHEMIE-KERNFEST GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/EP99/08419)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25957)  
[30] DE (198 50 833.6) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,349,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INSTALLING AN AUDITABLE SECURE NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'INSTALLER UN RESEAU FIABLE ET VERIFIABLE  
[72] SMITH, FRED H., US  
[72] SMITH, BENJAMIN H., US  
[71] ANGEL SECURE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27138)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29962)  
[30] US (60/108,566) 1998-11-16  
[30] US (60/108,868) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (60/121,959) 1999-02-25

[21] 2,349,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SMART STUB OR ENTERPRISE JAVATM BEAN IN A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] MODULE DE REMPLACEMENT A PUCE OU JAVATM BEAN D'ENTREPRISE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DISTRIBUE  
[72] HALPERN, ERIC M., US  
[72] JACOBS, DEAN B., US  
[71] BEA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24604)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28464)  
[30] US (60/107,167) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/405,260) 1999-09-23

[21] 2,349,885  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/445 7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING SYSTEM PERSONALIZATION DURING INSTALLATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PERSONNALISATION DU SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION LORS DE L'INSTALLATION  
[72] MATHUR, ATUL KUMAR, US  
[72] ASHBY, THOMAS, US  
[72] WILDE, MARTIN, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25383)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28414)  
[30] US (09/187,102) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,349,888  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHACOEMULSIFICATION APPARATUS WITH PERSONAL COMPUTER  
[54] APPAREIL DE PHACO-EMULSIFICATION DOTE D'UN ORDINATEUR PERSONNEL  
[72] CURTIS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] URICH, ALEX, US  
[72] PENA, GREG, US  
[72] MARTINEZ, BRENT, US  
[71] CURTIS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] URICH, ALEX, US  
[71] PENA, GREG, US  
[71] MARTINEZ, BRENT, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/24006)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27275)  
[30] US (09/187,347) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,349,890  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 39/02 7B21D 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BORDERING AND/OR CREESE-CLOSING MACHINE AND METHOD FOR OPERATING THE SAME  
[54] MACHINE A BORDER ET/OU A FERMER DES PLIS ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] BINGGELI, RUDOLF, CH  
[72] NIKOLIC, SLAVKO, CH  
[71] SPIRO S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/CH99/00520)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27557)  
[30] EP (98811110.0) 1998-11-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,349,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 63/00 7B29C 67/00  
7B32B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUND DEADENING AND STRUCTURAL REINFORCEMENT COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONCUES POUR LE RENFORCEMENT STRUCTURAL ET LA REDUCTION DU BRUIT ET PROCEDES POUR LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] FITZGERALD, GERALD, US  
[72] CHANG, CHIN-JUI, US  
[71] SIKI CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/24795)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27920)  
[30] US (09/186,537) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,349,892  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/00 7C09D 175/04  
7C08G 18/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMER FOR PVC-PLASTISOL  
[54] AMORCEUR POUR PLASTISOL PVC  
[72] BELLADONE, MICHEL, BE  
[72] BONFITTO, NAZZARIO, BE  
[71] FINA RESEARCH S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08398)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27933)  
[30] EP (98121027.1) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,349,893  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/641  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE AND EXTERNAL STORAGE DEVICE FOR ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DIVERTISSEMENT ET DISPOSITIF EXTERIEUR DE STOCKAGE DE DISPOSITIF DE DIVERTISSEMENT  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] TAGAWA, KAZUSATO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/JP00/06060)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18915)  
[30] JP (11/251818) 1999-09-06

---

[21] 2,349,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/00 7E01F 9/053  
7E01F 9/08 7E01F 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAFFIC ELEMENT WITH ILLUMINATION AND TRANSPARENT PLASTIC COMPONENT THEREFOR WITH ILLUMINATION MEANS  
[54] ELEMENT DE SIGNALISATION A ECLAIRAGE ET COMPOSANT EN PLASTIQUE TRANSPARENT PREVU A CET EFFET, DOTE D'UN MOYEN D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] PAS, IRENEUS JOHANNES THEODORUS MARIA, NL  
[71] PAS, IRENEUS JOHANNES THEODORUS MARIA, NL  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/NL99/00680)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28146)  
[30] NL (1010491) 1998-11-05  
[30] NL (1011959) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,349,895  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM AND MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA OILS  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTIMICROBIENNE COMPRENANT DES HUILES DERIVEES DU LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM ET MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA  
[72] COURTNEY, WILLIAM JOHN, NZ  
[71] COAST BIOLOGICALS LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2004-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/NZ99/00194)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27206)  
[30] NZ (332694) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,349,896  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING FACSIMILE SERVICE OVER A DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A FOURNIR UN SERVICE DE TELECOPIE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UNE LIGNE D'ABONNE NUMERIQUE  
[72] NEUMANN, JEFFREY, US  
[72] KAGAN, DENISE VIOLETTA, US  
[72] HALLING, DALE BRIAN, US  
[72] GOERING, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] GORMAN, MICHAEL GEORGE, US  
[72] STUCKMAN, BRUCE EDWARD, US  
[72] TISIKER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BOSSEMAYER, ROBERT WESLEY JR., US  
[72] PICKARD, MICHAEL STEVEN, US  
[71] AMERITECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US00/10517)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO00/65784)  
[30] US (09/296,233) 1999-04-22

---

[21] 2,349,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/18 7C11D 3/386  
7C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTINASE VARIANTS  
[54] VARIANTES DE CUTINASE  
[72] SVENDSEN, ALLAN, DK  
[72] MATSUI, TOMOKO, JP  
[72] FUKUYAMA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] ABO, MASANOBU, JP  
[71] NOVOZYMES A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/DK99/00678)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34450)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01604) 1998-12-04  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00330) 1999-03-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,349,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/16 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 235/00 7C07D 239/00 7C07D 241/  
00 7C07D 243/00 7A61P 25/00 7C07D 471/  
16 7A61K 31/4985 7A61K 31/551  
[25] EN  
[54] CRF RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
AND METHODS RELATING THERETO  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE  
RECEPTEURS DU CRF ET METHODES  
ASSOCIEES  
[72] HADDACH, MUSTAPHA, US  
[72] GUO, ZHIQIANG, US  
[72] MCCARTHY, JAMES R., US  
[71] NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26984)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27850)  
[30] US (09/190,958) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/400,744) 1999-09-21

---

[21] **2,349,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 43/12 7B63C 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR KEEPING AFLOAT  
ANY TYPE OF BOAT IN CASE OF A  
LEAK  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE  
MAINTENIR A FLOT TOUT TYPE DE  
NAVIRE EN CAS DE VOIE D'EAU  
[72] GOMEZ PORTELA, CESAR, ES  
[72] LOPEZ-PEREÀ LLOVERES,  
VICENTE, ES  
[71] GOMEZ PORTELA, CESAR, ES  
[71] LOPEZ-PEREÀ LLOVERES,  
VICENTE, ES  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/ES99/00365)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29284)  
[30] ES (P 9802401) 1998-11-16

---

[21] **2,349,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 11/00 7G03B 17/00  
7G03B 13/06 7G03B 13/24 7G03B 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE MODIFIERS FOR USE IN  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
[54] MODIFICATEURS D'IMAGE A  
USAGE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] HYLEN, STEVEN H. L., US  
[71] SMARTLENS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26378)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28375)  
[30] US (09/187,772) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/251,678) 1999-02-17  
[30] US (09/352,286) 1999-07-13  
[30] US (60/155,172) 1999-09-21

---

[21] **2,350,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR 4D  
RECONSTRUCTION AND  
VISUALIZATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
RECONSTRUCTION ET DE  
VISUALISATION 4D  
[72] TOTTERMAN, SAARA MARJATTA  
SOFIA, US  
[72] PENA, JOSE TAMEZ, US  
[72] PARKER, KEVIN J., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/US99/25704)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26852)  
[30] US (09/185,514) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,350,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WEIGHT-SHIFTING RECLINING  
AND TILTING WHEELCHAIR SEAT  
[54] SIEGE DE FAUTEUIL ROULANT  
INCLINABLE, BASCULANT, A  
DECALAGE DE POIDS  
[72] PULVER, DALE, US  
[71] INVACARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-10-26 (PCT/US00/41625)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO01/32120)  
[30] US (09/432,483) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,350,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED FINITE CAPACITY  
SCHEDULER  
[54] PROGRAMMATEUR  
AUTOMATIQUE A CAPACITE  
RESTREINTE  
[72] BODDY, MARK S., US  
[72] JOHNSON, DANIEL P., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/US99/23391)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28451)  
[30] US (09/188,399) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,350,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WET TISSUE STORAGE  
CONTAINER AND ASSEMBLED BODY  
OF THE CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT DE STOCKAGE DE  
SERVIETTES HUMIDES ET CORPS  
ASSEMBLE DUDIT CONTENANT  
[72] BANDO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] SHINOGI, NORIKAZU, JP  
[72] UENISHI, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] INOUE, EMIKO, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, MASAHO, JP  
[72] UEMATSU, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/JP00/05998)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17412)  
[30] JP (11/251840) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (2000/66771) 2000-03-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 47/02 7A01N 25/00  
7A01N 45/00 7A01N 51/00 7A01N 65/00  
7A01N 25/04 7A01N 25/24 7A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR CONTROLLING INSECTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET TECHNIQUES  
DE LUTTE CONTRE LES INSECTES  
[72] WERNER, GEORGINA M., US  
[72] KUKROWSKI, KENNETH  
ANTHONY, US  
[72] GOUGE, SAMUEL TERRY, US  
[72] HOLMES, KEITH A., US  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/EP99/09277)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28824)  
[30] US (09/193,180) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,023  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-HOLDING CARRIERS  
FOR PLANTS AND WATER-HOLDING  
MATERIALS FOR GROWING PLANTS  
[54] ELEMENTS PORTEURS A  
RETENTION D'EAU POUR PLANTES  
ET MATERIAUX A RETENTION D'EAU  
POUR CULTURES VEGETALES  
[72] KASUYA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] MORI, YUICHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, KOJI, JP  
[72] OBONAI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] M&M LABORATORY CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SANYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06187)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27180)  
[30] JP (10/316440) 1998-11-06  
[30] JP (11/20394) 1999-01-28  
[30] JP (11/50305) 1999-02-26  
[30] JP (11/290552) 1999-10-13

[21] 2,350,024  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH/INLET UNIT AND  
ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE  
[54] UNITE DE COMMUTATION/  
D'ENTREE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DIVERTISSEMENT  
[72] MURASAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER  
ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/JP00/06062)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18917)  
[30] JP (11/252265) 1999-09-06

[21] 2,350,026  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 1/02 7H02K 1/06  
7H01F 1/153  
[25] EN  
[54] BULK AMORPHOUS METAL  
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS FOR  
ELECTRIC MOTORS  
[54] COMPOSANTS MAGNETIQUES  
METALLIQUES AMORPHES EN VRAC  
POUR MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] DECRISTOFARO, NICHOLAS JOHN,  
US  
[72] STAMATIS, PETER JOSEPH, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26276)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28640)  
[30] US (09/187,656) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,350,027  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/28 7F01N 3/035  
7F01N 3/20 7B01D 53/94  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED APPARATUS FOR  
REMOVING POLLUTANTS FROM A  
FLUID STREAM IN A LEAN-BURN  
ENVIRONMENT WITH HEAT  
RECOVERY  
[54] APPAREIL INTEGRE  
PERMETTANT D'EXTRAIRE DES  
POLLUANTS D'UN COURANT DE  
FLUIDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
A MELANGE PAUVRE AVEC  
RECUPERATION DE CHALEUR  
[72] EDGAR, BRADLEY L., US  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT J., US  
[72] PAGE, DORRIAH L., US  
[71] CERYX INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26050)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28196)  
[30] US (60/107,482) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,350,028  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD TO IMPROVE  
CIRCULATION TO ISCHEMIC TISSUE  
[54] PROCEDES RELATIFS A  
L'AMELIORATION DE LA  
CIRCULATION SANGUINE DANS LE  
TISSU ISCHEMIQUE  
[72] FRANCIS, CHARLES W., US  
[72] SUCHKOVA, VALENTINA, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26163)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27293)  
[30] US (60/107,383) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,350,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/02 7G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE AND CASE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE ET  
BOITIER  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] GOTO, TEIYU, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER  
ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/JP00/06063)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/19150)  
[30] JP (11/251817) 1999-09-06  
[30] JP (2000/244269) 2000-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,350,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/19 7C07D 209/08  
7C07D 295/12 7A61K 31/197 7C07D 209/  
30 7A61K 31/5375  
[25] EN  
[54] N-ARYLSULFONYL AMINO ACID  
OMEGA AMIDES  
[54] OMEGA-AMIDES DE N-  
ARYLSULFONYLE-AMINOACIDE  
[72] SCHUDOK, MANFRED, DE  
[72] HAASE, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] SCHWAB, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] THORWART, WERNER, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/07979)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27808)  
[30] DE (198 51 184.1) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,350,034**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 13/00 7F01N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A FIBROUS SOUND ABSORBING  
MASS ABLE TO BE BIOLOGICALLY  
DEGRADED  
[54] MASSE FIBREUSE  
INSONORISANTE BIODEGRADABLE  
[72] HIRSCHMANN, KLEMENS, DE  
[72] KATZSCHMANN, AXEL, DE  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG,  
DE  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 2000-09-12 (PCT/EP00/08909)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19743)  
[30] DE (199 43 831.5) 1999-09-14  
[30] DE (199 50 883.6) 1999-10-22

---

[21] **2,350,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 3/08 6G01M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASUREMENT OF  
CONTAMINANT COMPONENTS IN  
EXHAUST GAS AND REDUCTION OF  
EXCESSIVE CONTAMINANT  
EMISSIONS DURING COLD STARTS  
AND WHILE DRIVING  
[54] MESURE DE CONSTITUANTS DE  
SUBSTANCES NOCIVES CONTENUES  
DANS DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT ET  
REDUCTION D'EMISSIONS DE  
SUBSTANCES NOCIVES AU COURS DU  
DEMARRAGE A FROID ET DU TRAJET  
[72] PALOCZ-ANDRESEN, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] WISSENSCHAFTLICHE  
WERDSTATT FUR  
UMWELTMESSTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/DE98/03305)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28603)  
[30] DE (197 53 006.0) 1997-11-30  
[30] DE (198 09 798.0) 1998-03-09  
[30] DE (198 26 179.9) 1998-06-14  
[30] DE (198 29 892.7) 1998-07-05  
[30] DE (198 34 037.0) 1998-07-29

---

[21] **2,350,040**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CLEANING OR  
DE-ICING A VEHICLE WINDOW  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE  
LAVER OU DE DEGIVRER UNE VITRE  
DE VEHICULE  
[72] IVANOV, VYCHISLAV, IL  
[72] ROGOZINSKI, JOSEPH, IL  
[72] ARKASHEVSKI, URI, IL  
[71] MICRO-HEAT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25778)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27540)  
[30] US (09/187,654) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,350,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/57  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC ROSETTE WITH RELEASE  
TAB  
[54] ROSETTE A DISQUE MUNIE DE  
LANGUETTE DE LIBERATION  
[72] RUFO, GEORGE F., JR., US  
[71] LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/US00/24564)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17879)  
[30] US (09/391,525) 1999-09-08

---

[21] **2,350,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/058 7H01L 31/048  
7E04D 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID ROOF COVERING  
ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE COUVERTURE  
HYBRIDE  
[72] ANDEL VAN, ELEONOOR, NL  
[72] MIDDELMAN, ERIK, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/EP00/08943)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18881)  
[30] NL (1013011) 1999-09-09  
[30] NL (1013730) 1999-12-02

---

[21] **2,350,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/12 7B29C 70/06  
7C08J 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX DE MOULAGE  
[72] CRONK, PETER, GB  
[72] NESS, DEREK, GB  
[71] STRUCTURAL POLYMER SYSTEMS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/GB99/03667)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27632)  
[30] GB (9824320.7) 1998-11-06  
[30] GB (9907489.0) 1999-03-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,050  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 39/04 7H02H 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER FOR LIGHTING  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR ELECTRONIQUE POUR ECLAIRAGE  
[72] BARAK, SHAUL, IL  
[72] DOROSHEV, VICTOR, IL  
[71] LIGHTECH ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-07 (PCT/IL99/00597)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28792)  
[30] IL (126967) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,350,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/20  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPRIME A DELITEMENT RAPIDE PERFECTIONNE  
[54] IMPROVED FAST DISINTEGRATING TABLET  
[72] ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] BARBERO, MARYVONNE, FR  
[72] NOURI, NOURREDINE, FR  
[72] CHAUVEAU, CHARLES, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES ETHYPHARM SA, FR  
[85] 2001-05-02  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/FR99/02681)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27357)  
[30] FR (98/14034) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,350,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A01N 63/00  
7A01N 1/02 7C12N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE MASSIVE CULTURE OF CELLS PRODUCING RECOMBINANT HUMAN ERYTHROPOIETIN  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE CULTURE MASSIVE DE CELLULES PRODUISANT DE L'ERYTHROPOIETINE HUMAINE DE RECOMBINAISON  
[72] VIDAL, JUAN ALEJANDRO, AR  
[72] CRISCUOLO, MARCELO, AR  
[72] MELO, CARLOS, AR  
[72] CARCAGNO, CARLOS MIGUEL, AR  
[71] STEERRENBELD BIOTECHNOLOGIE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26240)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27997)  
[30] AR (P98 01 05611) 1998-11-06  
[30] AR (P99 01 00681) 1999-02-23

---

[21] 2,350,124  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SENSITIVE SCREENING SYSTEM FOR ENVELOPE-DEFECTIVE RECOMBINANT VIRUS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CRIBLAGE SENSIBLE POUR VIRUS DE RECOMBINAISON A DEFAUT D'ENVELOPPE  
[72] BUKOVSKY, ANATOLY, US  
[72] NALDINI, LUIGI, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/24017)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29557)  
[30] US (60/108,168) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,350,127  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/00 6A61K 39/275  
[25] EN  
[54] AVIPOX VECTOR CODING AN HIV ANTIGEN AND A CYTOKINE  
[54] VECTEUR DE VARIOLE AVIAIRE CODANT UN ANTIGENE DE VIH ET UNE CYTOKINE  
[72] KENT, STEPHEN, AU  
[72] RAMSHAW, IAN ALLISTER, AU  
[72] BOYLE, DAVID BERNARD, AU  
[71] VIRAX IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS PTY LTD, AU  
[71] BOYLE, DAVID BERNARD, AU  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/AU99/00989)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28003)  
[30] AU (PP 7007) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,350,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 38/02  
6C12P 19/34 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFYING PEPTIDE LIGANDS OF TARGET PROTEINS WITH TARGET COMPLEMENTARY LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY (TCLT)  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE LIGANDS PEPTIDIQUES DE PROTEINES CIBLES PAR LA TECHNIQUE DES BANQUES COMPLEMENTAIRES DE CIBLES TCLT  
[72] FANG, FANG, US  
[71] FANG, FANG, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/06537)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55911)  
[30] US (60/083,046) 1998-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,350,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/06 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 1/21  
7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/543 7C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SERINE PROTEASE BSSP  
[54] NOUVELLE SERINE PROTEASE  
BSSP6  
[72] MITSUI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI, JP  
[72] KOMINAMI, KATSUYA, JP  
[72] OKUI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] UEMURA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[71] FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/JP99/06476)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31257)  
[30] JP (10/347802) 1998-11-20

[21] **2,350,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 5/10  
7C12Q 1/37 7C07K 16/40 7C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CASPASE-14, AN APOPTOTIC  
PROTEASE, NUCLEIC ACIDS  
ENCODING AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] CASPASE-14, UNE PROTEASE  
APOPTOTIQUE, ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
CODANT POUR CETTE DERNIERE ET  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] FERNANDEZ-ALNEMRI, TERESA,  
US  
[72] ALNEMRI, EMAD S., US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25523)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28047)  
[30] US (09/187,789) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,350,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/10  
7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INDEXING AND  
DETERMINING THE RELATIVE  
CONCENTRATION OF EXPRESSED  
MESSENGER RNAs  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'INDEXER ET DE DETERMINER LA  
CONCENTRATION RELATIVE D'ARN  
MESSAGERS EXPRIMÉS  
[72] HILBUSH, BRIAN S., US  
[72] HASEL, KARL W., US  
[71] DIGITAL GENE TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23655)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26406)  
[30] US (09/186,869) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,350,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/00  
6C12P 21/06 6C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA MOLECULES ENCODING  
THE MELANOCORTIN 4 RECEPTOR  
PROTEIN FROM RHESUS MONKEY  
[54] MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT LA  
PROTEINE DU RECEPTEUR DE  
MELANOCORTINE 4 PROVENANT DE  
SINGE RHESUS  
[72] MACNEIL, DOUGLAS J., US  
[72] WEINBERG, DAVID H., US  
[72] VAN DER PLOEG, LEONARDUS H.  
T., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/25767)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27863)  
[30] US (60/107,721) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,350,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/427 7C07D 417/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REVERSING ADVANCED  
GLYCOSYLATION CROSS-LINKS  
USING HETEROCLIC-  
SUBSTITUTED THIAZOLIUM SALTS  
[54] INVERSION DES LIAISONS  
CROISEES DE GLYCOSYLATION  
AVANCEE A L'AIDE DE SELS DE  
THIAZOLIUM A SUBSTITUTION  
HETEROCLIQUE  
[72] CERAMI, ANTHONY, US  
[72] ULRICH, PETER, US  
[72] EGAN, JOHN J., US  
[72] RHO, TAIKYN, US  
[72] WAGLE, DILIP, US  
[72] FANG, SHENG DING, US  
[71] ALTEON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26565)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27395)  
[30] US (09/189,200) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,350,213**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/27 7A61K 31/215  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE AND LIPID LOWERING  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES HYPOGLYCEMIANTS  
ET HYPOLIPEMIANTS  
[72] FANG, SHENG DING, US  
[72] EGAN, JACK, US  
[72] TERLECKYJ, IHOR, US  
[72] RESEK, JOHN, US  
[72] WAGLE, DILIP, US  
[71] ALTEON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26563)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27388)  
[30] US (09/190,507) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/197,352) 1998-11-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23G 1/08 7G21F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DECONTAMINATING THE SURFACE OF A COMPONENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE DECONTAMINATION D'UNE SURFACE D'UN ELEMENT  
[72] BERTHOLDT, HORST-OTTO, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/DE99/03489)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28112)  
[30] DE (198 51 852.8) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,350,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/13 7C08K 3/04  
7C08K 5/17 7C08K 5/20 7C08K 5/37  
7C08K 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC RESINS STABILIZED BY BLENDS OF STERICALLY HINDERED PHENOLS, SECONDARY AMINES, AND THIOETHERS  
[54] RESINES THERMOPLASTIQUES STABILISEES PAR DES MELANGES DE PHENOLS, D'AMINES SECONDAIRES ET DE THIOETHERS STERIQUEMENT ENTRAVES  
[72] GELBIN, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23531)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27913)  
[30] US (09/188,426) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,350,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 11/12 6H01Q 21/00  
6G01R 21/00 6G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE LOOP ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE A BOUCLES MULTIPLES  
[72] DUTCHER, ALAN, US  
[72] WU, WEN-LIANG, US  
[71] CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24182)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30214)

---

[21] 2,350,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL APPARATUS AND OUTPUTTING SIGNAL ADJUSTING METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE DE REGLAGE DE SIGNAL DE SORTIE  
[72] NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] MITA, KOJI, JP  
[72] SAKAKURA, YOUTARO, JP  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] TAGAWA, KAZUSATO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/JP00/06119)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/19478)  
[30] JP (11/297205) 1999-09-11

---

[21] 2,350,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE WITH PRESSURE-SENSITIVE KEYS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE A DISTANCE A TOUCHES SENSIBLES A LA PRESSION  
[72] NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TAGAWA, KAZUSATO, JP  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/JP00/06118)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20573)  
[30] JP (11/256565) 1999-09-10  
[30] JP (2000/59483) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,350,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/22 7A61K 31/205  
7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/304  
7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIOXIDANT COMPOSITION COMPRISING PROPIONYL L-CARNITINE AND A FLAVONOID AGAINST THROMBOSIS AND ATHEROSCLEROSIS  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTIOXYDANTE RENFERMANT DE LA L-CARNITINE DE PROPIONYLE ET UN FLAVONOIDE POUR LUTTER CONTRE LA THROMBOSE ET L'ATHEROSCLEROSE  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU HEALTHSCIENCE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/IT99/00351)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28986)  
[30] IT (RM98A000706) 1998-11-13

---

[21] 2,350,226  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN EXPRESSION VECTOR AND UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION DE PROTEINE ET UTILISATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] KOMINAMI, KATSUYA, JP  
[72] OKUI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI, JP  
[72] MITSUI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] UEMURA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[71] FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/JP99/06474)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31284)  
[30] JP (10/331515) 1998-11-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/50 7A01K 67/027  
7C12P 21/08 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/40  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/57  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SERINE PROTEASE BSSP5  
[54] NOUVELLE SERINE PROTEASE  
BSSP5  
[72] UEMURA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI, JP  
[72] MITSUI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] KOMINAMI, KATSUYA, JP  
[72] OKUI, AKIRA, JP  
[71] FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/JP99/06473)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31243)  
[30] JP (10/347806) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,350,319  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/24 7C23C 14/26  
7C23C 14/56  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR APERTURE DEPOSITION  
APPARATUS AND COATING PROCESS  
[54] APPAREIL A OUVERTURES  
LINEAIRES DE DEPOT ET PROCEDE  
DE REVETEMENT  
[72] COX, ERIC R., XX  
[72] LANTMAN, CHRISTOPHER W., XX  
[72] BRADLEY, RICHARD A., JR., XX  
[72] WITZMAN, MATTHEW R., XX  
[71] FLEX PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26904)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28103)  
[30] US (60/108,187) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/437,684) 1999-11-10

---

[21] 2,350,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 2/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 15/12  
7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL G PROTEIN-COUPLED  
RECEPTOR PROTEIN, ITS DNA AND  
LIGAND THEREOF  
[54] NOUVELLE PROTEINE  
RECEPTRICE COUPLEE A LA  
PROTEINE G, SON ADN ET SON  
LIGAND  
[72] WATANABE, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] FUKUSUMI, SHOJI, JP  
[72] HINUMA, SHUJI, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, KUNIKO, JP  
[72] SHINTANI, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] FUJII, RYO, JP  
[72] KITADA, CHIEKO, JP  
[72] TERAO, YASUKO, JP  
[72] HOSOYA, MASAKI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/JP99/06283)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29441)  
[30] JP (10/323759) 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (11/60030) 1999-03-08  
[30] JP (11/106812) 1999-04-14  
[30] JP (11/166672) 1999-06-14  
[30] JP (11/221640) 1999-08-04  
[30] JP (11/259818) 1999-09-14

---

[21] 2,350,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/02 7G01N 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS  
USING ATTENUATION OF RADIATION  
TO DETERMINE CONCENTRATION  
OF MATERIAL IN OBJECT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
UTILISANT L'ATTENUATION DU  
RAYONNEMENT POUR DETERMINER  
LA CONCENTRATION D'UN  
MATERIAU DANS UN OBJET  
[72] QUINN, ALAN P., XX  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-09-29 (PCT/US99/22680)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28310)  
[30] US (60/107,431) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,350,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 9/00 7C25B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PRESSURE  
ELECTROLYSER MODULE  
[54] MODULE D'ELECTROLYSEUR A  
PRESSION ELEVEE  
[72] VANDENBORRE, JAN-BAPTIST  
HUGO, BE  
[71] HYDROGEN SYSTEMS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/EP99/07778)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22191)  
[30] EP (98203415.9) 1998-10-12

---

[21] 2,350,323  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT  
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE  
[54] SATELLITE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS DE  
SUBSTITUTION UNIVERSEL  
[72] FARRELL, JERALD F., XX  
[71] ASSURESAT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US00/12011)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO01/03310)  
[30] US (09/346,264) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,350,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/245  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING  
OPTICAL FIBER FOR FUSION  
SPLICING  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
FIBRES OPTIQUES EN VUE D'UN  
EPISSAGE PAR FUSION  
[72] FETH, JOHN R., XX  
[72] NIEMEYER, RICHARD L., XX  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20301)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28359)  
[30] US (09/189,380) 1998-11-09

---

[21] 2,350,325  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 6/00 7H02P 6/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONICALLY  
COMMUTATED MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR A COMMUTATION  
ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] HAHN, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] RAPPENECKER, HERMANN, DE  
[71] PAPST-MOTOREN GMBH & CO. KG,  
DE  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/07998)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28646)  
[30] DE (198 51 615.0) 1998-11-09

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,350,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/24 6F04D 7/04  
6F04D 29/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO FROTH PUMPS  
[54] POMPES A MOUSSE AMELIOREES  
[72] BURGESS, KEVIN EDWARD, AU  
[71] WARMAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/AU99/00981)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34663)  
[30] AU (PP 7508) 1998-12-04

---

**[21] 2,350,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44F 1/12 7B42D 15/10  
7B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DOCUMENT OR DEVICE HAVING AN INTAGLIO CONTRAST EFFECT  
[54] DOCUMENT OU DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE PRESENTANT UN EFFET DE CONTRASTE EN CROIX  
[72] ROMANIC, HERMINA, AU  
[72] JACKSON, WAYNE KEVIN, AU  
[71] SECURENCY PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/AU00/00629)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO00/76784)  
[30] AU (PQ 0958) 1999-06-11

---

**[21] 2,350,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42D 3/04 7F42B 3/087  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BLASTING ROCK USING AIR TUBES CHARGED IN A BLASTHOLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRAGMENTATION DE ROCHE A L'EXPLOSIF UTILISANT DES TUBES D'AIR CHARGES DANS UN TROU DE MINE  
[72] KANG, DAE WOO, KR  
[71] KANG, DAE WOO, KR  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/KR00/00123)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20248)  
[30] KR (1999/39907) 1999-09-16

---

**[21] 2,350,636**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR RELEASABLY AND SECURELY MOUNTING AN ENTERTAINMENT ACCESSORY WITHIN AN AUTOMOBILE  
[54] MONTURE MAINTENANT FERMEMENT ET REVERSIBLEMENT UN ACCESOIRE RECREATIF DANS UNE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] MERITT, RONALD R., US  
[71] NISSHO IWAI AMERICAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17423)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07847)  
[30] US (60/095,191) 1998-08-03  
[30] US (09/236,743) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/338,728) 1999-06-23

---

**[21] 2,350,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/34 7A61L 31/08  
7A61L 31/16 7A61L 27/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS A ACTION BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] RASCHKE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] STEMBERGER, AXEL, DE  
[72] SCHMIDMAIER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] RASCHKE, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SCHMIDMAIER, GERHARD, DE  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/EP99/06708)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15273)  
[30] DE (198 43 251.8) 1998-09-11

---

**[21] 2,350,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CHUNKY PRODUCT USED IN ANIMAL FOOD COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] PRODUIT EN MORCEAUX UTILISE DANS DES COMPOSITIONS D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SCHLEBUSCH, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] HEMUS, JOHN, DE  
[72] WAIGAND, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] MASTERFOODS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-03-20  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/DE99/03125)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18252)  
[30] DE (198 44 393.5) 1998-09-28

---

**[21] 2,350,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/16 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00 7C07D 231/00 7C07D 239/00 7C07D 241/00 7A61P 25/00 7C07D 487/16 7A61K 31/4985  
[25] EN  
[54] CRF RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS AND METHODS RELATING THERETO  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE RECEPTEURS DU CRF ET METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] HADDACH, MUSTAPHA, US  
[72] NELSON, JODIE, US  
[72] MCCARTHY, JAMES R., US  
[72] HUANG, CHARLES Q., US  
[72] GUO, ZHIQIANG, US  
[72] DYCK, BRIAN P., US  
[71] NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/27054)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27846)  
[30] US (09/191,073) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/370,837) 1999-08-09  
[30] US (09/401,364) 1999-09-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

<p>[21] 2,350,643 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 9/08 7F02N 11/04 7F02C 7/268 [25] EN [54] GAS TURBINE POWER GENERATING SYSTEM INCLUDING A BATTERY SOURCE FOR SUPPLYING STARTUP POWER [54] SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE PAR MICROTURBINE, COMPRENANT UNE SOURCE D'ENERGIE SOUS LA FORME D'UNE BATTERIE SERVANT A FOURNIR UNE ENERGIE DE DEMARRAGE [72] MCCONNELL, ROBERT, US [72] SCHWARTZ, JERRY H., US [72] SKOWRONSKI, MARK, US [71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26220) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28191) [30] US (09/186,953) 1998-11-05</p>
---

---

<p>[21] 2,350,644 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 [25] EN [54] BLIND CLINICAL TRIAL DEVICE [54] DISPOSITIF POUR REALISER DES ESSAIS AVEUGLES DANS LE CADRE D'ESSAIS CLINIQUES [72] SCHAFFER, PETER, DE [71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08476) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27448) [30] DE (198 51 119.1) 1998-11-06</p>
---

---

<p>[21] 2,350,645 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/16 [25] EN [54] CLUSTERED ENTERPRISE JAVATM HAVING A MESSAGE PASSING KERNEL IN A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM [54] JAVATM D'ENTREPRISES GROUPEES A NOYAU PASSANT DE MESSAGE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT REPARTI [72] LANGEN, ANNO R., US [72] JACOBS, DEAN B., US [71] BEA SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24561) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28431) [30] US (60/107,167) 1998-11-05 [30] US (09/405,318) 1999-09-23</p>
--

---

<p>[21] 2,350,647 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/52 [25] EN [54] A METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR INSTALLING OPTICAL FIBRE CABLE ELEMENTS [54] PROCEDE ET AGENCEMENT PERMETTANT D'INSTALLER LES ELEMENTS D'UN CABLE A FIBRES OPTIQUES [72] SERRANDER, HANS, SE [72] BACKSTROM, GORAN, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/SE99/01848) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28366) [30] SE (9803774-0) 1998-11-05</p>
---

---

<p>[21] 2,350,648 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6G06F 19/00 6G01N 23/04 [25] EN [54] INTERACTIVE DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEM [54] SYSTEME RADIOGRAPHIQUE NUMERIQUE INTERACTIF [72] HERBST, KELLY SUE, US [72] TAYLOR, ROBERT MONTGOMERY, US [71] DIRECT RADIOPHOTOGRAPHY CORP., US [85] 2001-05-04 [86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26702) [87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31522) [30] US (60/109,209) 1998-11-20</p>
---

---

<p>[21] 2,350,649 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/00 7G10H 1/00 7G11B 20/10 7G11B 27/10 [25] FR [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LE PILOTAGE MANUEL DU SENS ET DE LA VITESSE DE LA LECTURE D'INFORMATION AVEC UN DISQUE DE COMMANDE [54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MANUALLY CONTROLLING THE DIRECTION AND SPEED FOR DATA READING WITH A CONTROL DISC [72] BORIEUX, PHILIPPE, FR [71] BORIEUX, PHILIPPE, FR [85] 2001-04-24 [86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/FR99/02393) [87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/21090) [30] FR (98/12542) 1998-10-07 [30] FR (99/10331) 1999-08-09</p>
--

---

<p>[21] 2,350,651 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08 7A61P 31/04 7C07D 233/64 7A61K 31/70 [25] FR [54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE L'ERYTHROMYCINE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION COMME MEDICAMENTS [54] NOVEL ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES, PREPARATION METHOD AND USE AS MEDICINES [72] DENIS, ALEXIS, FR [72] FROMENTIN, CLAUDE, FR [72] AGOURIDAS, CONSTANTIN, FR [71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR [85] 2001-05-08 [86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02718) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27857) [30] FR (98/14145) 1998-11-10</p>
---

---

<p>[21] 2,350,652 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/02 [25] FR [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE TRIS(ETHER-AMINE) [54] METHOD FOR PREPARING TRIS(ETHER-AMINE) [72] ALAS, MICHEL, FR [72] BOUINIOT, ALBERT, FR [71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR [85] 2001-05-08 [86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02745) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27796) [30] FR (98/14081) 1998-11-09</p>
--

---

<p>[21] 2,350,653 [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H02N 13/00 7H01L 21/68 [25] FR [54] DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN ELECTROSTATIQUE [54] ELECTROSTATIC MAINTAINING DEVICE [72] HERNANDEZ, JOSE, FR [72] CLAUDE, RICHARD, FR [72] HALE, WILLIAM, US [72] PELLEGRIN, YVON, FR [71] SEMCO ENGINEERING S.A., FR [85] 2001-05-08 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/FR99/02767) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28654) [30] FR (98/14161) 1998-11-10</p>
---

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,654  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43K 7/01  
[25] FR  
[54] PISTON SUIVEUR D'ENCRE POUR STYLO A BILLE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] INK-FOLLOWING PLUNGER FOR BALLPOINT PEN AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[72] BOQUENET, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] LERCH, JEAN-PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DUEZ, JOSE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE BIC, FR  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02740)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27651)  
[30] FR (98/14059) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,350,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 1/00 7B23K 35/02  
7B22F 7/08 7B22F 3/10 7B23K 35/30  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION PAR METALLURGIE DES POUDRES DE PIECES DE FORME AUTOBRASANTES  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING SELF-BRAZING COMPONENTS USING POWDER METALLURGY  
[72] DAVID, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] HUCHIN, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LEROY, YVES, FR  
[72] MALIE, ANDRE, FR  
[71] METALS PROCESS SYSTEMS, FR  
[71] SNECMA SERVICES, FR  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02747)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27570)  
[30] FR (98/14119) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,350,656  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/01  
[25] EN  
[54] A POLYSILICON RESISTOR AND A METHOD OF PRODUCING IT  
[54] RESISTANCE EN POLYSILICIUM ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SMITH, ULF, SE  
[72] RYDBERG, MATT, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/SE99/02092)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30176)  
[30] SE (9803883-9) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,350,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 3/00 7B67D 1/08  
[25] FR  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR PAR GRAVITE DE BOISSON AVEC DISPOSITIF DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[54] AUTONOMOUS GRAVITY-FEED BEVERAGE DISPENSER WITH COOLING DEVICE  
[72] RITTER, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] FOURNIER, ERIC, FR  
[71] DIEAU S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/FR99/02463)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27744)  
[30] FR (98/14429) 1998-11-09

[21] 2,350,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/042 7G01R 19/155  
7G01R 19/165  
[25] EN  
[54] LOGIC INPUT CIRCUIT WITH ENERGY TRANSFER AND ADAPTABLE IN INPUT VOLTAGE  
[54] CIRCUIT LOGIQUE D'ENTREE A TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE ET ADAPTABLE EN FONCTION DE LA TENSION D'ENTREE  
[72] FRANCOIS, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] DREVON, RICHARD, FR  
[72] PIROU, PATRICK, FR  
[71] SOPRANO, FR  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/FR00/02484)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20414)  
[30] FR (99/11491) 1999-09-10

[21] 2,350,666  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01B 9/04 7F02B 75/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION MECANIQUE POUR MOTEUR A CYLINDREE VARIABLE  
[54] MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION DEVICE FOR ENGINE WITH VARIABLE VOLUME DISPLACEMENT  
[72] RABHI, VIANNEY, FR  
[71] RABHI, VIANNEY, FR  
[85] 2001-05-10  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/FR99/02901)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31377)  
[30] FR (98/15089) 1998-11-26

[21] 2,350,777  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/62 7C07D 251/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING PURE MELAMINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE MELAMINE PURE  
[72] COUFAL, GERHARD, AT  
[71] AGROLINZ MELAMIN GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/EP99/08462)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29393)  
[30] AT (A 1894/98) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,350,781  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEFEATING HIGH-VELOCITY PROJECTILES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN ECHEC DES PROJECTILES ANIMES D'UNE GRANDE VITESSE  
[72] BAIN, ALLAN D., US  
[72] NEAL, MURRAY L., US  
[71] PINNACLE ARMOR, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26575)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33013)  
[30] US (09/189,105) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/302,734) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,350,783  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET METAL BIPOLAR PLATE DESIGN FOR POLYMER ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE FUEL CELLS  
[54] CONCEPTION DE PLAQUE BIPOLAIRE EN FEUILLE METALLIQUE DESTINEE AUX PILES A COMBUSTIBLE A MEMBRANE POLYMERIQUE POUR ELECTROLYTE  
[72] MARIANOWSKI, LEONARD G., US  
[71] GAS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27406)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31815)  
[30] US (09/199,958) 1998-11-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/00 7C09D 5/08  
7C08G 59/30 7C08G 59/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDABLE, COATED METAL SUBSTRATES AND METHODS FOR PREPARING AND INHIBITING CORROSION OF THE SAME  
[54] SUBSTRATS METALLIQUES REVETUS, SOUDABLES, ET PROCEDES POUR PREPARER CES SUBSTRATS ET LES PROTEGER CONTRE LA CORROSION  
[72] NUGENT, RICHARD M., JR., US  
[72] PAWLIK, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BERGER, VALENTIN, DE  
[72] GRAY, RALPH C., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-08  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27575)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32351)  
[30] US (09/203,833) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,350,882  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 211/64 7A61K 31/14  
7C07C 211/21 7C07C 229/26 7C07C 211/63  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFECTION REAGENTS  
[54] REACTIFS DE TRANSFECTION  
[72] CHU, YONGLIANG, US  
[72] GEBEYEHU, GULILAT, US  
[72] MASOUD, MALEK, US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26825)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27795)  
[30] US (60/108,117) 1998-11-12

[21] 2,350,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/08 7A61L 2/00  
7A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS BY NITRIC OXIDE INHALATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES INFECTIONS RESPIRATOIRES PAR INHALATION D'OXYDE NITRIQUE  
[72] MILLER, CHRIS C., CA  
[71] PULMONOX MEDICAL CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/CA99/01123)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30659)  
[30] CA (2,254,645) 1998-11-23

[21] 2,350,884  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/44 7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING ASCOMYCINS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TOPIQUES CONTENANT DES ASCOMYCINES  
[72] LEDERGERBER, DOROTHEA, DE  
[72] RIEDL, JUTTA, DE  
[72] KRIWET, KATRIN, DE  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/EP99/09351)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32234)  
[30] GB (9826656.2) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,350,887  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/437 7C07D 237/00  
7C07D 471/04 7C07D 471/12 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/4985 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-PEPTIDE ANTAGONISTS OF GLP-1 RECEPTOR AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] ANTAGONISTES NON PEPTIDIQUES DU RECEPTEUR GLP-1 ET TECHNIQUES D'UTILISATION  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[72] GONZALEZ, JAVIER, US  
[72] KUKI, ATSUO, US  
[72] RAJAPAKSE, RANJAN JAGATH, US  
[72] TENG, MIN, US  
[72] BYCHOWSKI, RICHARD A., US  
[72] GREGOR, VLAD EDWARD, US  
[72] KIEL, DAN, US  
[72] TRUESDALE, LARRY KENNETH, US  
[72] DHANOA, DALJIT S., US  
[72] HONG, YUFENG, US  
[72] LING, ANTHONY L., US  
[72] CHOU, TSO-SHENG, US  
[71] AGOURON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29065)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33839)  
[30] US (60/111,736) 1998-12-10

[21] 2,350,888  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 261/00 7A61P 21/02  
7A61K 31/132 7C07C 225/20 7C07D 213/46  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-3-SUBSTITUTED-AMINO-CYCLOBUT-3-ENE-1,2-DIONES AND USE FOR INFLUENCING SMOOTH MUSCLE CONTRACTION  
[54] AMINO-CYCLOBUT-3-ENE-1,2-DIONES SUBSTITUES EN POSITIONS 4 ET 3 ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR INDUIRE LA CONTRACTION DES MUSCLES LISSES  
[72] LENNOX, JOSEPH RICHARD, US  
[72] JENKINS, DOUGLAS JOHN, US  
[72] BUTERA, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28618)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34230)  
[30] US (09/206,012) 1998-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,890  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/10 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMULATION OF ADENOVIRUS FOR GENE THERAPY  
[54] FORMULATION D'ADENOVIRUS POUR THERAPIE GENIQUE  
[72] ZHANG, SHUYUAN, US  
[72] WU, ZHENG, US  
[71] INTROGEN THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27177)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29024)  
[30] US (60/108,606) 1998-11-16  
[30] US (60/133,116) 1999-05-07

---

[21] 2,350,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7B05D 5/00  
7C23C 14/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PREPARING COATED DRUG PARTICLES AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDES DE PREPARATION DE PARTICULES DE MEDICAMENT ENROBEES ET FORMULATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] SINGH, RAJIV K., US  
[72] FITZ-GERALD, JAMES M., US  
[72] TALTON, JAMES D., US  
[72] HOCHHAUS, GUENTHER, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27401)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28969)  
[30] US (60/108,847) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (60/110,291) 1998-11-30

---

[21] 2,350,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/08 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 38/29  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF TUMORS BY ADMINISTRATION OF GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING COMPOUNDS AND THEIR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES TUMEURS PAR L'ADMINISTRATION DE COMPOSES LIBERANT L'HORMONE DE LA CROISSANCE ET DE LEURS ANTAGONISTES  
[72] MUCCOLI, GIAMPIERO, IT  
[72] PAPOTTI, MAURO, IT  
[72] GHIGO, EZIO, IT  
[72] DEGHENGHI, ROMANO, FR  
[71] ASTA MEDICA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/EP99/08662)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29011)  
[30] US (09/192,406) 1998-11-16

---

[21] 2,350,916  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BIT ALLOCATION AMONG CARRIERS IN MULTICARRIER COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] AFFECTATION DE BITS A DES ONDES PORTEUSES DANS DES COMMUNICATIONS A ONDES PORTEUSES MULTIPLES  
[72] TZANNES, MARCOS C., US  
[72] SANDBERG, STUART D., US  
[72] SHAPIRO, JEROME M., US  
[71] AWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27798)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31940)  
[30] US (60/109,876) 1998-11-25

---

[21] 2,350,918  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 5/00 7F01D 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR  
[72] HEAP, ROLAND GRANT, GB  
[71] HEAP, ROLAND GRANT, GB  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/GB99/03844)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31394)  
[30] GB (9825504.5) 1998-11-21

---

[21] 2,350,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A JOB-PARALLEL PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR PARALLELE DE TRAVAUX  
[72] JOHNSON, STEN EDWARD, SE  
[72] KLING, LARS-ORJAN, SE  
[72] EGELAND, TERJE, SE  
[72] HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02060)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29939)  
[30] SE (9803901-9) 1998-11-16

---

[21] 2,350,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCURRENT PROCESSING FOR EVENT-BASED SYSTEMS  
[54] TRAITEMENT SIMULTANE POUR SYSTEMES BASES SUR DES EVENEMENTS  
[72] HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS, SE  
[72] SOHONI, MILIND, IN  
[72] JOHNSON, STEN EDWARD, SE  
[72] KLING, LARS-ORJAN, SE  
[72] TIKEKAR, NIKHIL, IN  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02064)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29942)  
[30] SE (9803901-9) 1998-11-16

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,924  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/38 7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE JOB SIGNALS PER PROCESSING UNIT IN A MULTIPROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SIGNAUX DE TRAVAUX MULTIPLES PAR UNITE DE TRAITEMENT DANS UN SYSTEME MULTITRAITEMENT  
[72] HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS, SE  
[72] CARLSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] LINNERMARK, NILS OLA, SE  
[72] EGELAND, TERJE, SE  
[72] STROMBERGSON, KARL OSCAR JOACHIM, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02061)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29940)  
[30] SE (9803901-9) 1998-11-16  
[30] SE (9901145-4) 1999-03-29

[21] 2,350,925  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/86 6H01M 8/10  
6H01M 4/64  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS CONDUCTIVE SHEET AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] FEUILLE CONDUCTRICE POREUSE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] NAKAE, TAKEJI, JP  
[72] INOUE, MIKIO, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/JP99/03005)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30195)  
[30] JP (10/325264) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REPOSITIONABLE MICROSHERE ADHESIVE COATED ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE REPOSITIONNABLE, ENDUIT D'ADHESIF A MICROBILLES  
[72] COOPRIDER, TERENCE E., US  
[72] CRANDALL, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/US99/15089)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36041)  
[30] US (09/211,157) 1998-12-14

[21] 2,350,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/34 6C10G 32/00  
6C10G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOCHEMICAL TREATMENT OF BITUMEN FROTH TAILINGS  
[54] TRAITEMENT BIOCHIMIQUE DE RESIDUS DE LA MOUSSE DE BITUME  
[72] DUYVESTYNN, WILLEM P. C., US  
[72] BUDDEN, JULIA R., US  
[72] HULS, BERNARDUS J., US  
[71] BHP MINERALS INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/US99/20740)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29336)  
[30] US (09/193,332) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 3/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIQUID FILLED CAPSULES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CAPSULES REMPLIES DE LIQUIDE  
[72] RADES, THOMAS, NZ  
[72] OESCHGER, RICHARD, CH  
[72] ALEX, RAINER, DE  
[72] KRAEMER-PITTROF, INGEBORG, DE  
[72] GERHARDS, JURGEN, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/EP99/08684)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/28942)  
[30] EP (98121831.6) 1998-11-17

[21] 2,350,945  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/50 7H01M 6/06  
7H01M 4/24 7H01M 4/30 7H01M 10/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKALINE CELL WITH IMPROVED CATHODE  
[54] PILE ALCALINE DOTEE D'UNE CATHODE PERFECTIONNEE  
[72] CINTRA, GEORGE, US  
[72] SILLESKY, JOHN D., US  
[72] VU, VIET H., US  
[72] KAPLAN, ALEX, US  
[72] TRAINER, PHILIP D., US  
[72] CHALILPOYIL, PURUSH, US  
[72] KELSEY, G. STEPHEN, US  
[71] DURACELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26721)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30193)  
[30] US (09/192,863) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,946  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4745 7A61P 15/00  
7A61K 45/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING SEXUAL DISTURBANCES  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES SEXUELS  
[72] MCCALL, ROBERT B., US  
[72] MEGLASSON, MARTIN DURHAM, US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/27951)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40226)  
[30] US (60/114,840) 1999-01-06  
[30] US (60/115,051) 1999-01-08  
[30] US (60/115,922) 1999-01-14  
[30] US (60/120,543) 1999-02-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,350,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/10 7H01H 85/042  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ASSISTING THE MANIPULATION OF OVERHEAD MOUNTED DEVICES BY A HANDLING TOOL  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FACILITER LA MANIPULATION DES DISPOSITIFS AERIENS A L'AIDE D'UN OUTIL DE MANUTENTION  
[72] TAYLOR, DAVID, US  
[71] TAYLOR MADDOX TECHNICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US00/25127)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20633)  
[30] US (60/153,933) 1999-09-15

---

**[21] 2,350,950**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/30 7A61F 13/539  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERABSORBENT COMPOSITE SHEET AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] FEUILLE COMPOSITE SUPERABSORBANTE, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SUZUKI, MIGAKU, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, RYOICHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN ABSORBENT TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 2000-09-28 (PCT/JP00/06696)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/23177)  
[30] JP (11/276722) 1999-09-29

---

**[21] 2,350,952**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 3/00 7D21F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCTOR FOR A SUCTION ROLL PARTICULARLY IN PAPER MACHINES  
[54] RACLE POUR ROULEAU ASPIRANT DESTINE EN PARTICULIER A UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] JUVAKKA, TUOMO, FI  
[72] PUSSINEN, JOUKO, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/FI99/00939)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29669)  
[30] FI (U980495) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,350,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 37/00 7A62C 35/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRINKLER WITH RELEASEABLE COVER  
[54] EXTINCTEUR AUTOMATIQUE COMPRENANT UNE PROTECTION  
[72] SUNDHOLM, GORAN, FI  
[71] MARIOFF CORPORATION OY, FI  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 2000-10-06 (PCT/FI00/00866)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO01/26741)  
[30] FI (19992171) 1999-10-08

---

**[21] 2,350,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22 7C10L 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL COMPOSITION WITH IMPROVED LUBRICITY PERFORMANCE  
[54] COMPOSITION COMBUSTIBLE A PLUS GRANDE CAPACITE DE LUBRIFICATION  
[72] SCHILOWITZ, ALAN MARK, GB  
[72] BARBOUR, ROBERT HOWIE, GB  
[72] RICKEARD, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 2000-09-19 (PCT/EP00/09147)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21739)  
[30] GB (9922234.1) 1999-09-20

---

**[21] 2,350,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONVERTING METHANOL OR DIMETHYL ETHER TO OLEFINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONVERSION DE METHANOL OU DE DIMETHYLETHER EN OLEFINES  
[72] BROWN, STEPHEN H., US  
[72] SHINNAR, REUEL, US  
[72] WEBER, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US00/25901)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21561)  
[30] US (09/401,078) 1999-09-23

---

**[21] 2,350,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10 7H04M 3/493  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSACTION PROCESSING SYSTEM WITH VOICE RECOGNITION AND VERIFICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE TRANSACTIONS PAR RECONNAISSANCE ET VERIFICATION VOCALES  
[72] HARRIS, VANCE, IE  
[72] KEANEY, PATRICK PETER, IE  
[71] BUY-TEL INNOVATIONS LIMITED, IE  
[85] 2001-05-15  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/IE99/00110)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30052)  
[30] IE (980941) 1998-11-16

---

**[21] 2,350,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32 7C08L 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER POLYOLEFIN LAMINATE HAVING NON-OUTER LAYER OF SYNDIOTACTIC POLYPROPYLENE  
[54] FILM MULTICOUCHE EN POLYOLEFINE COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE NON EXTERNE DE POLYPROPYLENE SYNDIOTACTIQUE  
[72] SMILLIE, BENJAMIN ANDREW, CA  
[71] DUPONT CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/CA99/01089)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29211)  
[30] US (60/108,590) 1998-11-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION CONTAINING GYPSUM FROM FLUE GAS DESULPHURISATION, METHOD FOR USING THE SAME AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION CONTENANT DU PLATRE DE DESULFURATION DES GAZ DE FUMEES, PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE L'UTILISER ET UTILISATION  
[72] SCHUTZE, RALPH, DE  
[72] KLEIN, JOHANN, DE  
[72] MAI, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] LOTH, HELMUTH, DE  
[72] HELPENSTEIN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KLAUCK, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KOPNICK, FRIEDHELM, DE  
[72] SIPMANN, SABINE, DE  
[72] SCHILLING, GABY, DE  
[71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/EP99/08645)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29473)  
[30] DE (198 53 006.4) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,350,965  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/12 7B01J 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPARTICLES OF A THERMALLY-GELLING POLYMER  
[54] MICROPARTICULES DE POLYMERES SE GELIFIANT THERMIQUEMENT  
[72] COOK, RICHARD B., US  
[71] XC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26867)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29466)  
[30] US (09/192,888) 1998-11-16

---

[21] 2,350,968  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 251/42 7C07D 251/44 7C07D 239/46 7C07D 251/46 7A01N 43/52 7A01N 43/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIMIDINYL BENZIMIDAZOLE AND TRIAZINYL BENZIMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND AGRICULTURAL/HORTICULTURAL FUNGICIDE  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIMIDINYL BENZIMIDAZOLE ET DE TRIAZINYL BENZIMIDAZOLE ET BACTERICIDES AGRICOLES/HORTICOLES  
[72] MAKIHARA, TAKECHI, JP  
[72] KAWAI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] SHIBATA, MASARU, JP  
[72] KAWASHIMA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] MURAMATSU, NORIMICHI, JP  
[72] YONEKURA, NORIHISA, JP  
[72] SAKAI, JUNETSU, JP  
[71] IHARA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[71] KUMIAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD, JP  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/JP99/06364)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29404)  
[30] JP (10/343614) 1998-11-17  
[30] JP (11/39566) 1999-02-18

---

[21] 2,350,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING SCALE IN VINYL POLYMERIZATIONS  
[54] REDUCTION DES DEPOSITS DANS LES POLYMERISATIONS VINYLQUES  
[72] KRISHNAMURTI, RAMESH, US  
[72] HICHRI, HABIB, US  
[72] NAGY, SANDOR MICHAEL, US  
[72] SMOLKA, THOMAS FRANCIS, US  
[71] OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/GB99/02474)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29450)  
[30] US (09/193,919) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,350,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/94 7F16L 5/04 7E04H 1/12 7E04B 1/61  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY ROOM FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FACILITIES  
[54] LOCAL DE SECURITE POUR INSTALLATIONS INFORMATIQUES  
[72] FRASE, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] BAHNER, MARTIN, DE  
[71] OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/EP99/03122)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29686)  
[30] DE (198 52 724.1) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 401/14 7A61K 31/497 7A61K 31/501 7A61K 31/506  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS HAVING CYTOKINE INHIBITORY ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE INHIBitrICE DE LA CYTOKINE  
[72] CLAREMON, DAVID A., US  
[72] PONTICELLO, GERALD S., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27184)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31065)  
[30] US (60/109,306) 1998-11-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,350,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/86  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAMINANT IDENTIFICATION AND CONCENTRATION DETERMINATION BY MONITORING THE TEMPORAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AN INTRACAVITY LASER  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE CONTAMINANTS ET DETERMINATION DE LEURS CONCENTRATIONS PAR LA SURVEILLANCE DES CARACTERISTIQUES TEMPORELLES D'UN LASER A INTRACAVITE  
[72] ATKINSON, GEORGE H., US  
[72] PILGRIM, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE LASERS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26982)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29834)  
[30] US (09/192,744) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,350,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE GARMENT WITH LEG PORTIONS AND WITH CUFFS TO PREVENT LIQUIDS FROM ENTERING BOOTS  
[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION POURVU DE JAMBES ET DE BAS DE PANTALON DESTINES A EMPECHER L'INFILTRATION DE LIQUIDES DANS LES BOTTES  
[72] GRILLIOT, MARY L., US  
[72] GRILLIOT, WILLIAM L., US  
[71] MORNING PRIDE MANUFACTURING, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01666)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30481)  
[30] US (09/197,046) 1998-11-20

[21] 2,350,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM IN A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND SUBSCRIBER IDENTITY MODULE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME UTILISES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ET MODULE D'IDENTIFICATION D'ABONNE  
[72] HEINONEN, PETTERI, FI  
[72] PAAVILAINEN, PETRI, FI  
[71] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/FI99/00962)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31997)  
[30] FI (982519) 1998-11-20

[21] 2,350,990  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PURIFYING SEWAGE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DES EAUX USEES  
[72] GILLBERG, LARS, SE  
[71] KEMIRA KEMI AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/SE99/02008)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32882)  
[30] SE (9803927-4) 1998-11-18

[21] 2,350,992  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 9/04  
7A61K 31/122 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/192 7A61K 31/216 7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVE OR THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR MYOCARDITIS, DILATED CARDIOMYOPATHY AND HEART FAILURE COMPRISING NF-KB INHIBITORS AS ACTIVE INGREDIENTS  
[54] MOYENS DE PREVENTION OU THERAPEUTIQUE CONTRE LA MYOCARDITE, LA CARDIOMYOPATHIE DILATEE ET L'INSUFFISANCE CARDIAQUE CONTENANT DES INHIBITEURS NF-KAPPA.B EN TANT QU'INGREDIENT ACTIF  
[72] MATSUMORI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NUNOKAWA, YOUICHI, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/JP00/06364)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21206)  
[30] JP (11/264682) 1999-09-17

[21] 2,350,987  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 1/00 7H01H 47/00  
7H02M 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM WITH CHOKE IN PARALLEL WITH A/C LINE FOR LOAD CONDITIONING  
[54] SYSTEME A BOBINE D'ARRET EN PARALLELE AVEC UNE LIGNE DE COURANT ALTERNATIF POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT DE CHARGE  
[72] GRAY, RICHARD, US  
[71] AUDIO LINE SOURCE, L.L.P., US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27549)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31863)  
[30] US (60/109,337) 1998-11-20

[21] 2,350,988  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21B 1/14 7D21D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] UPGRADING OF TMP TO AN SC/LWC QUALITY  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE PATE A PAPIER THERMOMECHANIQUE DE QUALITE SUPERIEURE POUR PAPIER D'EDITION SURCALANDRE/PAPIER MINCE COUCHE  
[72] FALK, BO, SE  
[72] KARLSSON, ULF, SE  
[72] KJELLSTROM, KENNETH, SE  
[72] DANIELSSON, OVE, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/SE99/02128)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31335)  
[30] SE (9803963-9) 1998-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,350,996

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 285/06  
7C07D 215/12 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 31/12  
7C07D 209/14 7C07D 333/20 7C07D 277/  
28 7C07D 207/32 7A61K 31/33 7C07D 213/  
40 7C07D 233/44 7C07D 307/52 7C07D  
231/56 7C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOUREA INHIBITORS OF  
HERPES VIRUSES  
[54] THIO-UREES INHIBITRICES DES  
VIRUS DE L'HERPES  
[72] DIGRANDI, MARTIN JOSEPH, US  
[72] BLOOM, JONATHAN DAVID, US  
[72] DUSHIN, RUSSELL GEORGE, US  
[72] O'HARA, BRYAN MARK, US  
[72] LANG, STANLEY ALBERT, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28838)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34268)  
[30] US (09/207,961) 1998-12-09

---

[21] 2,350,998

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25C 1/14 7B25C 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER ACTUATED TOOLS  
[54] OUTILS AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] CLARK, PHILIP CHARLES, AU  
[71] CETRAM PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/AU00/01136)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21359)  
[30] AU (PQ 2924) 1999-09-17

---

[21] 2,351,000

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 17/395 7C07C 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING META CONTENT OF  
ISOMERIC MIXTURES OF HALO  
SUBSTITUTED TOLUENES  
[54] REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN  
META-ISOMERE DANS UN MELANGE  
ISOMERIQUE DE TOLUENES A  
SUBSTITUTION HALO  
[72] RUETER, WILLIAM LEO, US  
[72] BERMEL, FRANK, US  
[72] MORTH, ARTHUR HENRY, US  
[72] LINDROSE, MARK EDWARD, US  
[72] TANG, DAVID YUN-HUNG, US  
[72] LESINS, VIESTURS, US  
[71] OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/GB99/03159)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29360)  
[30] US (09/193,755) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,351,003

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMI-AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR  
DISPENSING AUTOMOTIVE PAINT  
[54] SYSTEME SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE  
PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER UNE  
PEINTURE POUR AUTOMOBILE  
[72] BOERS, ARIE, US  
[71] X-PERT PAINT MIXING SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26391)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27932)  
[30] US (09/189,214) 1998-11-10

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,311,178

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/38 7C09D 123/04  
7C08L 23/04 7C09D 123/10 7C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUSION AID COMBINATION  
[54] COMBINAISON A FACILITER  
L'EMISSION  
[72] ROZENBAOUM, EVGUENI E., US  
[72] HATZIKIRIAKOS, SAVVAS G., US  
[72] STEWART, CHARLES WINFIELD,  
US  
[72] RANDA, STUART KARL, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2001-06-22  
[30] US (60/171,555) 1999-12-22

---

[21] 2,350,851

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/26 7E04B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LOG CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CONSTRUCTION PIECE SUR  
PIECE  
[72] MOORE, KENNETH G., CA  
[71] MOORE, KENNETH G., CA  
[22] 1997-06-10  
[43] 1998-12-10  
[62] 2,206,290

---

[21] 2,350,852

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING AN IMAGE THROUGH  
OPERATION OF PLOTTING  
COMMANDS ON IMAGE DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
PRODUIRE UNE IMAGE A PARTIR DE  
COMMANDES DE TRACAGE SUR DES  
DONNEES D'IMAGE  
[72] FURUHASHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] SUZUOKI, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] OHBA, AKIO, JP  
[72] OKA, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[72] YUTAKA, TEIJI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER  
ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[22] 1994-06-29  
[43] 1995-01-03  
[62] 2,127,053  
[30] JP (PO5-190764) 1993-07-02  
[30] JP (PO5-190765) 1993-07-02  
[30] JP (PO6-076526) 1994-03-23

---

[21] 2,350,854

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/90 7C07D 473/08  
7C07F 7/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 413/12  
7C07D 417/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/  
14 7C07D 409/14  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,4-DIHYDROPYRIDINE  
DERIVATIVES AND METHODS OF  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] DERIVES DE 1,4-  
DIHYDROPYRIDINE ET METHODE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] IKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KASE, NORIKO, JP  
[72] YAMAURA, TETSUAKI, JP  
[72] MARUYAMA, YASUKO, JP  
[72] KADOIRI, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[71] UCB JAPAN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-11-29  
[43] 1992-05-31  
[62] 2,056,799  
[30] JP (2-330005) 1990-11-30  
[30] JP (3-207283) 1991-07-25  
[30] JP (3-207284) 1991-07-25

---

[21] 2,350,932

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING GAME  
AND GAMING DEVICE WITH  
ADDITIONAL PAYOUT INDICATOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU  
D'INDICATEUR DE GAINS  
SUPPLEMENTAIRES ET METHODE  
CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] ADAMS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ANCHOR GAMING, US  
[22] 1996-03-26  
[43] 1997-09-27  
[62] 2,172,662

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,350,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/04 7A63C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWBOARD BOOT  
[54] CHAUSSURE POUR PLANCHE A NEIGE  
[72] MEIBOCK, ANTONIN A., US  
[72] TURNER, BRENT H., US  
[72] SVENSSON, JOHN E., US  
[71] K-2 CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-09-27  
[43] 1995-04-06  
[62] 2,171,858  
[30] US (08/127,584) 1993-09-27  
[30] US (08/274,292) 1994-07-12

---

[21] 2,350,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SELF-CALIBRATION OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE D'AUTOETALONNAGE POUR SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] BENVENISTE, MATHILDE, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-05-08  
[43] 1998-04-25  
[62] 2,204,815  
[30] US (736,871) 1996-10-25

---

[21] 2,350,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/56 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/36 7A61K 31/423 7A61K 31/428  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZAMIDE ANALOGS  
[54] ANALOGUES DE BENZAMIDE  
[72] NEWELL, DAVID RICHARD, GB  
[72] GOLDRING, BERNARD THOMAS, GB  
[72] CURTIN, NICOLA JANE, GB  
[72] CALVERT, ALAN HILARY, GB  
[72] GRIFFIN, ROGER JOHN, GB  
[71] NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY VENTURES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1995-03-09  
[43] 1995-09-14  
[62] 2,184,747  
[30] GB (9404485.6) 1994-03-09

---

[21] 2,350,951  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE RECOLTES  
[72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA  
[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[62] 2,282,334  
[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/303,263) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,351,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS MANAGEMENT METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE BUS  
[72] MATSUNO, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] SHIMA, HISATO, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, MINOBU, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-07-19  
[43] 1995-02-02  
[62] 2,144,970  
[30] JP (P5-200055) 1993-07-19

---

[21] 2,351,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS MANAGEMENT METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE BUS  
[72] KUBOTA, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] SHIMA, HISATO, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, MINOBU, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, KATSUMI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-07-19  
[43] 1995-02-02  
[62] 2,144,970  
[30] JP (P5-200055) 1993-07-19

---

[21] 2,351,207  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 23/00 7A61K 51/00  
7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIONUCLIDE LABELING OF VITAMIN B12 AND COENZYMES THEREOF  
[54] MARQUAGE AUX RADIONUCLEIDES DE VITAMINE B12 ET DE SES COENZYMES  
[72] COLLINS, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] HOGENKAMP, HENRICUS PETRUS CORNELIS, US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[71] MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, US  
[22] 1996-11-12  
[43] 1997-05-22  
[62] 2,237,263  
[30] US (08/557,955) 1995-11-13

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

August 21, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

21 août 2001

@TRACK		Avesta Sheffield Aktiebolag	2,033,287	BOUCHARD, JEAN GUY	2,314,718
COMMUNICATIONS,		Avesta Sheffield Aktiebolag	2,039,584	Boucher, Didier	2,038,737
INC.	2,217,856	AVIDOR, Dan	2,215,607	BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,064,444
A. W. CHESTERTON		AXCAN PHARMA INC.	2,018,751	Bradbury Company, Inc. (The)	2,167,014
COMPANY	2,056,276	Azibert, Henri V.	2,056,276	BRADWAY, RANDY JOHN	2,319,308
Aaldenberg, Eric	2,093,564	Babb, David A.	2,030,792	Brändström, Arne Elof	2,083,606
Aaron, Timothy Mark	2,189,598	Bacich, Steven R.	2,019,684	BRAUN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,204,198
ABCD PLASTICS LIMITED	2,197,765	Baldwin Hardware Corporation	2,176,891	Breden, Emile	2,025,888
Abiru, Toichi	2,056,596	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,192,170	Brendel, Thomas	2,140,204
ACH FOOD COMPANIES, INC.	2,219,954	Balteau, Patrick	2,141,032	Bresina, Stephen	2,144,353
ACHATZ, Norbert	2,212,167	Banyu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2,012,955	Brierley, Russell Arthur	2,090,969
ACROMED CORPORATION	2,203,717	Baracchini, Edgardo, Jr.	2,174,315	Brisebois, Henri	2,159,784
ADOUL, JEAN-PIERRE	2,210,765	Bartley, William J.	2,064,444	BROOKS, Jeffrey S.	2,256,634
Air Tite Industries, Inc.	2,158,536	Barwick, Elvin F.	2,093,590	BROUGHAM, Peter Rutherford	2,216,816
Akutsu, Ikuo	2,054,203	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,000,362	Broze, Guy J.	2,025,956
ALBANESE, Mario	2,218,136	BATCHELOR, Steve	2,237,178	Buderath, Josef-Friedhelm	2,170,150
Alcoa Fujikura Ltd.	2,159,115	BATCHELOR, Steve	2,250,925	Burch, Robert R., Jr.	2,106,877
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,180,554	BAXTER BIOTECH TECHNOLOGY S.A.R.L.	2,121,889	BURGESS, George	2,216,816
Alvarez, Laurel A.	2,039,862	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,141,032	Burgess, Ralph D.	2,191,873
ALZA Corporation	2,041,803	BEASLEY, Dale E.	2,217,856	BUSH, Stephan Gary	2,219,954
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,093,793	Beaulieu, Nelson	2,195,166	Butterfield, Robert D.	2,038,979
AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS	2,183,546	BEDFORD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,201,657	BYE, Douglas A.	2,208,387
American Seating Company	2,156,971	Bengtsson, Kjell	2,038,689	Callis, James Bertram	2,025,329
AMERICAN STANDARD INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,152,217	BENISHIN, CHRISTINA G.	2,288,407	CAM, Richard	2,209,388
AMMERMANN, EBERHARD	2,000,362	Bennett, Clarence Frank	2,174,315	Cameron, Charles	2,194,076
ANCORE CORPORATION	2,060,647	BENTER, Dean William	2,222,982	CAMOPLAST INC.	2,195,166
Anderson, David C.	2,121,889	BENZEL, Edward C.	2,203,717	CAPPEL, Jerome Paul	2,205,025
Anderson, Michael Colin	2,061,658	BERNIER, Joseph	2,211,365	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,217,964
Andersson, Claes Georg	2,196,953	Bernstein, Steven	2,018,373	Carpentier, Alain	2,049,971
Ando, Eiichi	2,046,161	Berrange, Aubrey Ralph	2,140,350	Carson, David G.	2,179,397
ANDRUS, Don	2,272,510	Berris, Richard E., Jr.	2,180,704	Casselman, David S.	2,193,335
Angus Fire Armour Corporation	2,093,590	Bey, Phillippe	2,039,855	Castagneto, Marco	2,100,868
ANRITSU CORPORATION	2,222,341	BIELER, Hans-Werner	2,230,323	Ceca S.A.	2,044,040
Aoyama, Hirokazu	2,137,279	BIRD, Paul M.	2,249,059	CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,243,462
APPLETON PAPERS INC.	2,066,911	BLASE, Günter	2,217,190	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,078,796
Arai, Seiji	2,038,456	Bligh, Peter	2,053,137	Chabala, Leonard V.	2,051,335
Aranda, Julian	2,060,652	Blin, Philippe	2,030,610	Chaen, Hiroto	2,052,840
ARNOLD, Michael F.	2,200,559	Block, Myron J.	2,073,344	CHAMPION CORPORATION	2,025,843
ARZNEITMITTELWERK DRESDEN G.M.B.H.	2,184,871	Blumentritt, Siegmar	2,140,204	Chan, Eddie	2,141,032
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.	2,046,161	BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM CORPORATION	2,039,996	Chapdelaine, Jérôme	2,195,166
ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,083,606	Boie, Werner	2,073,344	Chapman, Walter R., Jr.	2,025,245
Asturiana de Zinc, S.A.	2,226,404	BOISVERT, David P.	2,090,696	Charlot, Lincoln H., Jr.	2,052,980
ATF RESOURCES, INC.	2,292,915	BOLAND, Bernhard	2,201,837	Chemetics International Company Ltd.	2,172,701
ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	2,128,337	Bondarovich, Henry A.	2,204,198	CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,135,702
Attenasio, Ann T.	2,056,276	Bonnet, Henri	2,070,697	Chiquier, Jean-Michel	2,070,850
		BORG-WARNER AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	2,166,888	Chow, Clarence Y.	2,192,170
		BORTOLON, Christopher	2,035,429	Ciaccio, Edward J.	2,038,979
			2,236,013	CIOFANI, Marco	2,218,136

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

CITY OF HOPE	2,215,507	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,065,116	Flanagan, Thomas P. J.	2,164,071
Clark, Marlen S.	2,056,276	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,106,877	Fletcher, Nicholas J.	2,192,170
Clement, Katherine S.	2,030,792	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,109,964	Foch, Henri	2,078,796
CLEMENTS, ARLENE	2,319,308	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,125,262	Food Engineering Corporation	2,191,873
Clerc, Claude O.	2,196,944	Dudley, Lynn Aaron	2,044,040	Ford new Holland, Inc.	2,041,899
Cochell, William S.	2,097,558	Dufour, Pascal	2,013,324	Ford, Larry C.	2,176,474
Cochran, Joseph W.	2,107,571	Dumas, Hervé	2,113,505	Foster, William C.	2,030,880
Cochran, William H.	2,085,730	Dumbaugh, William H., Jr.	2,094,213	FOX, Darrell E.	2,236,940
Cockayne, Brian	2,074,161	Dunlop GmbH	2,242,915	FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL	2,252,768
Cocoma, John Paul	2,056,552	DUOJECT MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC.	2,211,365	Franck, Martin P.	2,036,540
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,025,956	DURACELL INC.	2,025,956	Frank, William R.	2,164,407
COLLIAS, Dimitris Ioannis	2,219,954	Durbut, Patrick J.	2,161,348	Frazer, Ian	2,097,916
COMCORP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,236,013	DUSA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,026,520	FREER, Richard William	2,198,588
Comeau, Alain	2,064,486	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,244,948	FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO LIMITED	2,054,203
Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited	2,140,350	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,151,514	Fujita, Tomomi	2,060,895
CONSTANTINEAU, SERG	2,314,718	E.I.F.	2,042,423	FUKAWA, Kazuhiko	2,248,345
Cook, Michael Robert	2,108,148	E.P.B. Emile Pfalzgraf, S.A.	2,224,255	Fukuda, Takeshi	2,054,203
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,113,505	EAKIN, George R.	2,145,471	Fukumoto, Tetsuro	2,065,708
Cosyns, Jean	2,194,076	EATON CORPORATION	2,019,684	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,231,668
COÚSE, PETER	2,180,991	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,049,971	Furusawa, Hajime	2,121,310
Coward, James K.	2,039,855	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,319,308	Fushimi, Akira	2,039,748
CROMPTON GMBH	2,200,244	EDWARDS, IEUAN JOHN	2,141,032	GANDMAN, ZALMAN	2,292,915
Crum, Gerald W.	2,106,251	Eerlingen, V.	2,185,667	GÄUMANN, Matthias	2,230,323
CSL Limited	2,097,916	Ehrhard, Joseph Albert, Jr.	2,191,846	Garcia, Frédérique	2,070,850
Cucolo, Michael C.	2,018,751	E-L MANAGEMENT CORP.	2,164,071	Geary, Nicholas William	2,185,667
CURRY, Dwight	2,201,837	Elahmadi, Siraj E.	2,236,500	GEMPLUS S.C.A.	2,233,217
CV TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,288,407	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,239,656	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,016,007
Czerwoniak, Erich	2,045,677	ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,145,471	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,025,245
DABEKI, STEPHEN	2,206,342	ERB, PAUL	2,180,684	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,042,144
DAIFOTIS, ANASTASIA G.	2,294,595	EROWA AG	2,070,102	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,056,552
DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,137,279	Eschmann, Sylvester	2,034,956	GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,070,511
Dalbec, Charles Ernest	2,061,380	Esselte Pendaflex Corporation	2,093,564	GERSON, Brian	2,201,837
Darnfors, Sven	2,039,584	ÉTAT FRANÇAIS représenté par le DÉLÉGUÉ GÉNÉRAL POUR L'ARMEMENT	2,038,737	Gewald, Karl	2,206,342
Davenport, John M.	2,042,144	Evans, Marcus Wayne	2,185,667	Gillard, Michel	2,184,871
Davis, Geneva Ruth	2,090,969	EVANS, Stephen Francis	2,219,954	GILLETTE CANADA INC.	2,056,982
Day, Terence Robert	2,055,469	EVERS, Marc Francois	2,240,882	Gleeson, Martin A	2,204,517
DE LA CRUZ, Antares Salvador Ortega	2,216,262	Theophile	2,030,792	Goelet, Philip	2,090,969
DEERE & COMPANY	2,201,765	Ezzell, Bobby R.	2,030,880	Golbert, Adi	2,182,517
DEERE & COMPANY	2,222,982	Falcon, Charles J.	2,205,764	GOMEZ, Pompeyo Jaime	2,179,397
DELFS, Hans	2,240,051	FAN, Zhigang	2,070,697	Benavides	2,216,262
Dellacroce-Steinberg, Cheryl	2,093,564	Farbood, Mohamad I.	2,056,552	GOMI, Takeshi	2,252,132
DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,030,880	Farrall, George Albert	2,189,598	GONZALES, Raul Americo Reyes	2,212,167
ÉTAT FRANÇAIS représenté par le DÉLÉGUÉ GÉNÉRAL POUR L'ARMEMENT	2,038,737	Fassbaugh, John Harry	2,097,916	GORTZMANN, Christian Friedrich	2,026,850
Dépin, Jean-Claude	2,013,324	Fernando, Germain	2,013,324	GOUJI, Shosaku	2,241,582
Desai, Suketu Dipakbhai	2,180,554	Ferrand, Gérard	2,078,116	Gould, Richard	2,222,232
DESPAIN, Jeffrey L.	2,241,003	Fiala, Werner	2,222,164	Gozani, Tsahi	2,106,877
DESPAIN, JEFFREY L.	2,330,355	FIELD, Joseph	2,179,952	Grace Manufacturing Inc.	2,060,647
Devlin, Robert H.	2,126,138	Filho, Manoel Gomes	2,056,982	Grace, Jeffrey	2,108,720
Diana, Guy Dominic	2,094,012	Fina Research, S.A.	2,042,144	Grace, Richard L.	2,108,720
DICKINSON, Michael L.	2,241,123	Finch, William W.	2,179,397		
Didillon, Blaise	2,194,076	Finzi, David	2,039,813		
DiMarco, Brian A.	2,159,115	Fisher Controls International, Inc.			
DINELLO, Alex	2,203,717				
Dorbon, Michel	2,194,076				
DRIESEN, Georges	2,204,198				
Drohan, William N.	2,183,546				
Drost, James L.	2,026,850				
Drzewiecki, Gary M.	2,038,979				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 août 2001**

GRAY, TOM	2,181,199	HOLOHAN, JAMES JOSEPH	2,319,308	JEFFREY S. BROOKS, INC.	2,256,634
GREEN, Ian MacDonald	2,243,462	Holtz, Gregory Clyde	2,090,969	Jobson, Simon	2,064,444
Gretag Systems	2,026,349	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,159,784
Grone, Horst-Ditmar	2,061,658	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,187,054	Johnson, Brian H.	2,045,356
Gudmundson, Bjurn	2,111,228	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		Johnson, Jefferey W.	2,109,964
Guimbal, Bruno	2,080,532	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		Johnson, Jeffrey D.	2,042,144
GULAK, P. Glenn	2,210,643	HONEYWELL INC.	2,252,132	Johnson, John L.	2,183,546
Guo, Ruijin	2,172,701	Hood, Mark Erby	2,097,558	JONES, Anthony Copeland	2,198,588
Haberman, Herbert F.	2,161,348	Hoogervorst, Gary W.	2,039,813	Jones, Richard Rodney	2,128,337
HACZEK, Werner	2,204,198	HOR, Hartmut	2,174,041	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Haeger, Bruce E.	2,018,751	Horijon, Joseph L.	2,217,964	HAYASHIBARA	
HAGGLUND, Barry	2,206,342	Horikawa, Koichi	2,034,017	SEIBUTSU KAGAKU	
HAGIHARA, Hiroshi	2,208,737	Hornburg, Gerald	2,188,085	KENKYUJO	2,052,840
Hagibara, Koichi	2,039,748	Horwell, David C.	2,192,170	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Haller, Curtis B.	2,106,251	Hosohara, Yasuharu	2,060,652	KANEDA KIKAI	
Hamacher, Wilhelm	2,094,213	Howard, Bradley D.	2,121,310	SEISAKUSHO	2,254,234
HAMNER, John F.	2,241,003	Huang, Shyh-Chin	2,090,969	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE	
HAMNER, JOHN F.	2,330,355	HUDSON PRODUCTS	2,016,007	SEIKO SHO (KOBE	
Hansler, Richard L.	2,042,144	CORPORATION		STEEL, LTD.)	2,240,104
HANYU, Takahiro	2,210,643	HUERTA, Jesus Esteban Garza	2,220,596	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
HARDWICK, Bruce Alfred	2,268,100	HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin	2,216,262	TOSHIBA	2,038,456
Harkreader, Gordon Gene	2,064,444	HUSCROFT, Charles Kevin	2,206,342	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Harris, Ivor Rex	2,074,161	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM	2,209,388	TOSHIBA	2,170,095
HASHIMOTO, Yukihiko	2,231,668	CANADA LIMITEE	2,249,059	Kacher, Mark Leslie	2,185,667
Hawes, Robert E., Jr.	2,093,564	Igus Spritzgussteile für die		Kamachi, Hidefumi	2,176,080
Hazony, Dov	2,180,704	Industrie GmbH	2,217,190	KANEKO, TOYOJI	2,288,407
Health Research Inc.	2,039,855	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,189,205	Kaneshige, Toshihiko	2,170,095
Heap, Anthony John Dowsett	2,061,658	IMPLEX		Kardorff, Uwe	2,000,362
Heck, Ernst	2,159,377	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		Karn, Jonathan	2,182,517
HECKER & KROSCH GmbH &		HEARING TECHNOLOGY	2,240,051	KASHEFY, Hamid	2,238,542
CO. KG	2,170,150	INDUSTRIAS JOHN DEERE,		KASTURIA, Sanjay	2,215,607
Hedges, Steven Kirk	2,185,667	S.A. DE C.V.	2,216,262	KAWAFUJI, Mitsuhiro	2,222,341
Heimbach, Thomas Josef GmbH		INN-ROOM SYSTEMS, INC.	2,083,849	Kawamura, Kenji	2,012,955
& Co.	2,034,956	Insley, Thomas I.	2,039,862	Kayumi, Tetsuya	2,187,054
HEINEMANN, Joachim	2,217,964	INTEL CORPORATION	2,179,397	KEEFER, Larry K.	2,205,555
Hellegouarc'h, Jean	2,044,656	INTEL CORPORATION	2,219,761	KENNEDY, William C., III	2,217,856
Hendry, M. Jim	2,098,331	INTEL CORPORATION	2,237,178	Kharitonov, Alexandr Sergeevich	
HENKEL		INTEL CORPORATION	2,241,003	KHENNACHE, OMAR	2,187,656
KOMMANDITGESELLSC		INTEL CORPORATION	2,250,925	KIKUCHI, Takayuki	2,195,166
HAFT AUF AKTIEN		INTEL CORPORATION	2,330,355	Kilgore, William B.	2,222,232
Henkes, John L.	2,042,144	INTELLECTUAL		KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,097,558
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF		TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,001,887	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,207,607
CANADA AS		International Flavors &		KITAGAWA, Kiyoshi	2,222,341
REPRESENTED BY THE		Fragrances Inc.	2,070,697	Kitson, Melanie	2,064,444
MINISTER OF THE	2,126,138	INTERNATIONAL FUEL		Kittle, Paul A.	2,041,186
Her Majesty the Queen in Right		CELLS CORPORATION	2,015,045	Knobbe, Alan J.	2,106,251
of Canada as represented by		IPSCO INC.	2,164,407	Kobori, Takashi	2,121,310
the Minister	2,099,423	Iris, Lonnie	2,066,911	Kojiri, Katuhisa	2,012,955
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN		Irwin, Robert S.	2,065,116	Komatsu, Masashi	2,193,932
IN RIGHT OF CANADA,		ISHIGURO, Tetsuya	2,252,132	Komiya, Yasuhiko	2,176,080
AS REPRESENTED BY		Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	2,174,315	KONG, Lipu	2,205,555
THE MINISTER	2,098,331	Ito, Fumitaka	2,196,845	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS	
HERMAN MILLER, INC.	2,223,134	Itoh, Katsumi	2,026,143	ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,034,017
Hermann Finckh		Itoh, Seichi	2,176,080	KORTHUIS, Ronald J.	2,205,555
Maschinenfabrik GmbH &		ITT INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,217,894	KOYAMA, Emi	2,208,737
Co.	2,045,677	ITW MIMA FILMS LLC	2,215,497	KOYANAGI, Hisao	2,252,291
HIBBERT, Cameron Rex	2,268,100	ITW MIMA SYSTEMS	2,191,663	Kraemer, Edgar	2,025,888
Higuchi, Noriko	2,038,203	Jabba, Ronald J.	2,019,684	Kraft, Walter	2,026,349
HILASKI, Stacy K.	2,241,123	Jackson, Dale Michael	2,054,203	KRUEGER, WILLIAM J.	2,325,810
HIMI, Yoshihiro	2,252,771	JACKSON, Linda K.	2,241,123	Kubiak, Stephen M.	2,190,623
Hobson, Marshall Sharpe	2,061,380	JACKSON, Wayne Kevin	2,268,100	Kuekenhoefer, Thomas	2,000,362
Hochberg, Yoav	2,179,397	JACONELLI, Georges	2,191,663	Kuenast, Christoph	2,000,362
Hofmeister, Peter	2,000,362	Jaeger, Claude	2,042,423	KURZ, Wilfried	2,230,323
Hogan, Dennis L.	2,052,980	JANICH, Sandra	2,241,003	KUZUMOTO, MASAKI	2,298,960
HOGAN, John Martin	2,215,507	JANICH, SANDRA	2,330,355	LACHANCE, GHISLAIN	2,300,359
HOHNL, Gary David	2,222,982				

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

Lackie, Steve J.	2,073,344	MARTIN-COCHER, Jean-Paul	2,191,663	MITEL KNOWLEDGE	
Ladstein, Kirsti	2,170,993	MASCO CORPORATION	2,236,145	CORPORATION	2,180,991
LAFLAMME, Claude	2,210,765	MASCO CORPORATION	2,236,151	mitsubishi denki	
LAFOR LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,176,474	MASTERMAN, Thomas Craig	2,204,517	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,298,960
Lam, Hung L.	2,049,971	Mathews, Anthony J.	2,121,889	mitsubishi heavy	
Lamb, Mark Edward	2,201,765	Matsko, Joseph J.	2,145,471	industries, ltd.	2,231,668
LAMBERT, John F.	2,236,940	MATSUBARA, Hozumi	2,208,737	mitsui chemicals inc.	2,198,998
Lancaster, Michael	2,052,798	Matsuda, Akira	2,056,596	miwa, Hiroshi	2,039,748
LANDOLF, David	2,219,761	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,237,667	miyashita, Takanori	2,056,596
Landrau, Felix A.	2,041,803	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD.	2,208,737	miyazaki, Masami	2,046,161
LANG, Steven	2,209,388	MAXWELL, Joann	2,208,387	miyazoe, Seigo	2,039,748
Lankau, Hans-Joachim	2,184,871	Mayer, David W.	2,196,944	mizushima, Seiichi	2,051,085
Lapp, Josef C.	2,113,505	Mc Lean, Lynda B.	2,070,697	mochida pharmaceutical co.,	
LARSEN, Brian D.	2,201,657	McAULEY, John M.	2,222,164	ltd.	2,051,085
Laurin, Dean	2,141,032	McCALLUM, Dennis L.	2,212,973	moffatt, Dawne M.	2,113,505
LAVERICK, Robert Clement	2,217,894	McCoy, Randall E.	2,101,643	mondin, Myriam M.	2,025,956
Lawrence, John R.	2,098,331	McDermott Engineers & Constructors (Canada) Ltd.	2,235,883	montecot, Françoise	2,194,076
Lawter, James R.	2,018,751	McDonald, Alistair J.	2,081,114	moreton, David J.	2,052,798
Lee, Kiu-Seung	2,106,877	McGOUGH, Charles B.	2,272,518	MORRIS & LEE, INC.	2,241,123
Lemanski, Michael Francis	2,064,444	McGuire, John J.	2,039,855	Morris, James A.	2,070,697
LEVITSKY, Paul A.	2,225,502	McVaugh, Arthur K.	2,025,843	MOSEHAUER, Michael Wilfred	2,207,607
LEWANCZUK, RICHARD Z.	2,288,407	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,190,156	MOTT, Philip J.	2,035,429
Lewis, Bradley R.	2,196,953	Meier, Rolf G.	2,053,137	Moysan, Stephen R., III	2,176,891
LEYSIEFFER, Hans	2,240,051	MENDENHALL, Von T.	2,211,690	MOYSAN, Stephen R., III	2,236,145
Liljas, Mats	2,033,287	MENENDEZ, Fernando Sitges	2,226,404	MOYSAN, Stephen R., III	2,236,151
Lindberg, Per Lennart	2,083,606	MENENDEZ, Francisco Javier		Mueller, Marcel	2,159,377
Ling, Michael T. K.	2,141,032	Sitges	2,226,404	MUKAI, MASAHIRO	2,298,960
Linpac Plastics International Limited	2,061,658	Menon, I. Aravindakshan	2,161,348	Müller, Christian	2,170,150
L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,194,076	Menzer, Manfred	2,184,871	MURATA MANUFACTURING	
LIPHA	2,013,324	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,090,969	CO., LTD.	2,252,771
LISIMAQUE, Gilles	2,233,217	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,294,595	MURPHY, Tomas	2,099,423
LITTLE, Vernon R.	2,206,342	MERMELSTEIN, Robert	2,209,996	MUSCO CORPORATION	2,026,850
Livingston, Troy W.	2,083,849	MERRILL		Myers, Robert M.	2,041,803
Lo, Ying-Cheng	2,141,032	PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,039,855	Nagata, Shigekazu	2,051,085
Lochbaum, Kenneth	2,172,059	METO INTERNATIONAL		NAKANO, Toshio	2,208,737
Loison, Dominique	2,030,610	GMBH	2,038,689	NAKATANI, Yukihiro	2,252,771
Lonardi, Emile	2,025,888	Meyer, Peter J.	2,051,335	Naringrekar, Vijay H.	2,018,751
Lord, Susan T.	2,183,546	Meyer, Phillipus Jacobus	2,170,150	NEC CORPORATION	2,188,085
Lorenz, Gisela	2,000,362	Meynard, Thierry	2,078,796	NEC CORPORATION	2,252,291
Lotz, Paul B.	2,051,339	MICHALSKI, Bernhard	2,236,500	Nehring, Jürgen	2,026,349
Lubon, Henryk	2,183,546	MICHIMORI, Akihiro	2,208,737	Nelms, Diane S.	2,180,554
LUBRIZOL ADIBIS HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED	2,052,798	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	2,325,810	Nelson Optics Company Inc.	2,101,643
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,215,607	Middleton, Wesley A.	2,135,702	Nelson, Jordon Roy	2,101,643
Lynch, James J.	2,093,564	Miette, Emmanuel	2,035,555	NEMOTO, Hirotomi	2,252,132
Lynch, John L.	2,052,980	Mikitenko, Paul	2,194,076	Neubauer, Hans-Juergen	2,000,362
MACDONALD, John Gavin	2,207,607	Miller, Charles N.	2,018,373	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,222,232
MACHADO, John V.	2,239,656	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,061,380	NGUYEN, Kim	2,206,078
Magnuson, Richard C.	2,156,971	Minamida, Isao	2,038,203	Nguyen, Than	2,049,971
MAKA, Xavier	2,215,497	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,039,862	NIEMANN, Katherine D.	2,241,003
Makino, Sohei	2,054,203	Miraglia, Loretta A.	2,191,846	NIEMANN, KATHERINE D.	2,330,355
Malamas, Michael S.	2,093,793	Miraki, Manouchehr	2,019,684	Nikiforov, Theo	2,182,517
Malin, Art	2,189,205	Mital, Marc-Henri	2,151,514	NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD.	2,039,748
Manlowe, David	2,041,186	MITEL CORPORATION	2,032,763	Nippon Sanso Corporation	2,176,080
MANESMANN DEMATIC POSTAL AUTOMATION S.A.	2,035,555	MITEL CORPORATION	2,041,730	Nishida, Tatsuo	2,190,623
MAO, L.C.	2,220,338	MITEL CORPORATION	2,053,137	Nishii, Shinji	2,193,932
MARLOW, Scott C.	2,207,133	MITEL CORPORATION	2,064,486	NISHIMURA, Yoshiyuki	2,240,104
Marquart, Gordon LeRoy	2,201,765	MITEL KNOWLEDGE	2,181,199	NISHIYAMA, Taiyo	2,252,771
MARTIN, Trevor	2,198,588	CORPORATION	2,180,684	Nitz, Theodore John	2,094,012

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 août 2001**

NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,164,071	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,225,430	Sakai, Shuzo	2,052,840
NOWICKI, Christopher P.	2,200,559	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,225,502	SAMSON, Gene	2,206,078
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,248,345	PMC-Sierra Ltd.	2,206,342	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,094,012
Nutreco Aquaculture Research Centre AS	2,170,993	PMC-Sierra Ltd.	2,209,388	SANSONE, Ronald P.	2,225,430
Obrist, Basil	2,070,102	POLLACK, Stanley E.	2,207,133	SANSONE, Ronald P.	2,225,502
OCHI, JUNJI	2,298,960	PONTON, Andrew J.	2,241,439	SANTORA, ARTHUR C., II	2,294,595
ODORFER, Frank	2,252,768	Pow, Eric G.	2,192,170	SASOL LIMITED	2,170,150
OFER, David	2,211,365	PRASAD, Ravi	2,241,582	SAVILLE, Harry	2,099,423
OHISHI, Hidetoshi	2,252,132	Pratt, Hugh M. O.	2,114,768	SAVOIE, Marc Y.	2,216,670
Ohtsuki, Hidehiko	2,060,895	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,189,598	Sawa, Z. Peter	2,060,647
OKADA, Keiji	2,198,998	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,241,582	Sawatzki, Steffen	2,140,204
OKAMURA, Yuichi	2,254,234	Progress Materials Inc.	2,107,571	Schäfer, Harry	2,184,871
Okanishi, Masanori	2,012,955	Prost, Gérard	2,044,656	Schaub, Herbert Raymond	2,189,598
Okazaki, Hidetsugu	2,187,054	Prottas, Robert D.	2,109,964	Schirmer, Ulrich	2,000,362
Okonogi, Kenji	2,026,143	Psaila, Alexander F.	2,052,798	SCHMIDT, Anthony P., Jr.	2,220,338
Okude, Yoshitaka	2,039,748	QIAN, Pei Sheng	2,272,510	SCHNEIDER (USA) INC.	2,196,944
Okura, Akira	2,012,955	Quentin, Yvette	2,013,324	Schonewald, Roger William	2,070,511
Olwert, Ronald J.	2,025,245	Raith, Alex Krister	2,050,530	Schreiber, Glenn	2,066,911
ORCHID BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,182,517	RAJAGOPALAN, SRIRAM	2,325,810	Schuetz, Franz	2,000,362
OSBORNE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,224,255	RAMIREZ, Senen Alfonso		Schwartz, James Robert	2,185,667
OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,241,439	Arzate	2,216,262	SEARLE, Gary M.	2,211,365
OSUGI, Yukihisa	2,222,232	Ramos, Joel A.	2,051,335	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE (THE)	2,198,588
OTTE-WIESE, Klaus	2,216,549	Ranalletta, Joseph Vincent	2,039,996	Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government	
Otto Bock Orthopadische Industrie Besitz- und Verwaltungs- Kommanditesell	2,140,204	RAYCHEM LIMITED	2,108,148	Secure Care Products, Inc.	2,074,161
Ouellet, Luc	2,032,763	Refugio, Maria Rosalyn Bengua	2,201,765	SECURENCY PTY LTD	2,222,164
Ouellet, Luc	2,041,730	REGENT LIGHTING		Security Tag Systems, Inc.	2,268,100
OZAWA, TATEKI	2,298,960	CORPORATION	2,272,510	Seiler, Louis, Jr.	2,052,980
OZAWA, Tetuya	2,216,182	REIMER, Ronald Anthony	2,244,948	Seki, Eiji	2,019,684
PACCAR INC.	2,199,686	RESEARCH CORPORATION		SEVY, Brian D.	2,137,279
Padis Preisauszeichnung + Display Systeme GmbH & Co. Vertriebs-KG	2,216,549	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,059,167	SEVY, BRIAN D.	2,241,003
Pagani, Giorgio	2,011,886	REUTER-STOKES, INC.	2,180,704	SHAW, John Henry Jr.	2,330,355
Pakosh, Daniel	2,041,899	REVANKAR, Shriram	2,205,764	Shea, Patrick M.	2,209,996
PANG, PETER K.T.	2,288,407	REYNOLDS, David L.	2,242,915	Shearer, Dane	2,060,647
Panov, Gennady Ivanovich	2,187,656	Rice, Donald Duane	2,039,813	SHEARN, Kenneth M.	2,018,373
PARFITT, Laurence S.	2,199,686	Richardson, Reginald S.	2,060,652	SHEIKHOLESAMI, ALI	2,199,686
Paul Wurth S.A.	2,025,888	RICKERT, Eric J.	2,199,686	Sheldon, Todd J.	2,210,643
Pearce, Joseph M.	2,093,590	RIEGER, Rainer	2,200,244	Sheveleva, Galina Anatolieva	2,190,156
PELLETIER, GILLES	2,314,718	Rijkse, Ludwig K.	2,056,982	SHIAU, Jeng-Nan	2,187,656
Peluso, Francesco	2,141,032	Ripoll, Yves	2,038,737	Shibuya, Takashi	2,205,764
PERDUE, Kenneth L.	2,236,500	Ritchie, William	2,074,161	Shih, Donald Shengduen	2,052,840
PERRY, Burt	2,250,925	RIXON, Christopher J.	2,236,013	SHIMASAKI, Yuichi	2,016,007
Perry, Danial L.	2,036,540	Roberts, Edward	2,060,652	SHIMIZU, Yasuaki	2,252,132
PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS	2,179,952	ROENKER, Daniel	2,267,619	Shimp, Alan B.	2,222,341
PETRUSCHKE, Haans K.	2,207,133	ROMANO, Roberta Margherita	2,240,882	SHINAGAWA, Misato	2,145,471
PEYRET, Patrice	2,233,217	Rosén, Ake	2,067,639	SIEMENS	2,240,104
Pfälzgraf, Emile	2,042,423	ROTELEC S.A.	2,044,656	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	
PFIZER INC.	2,196,845	Rousseff, Christ M.	2,001,887	Sietses, Willem	2,212,167
PFIZER INC.	2,207,348	Ruiz, Luis Antonio	2,152,856	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE	
PFIZER INC.	2,236,940	RUSHWORTH, Simon Andrew	2,198,588	FARMACEUTISHE	2,056,982
Phillips, Brian R.	2,106,877	Rusmar Incorporated	2,041,186	RIUNITE S.p.A.	
Phillips, Michael E.	2,156,971	Russell, Christopher G.	2,183,546	Sills, Nicholas Victor	2,108,013
PHILLIPS, William H.	2,241,123	RUSSELL, Fred G.	2,220,596	Simmons, Holt W.	2,036,540
PICARD, Jacques	2,260,375	RUSTERHOLZ, Hansjakob	2,230,323	SINAY, Terry G., Jr.	2,036,540
Pieterse, Dirk Petrus	2,170,150	RUTGERS, THE STATE		SINGLETON, Mark A.	2,236,940
Pinheiro, Eliberto Eduardo	2,179,952	UNIVERSITY OF NEW		SIZER, Theodore II	2,241,439
Pinson, Pierre	2,070,850	JERSEY	2,038,979	Skochdopole, Richard E.	2,215,607
		RYALL, Kathleen	2,205,764	Skribiski, Robert	2,014,012
		RYDER INTERNATIONAL		Smiley, William A., III	2,152,217
		CORPORATION	2,039,996	SMITH, Aaron C.	2,019,684
		S & C Electric Company	2,051,335	SMITH, Dexter G.	2,203,717
		SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS &		Smith, Don	2,200,559
		PLASTICS, INC.	2,190,623	Smith, Nigel Andrew	2,181,199
				Smolarek, James	2,074,161
					2,189,598

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 21, 2001**

Smrcka, Nancy K.	2,135,702	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		Uneme, Hideki	2,038,203
SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,196,953	LM ERICSSON	2,050,530	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,166,888
SNOWBELL, Michael J.	2,249,059	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	2,111,228	UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	2,210,765
Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale	2,080,532	TEMbec INDUSTRIES INC.	2,314,718	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA	2,183,546
Société Anonyme dite : COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE DES LASERS CILAS	2,070,850	Tepic, Slobodan	2,144,353	University of Queensland (The)	2,097,916
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,159,377	TERADA, Mitsuo	2,240,104	Unverferth, Klaus	2,184,871
SOLUTIA INC.	2,187,656	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,067,639	UOP	2,045,356
SOMA, Takao	2,222,232	THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,025,329	USINOR	2,030,610
SONY CORPORATION	2,065,708	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,014,012	UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY	2,211,690
SORENSEN, James N.	2,235,883	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,030,792	UZICK, Wolfram	2,200,244
Sosin, Laurent	2,030,610	The J. M. Smucker Company	2,208,387	VALDES, Jose Maria Martinez	2,226,404
Southpac Trust International, Inc.		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,185,667	VALENZUELA, Reinaldo A.	2,215,607
Speiser, Robert D.	2,041,836	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,205,025	Van Amstel, Willem D.	2,034,017
SPENCER, Jean L.	2,018,373	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,209,996	VAN DE RIET, Douglas M.	2,223,134
Spinelli, Harry J.	2,204,517	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,216,816	VAN DE VEN, Paul Gerard	2,140,204
SPITLER, Brian L.	2,026,520	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,218,136	Van Erden, Donald	2,189,205
Sreekrishna, Kotikanyadan	2,272,510	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,240,882	Vansaghi, Ronald E.	2,108,720
Stahl, Mark G.	2,059,167	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	2,039,855	Vartanian, George	2,015,045
STEMPIEN, Joseph W.	2,041,803	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT O	2,205,555	Velander, William H.	2,183,546
Stenvall, Peter	2,201,837	THOMSON MULTIMEDIA S.A.	2,090,696	Vidal, Yves	2,151,514
Stetler, Gary L.	2,033,287	THORNE, Malcolm Roger	2,197,765	Villa, Charles N.	2,196,953
Stinson, Jonathan S.	2,121,889	Thorsen, Fred	2,170,993	VILLANUEVA, Jose Rafael Garcia	2,216,262
Stone, Ross G.	2,196,944	THYSSEN STAHL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,030,610	Viltard, Jean-Charles	2,194,076
STROCK, Thomas W.	2,083,686	Tilley, Joseph P.	2,093,590	Vincent, Daniel	2,070,850
Strolle, Clifford H.	2,220,596	TIMKO, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,319,308	VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, INC.	2,183,546
Sturtevant, James	2,109,964	Tindle, Robert	2,097,916	VISUAL RESOURCES, INC.	2,267,619
Suda, Hiroyuki	2,108,720	Ting, Raymond M. L.	2,158,460	VOGEL, Alice Marie	2,205,025
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,012,955	TINZ, Reinhard	2,217,964	VOLKMANN, Robert A.	2,207,348
Sugg, Rolin W.	2,231,668	Tobin, Thomas J.	2,051,335	VOLLAND, Hans-Günter	2,200,244
SUGG, Rolin W.	2,176,891	Toborg, Steven Milo	2,070,511	VORTOX COMPANY	2,125,262
SUGG, Rolin W.	2,236,145	TOMITA, Yasuaki	2,121,310	Voss, Henry H.	2,192,170
Sugiyama, Shigeyuki	2,236,151	TORTORA, William J.	2,231,668	Voth, Karl E.	2,167,014
SULLIVAN, Daniel J.	2,166,364	TOYO EXTERIOR CO., LTD.	2,201,837	W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,183,345
SULZER INNOTECH AG	2,201,837	Toyo Exterior Co., Ltd.	2,166,364	WAGNIERE, Jean-Daniel	2,230,323
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,230,323	TRAN, Dzung D.	2,216,182	WAHL, Errol Hoffman	2,205,025
Sundén, Gunnel Elisabeth	2,193,932	TRAN, DZUNG D.	2,241,003	WAKAMATSU, Hiroki	2,252,771
SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,083,606	Travers, Christine	2,330,355	WALINSKY, Stanley W.	2,236,940
Suyama, Kiichi	2,060,895	TRUDEL, LAURENT JOSEPH YVON	2,194,076	Walker, Kevin A.	2,041,899
Suzuki, Hiroshi	2,121,310	Tugend, Raymond	2,314,718	Wallén, Bengt	2,033,287
SWEET PEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,188,085	UCHIYAMA, Akira	2,042,423	Walton, Robert L.	2,030,880
Synthes (U.S.A.)	2,018,373	Uddenfeldt, Jan Erik	2,198,998	WARD, Thomas Carl	2,205,025
TABATA, YOUICHIRO	2,144,353	Ueda, Hiroshi	2,050,530	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,060,652
TAIRA, Hiroyuki	2,298,960	UNDERHILL, Gary V.	2,193,932	Watanabe, Masakazu	2,039,748
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,237,667	Underwater Excavation Limited	2,216,670	WATANABE, Takemi	2,254,234
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,026,143		2,108,013	Watanabe, Yohko	2,056,596
TAMARGO, Francisco Alvarez	2,038,203			Weber, Adrian	2,159,377
Tanaka, Atsuhiko	2,226,404			WEBER, Jeffrey A.	2,223,134
TANAKA, Shigekazu	2,176,080			Webster, Gary D.	2,056,236
TANOIKA, Takashi	2,252,132			WEBSTER, Ronald B.	2,201,837
TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,240,104			Weder, Donald E.	2,041,836
TAYLOR, John Charles	2,206,078			WEFERS, Michael H.	2,203,717
Taylor, Kenneth R.	2,268,100			Weisgerber, David John	2,185,667
	2,128,337			WELCH, Frank K.	2,241,003
				WELCH, FRANK K.	2,330,355
				WELTY, Richard P.	2,236,145
				WELTY, Richard P.	2,236,151
				Werth, Rex	2,066,911
				WEST, Robert J.	2,255,366
				WESTERLAGE, Kenneth R.	2,217,856

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 août 2001**

WESTON MEDICAL LIMITED	2,207,991
WESTON, Terence Edward	2,207,991
WHITTAKER, Timothy John	2,198,588
Wiebe, Jacob R.	2,064,391
Wilbanks International	2,036,540
Wilcox, Robert L.	2,019,684
Wilkinson, David P.	2,192,170
Willbrant, Margaret B.	2,056,276
Williams, Fred Edward, Jr.	2,039,996
Winn, R. Keith	2,001,887
Wolfaardt, Gideon M.	2,098,331
Woo, Lecon	2,141,032
Wood, Frederick	2,158,536
Worischeck, Harry Derek	2,189,628
Wozniczka, Boguslav M.	2,192,170
WRIGHT, Gregory Alan	2,215,607
Wu, Huey Shen	2,183,345
WYCECH, Joseph S.	2,253,792
XEROX CORPORATION	2,205,764
YAGI, SHIGENORI	2,298,960
Yamada, Masashi	2,176,080
YAMAGUCHI, Kazuya	2,237,667
Yamaguchi, Toyofumi	2,056,596
YAMAOKA, Hiroyasu	2,198,998
Yamasa Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	2,056,596
YATES, A. JOHN	2,294,595
Yokoyama, Hiroshi	2,065,708
YOSHIZAWA, KENJI	2,298,960
YUAN, Hansen A.	2,203,717
Zalar, Frank E.	2,025,245
Zardi, Umberto	2,011,886
ZENECA LIMITED	2,319,308
ZIENTEK, Paul	2,268,100

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
August 21, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

3COM CORPORATION	2,333,338	BAYER	BRYANT, JOHN A.	2,333,338
ABERG, GUNNAR A.K.	2,334,066	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BUSSY, ERIC P.	2,297,682
ADAMS, SCOTT	2,333,501	BAYER	CAMPBELL, GLENN	2,297,618
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,332,513	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CAMPBELL, GLENN	2,297,623
AGRAWAL, ANSHUL	2,334,131	BAYER	CAMPBELL, GLENN	2,297,719
AKASAKA, HIROJI	2,297,876	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CANKAYA, HAKKI C.	2,334,131
AKASAKA, HIROJI	2,297,877	BEATON, STEPHEN R.	CAPUTO, DAN	2,297,870
AKHTERUZZAMAN, AKHTAR	2,330,075	BEAU, CHRISTIAN	CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON	
AKKAR, MEHDI-LAURENT	2,332,529	BEAUDOIN, NORMAND	JR.	2,297,987
ALCATEL	2,332,483	BEAUDOIN, RICHARD	CARICO, DOUGLAS WELDON	
ALCATEL	2,333,514	BEAUVOIS, DIDIER	JR.	2,298,047
ALCATEL	2,334,131	BECHBERGER, EDWARD J.	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,332,670
ALLEN, WALTER ROY	2,333,487	BECQUEY, MARC	CARNEGIE MELLON	
ALSTOM	2,333,333	BEEBE, LOU C.	UNIVERSITY	2,333,439
ANDERSON, DOUGLAS W.	2,333,909	BEGGIAO, VANNI	CARPENTIER, BENOIT	2,297,879
ANDERSON, JOHN ERLING	2,333,807	LEOPOLDO	CARSWELL, IAN HARROLD	2,333,487
ANDRITZ AG	2,332,667	BEGGIAO, VANNI	CASCADE ENGINEERING, INC.	2,319,277
ANDRITZ AG	2,332,679	LEOPOLDO	CASSEL, ANTOINE	2,333,795
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,440	BEGGIAO, VANNI	CHAMBERS, JARROD	2,297,870
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,797	LEOPOLDO	CHANG, DONALD C. D.	2,330,990
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,798	BEGGIAO, VANNI	CHENU, JEAN-YVES	2,332,536
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,799	LEOPOLDO	CHIAIA, JOHN A.	2,333,336
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,800	BEHRINGER, MALUWA	CHIAIA, JOHN A.	2,333,337
ANDRITZ AG	2,333,802	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	CHIANG, HERMAN	2,314,615
ANTENSTEINER, PETER	2,333,798	BERNAFON AG	CHIBA, YOSHITERU	2,333,933
ANTENSTEINER, PETER	2,333,799	BERNHART, HORST	CHIGASAKI, MITSUO	2,333,933
AOKI, YOSUKE	2,327,414	BETZDEARBORN INC.	CHIU, MING-YEE	2,330,947
APPLIED MICROSYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,332,650	BIALOBRESKI, PETER	CHO, YUEN MAY	2,334,068
ARJO WIGGINS S.A.	2,332,549	BIENVENUE, MARC	CHOO-WING, CARLTON	2,297,876
ARNOLD, THOMAS	2,297,706	BIRUM, DERRICK JASON	CHOO-WING, CARLTON	2,297,877
ARSENAULT, GREG	2,333,803	BITTICKER, WILLIAM R.	CHOU, JIM C.	2,331,004
ARTIC THERM INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,297,715	BLUM, HARALD	CHUAH, MOOI CHOO	2,329,457
ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH	2,297,706	BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN	CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY	2,304,692
ASAHI DENKA KOGYO K.K.	2,333,441	BOMBARDIER INC.	CLIFFORD, WILLIAM SIMON	2,331,107
ASAOKAWA, NOBUMASA	2,320,066	BONNEAU, MARIE-CLAUDE	COHEN, RICHARD ALAN	2,332,732
ASPELL, JENNIFER	2,332,218	BOOTHROYD, TIMOTHY	COLLIN, EDWIN	2,334,245
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,331,082	BORDEN FOODS	COMACT OPTIMISATION INC.	2,297,879
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,332,732	CORPORATION	COMMANDER, RON	2,332,707
BAC, MITCHELL E.	2,331,909	BOURGUIGNON, MARIE-	COMPLET-E RIGHTS AG	2,306,676
BAE, ILLJU	2,298,093	PIERRE	CONAN, CHAN MING YAM	
BALLESTRAZZI, ARIS	2,331,573	BOUSSANT-ROUX, YVES	TERENCE	2,297,994
BANDA, MILORAD	2,297,342	MARCEL LEON	CONNELLY, CHARLES	2,333,803
BARBER, BRADLEY PAUL	2,330,019	BRANDT, RAINER	CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.	2,298,787
BASF CORPORATION	2,333,212	BRANDT, RONALD	CONSULTRONICS LIMITED	2,297,871
BASIRON, DATUK YUSOF	2,334,068	BRATTEN, JACK R.	CONTINENTAL VISPAK INC.	2,298,113
BATEMAN, C. DONALD	2,330,257	BRIDGE PHARMA, INC.	CORDIS CORPORATION	2,333,339
BATTAGIN, ADRIAN A.	2,297,716	BRIGHT, MARK A.	CORDIS CORPORATION	2,333,789
BAULCOMBE, DAVID CHARLES	2,297,616	BRIGNOLIO, JAMES C.	COSTA, MARIO LUIS	2,333,247
		BROOKS, DAVID N.	COX, STEVEN F.	2,329,508
		BROOKS, MELODY M.	CRONOS INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,332,216
		BROOM, ALLAN		
		BROWN, GREGORY P.		
		BROWN, NORMA		
		BROWN, ROBERT M.		
		BRUUN, ANDERS		

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001

CUBE INVESTMENTS LIMITED	2,297,539	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,330,023	GRAZIANO, ALEXANDER A., JR.	2,333,803
CUNNINGHAM, VERN	2,297,539	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,333,192	GREER, MICHAEL	2,299,184
DA, REN	2,330,510	FABRE, BENOIT	2,332,483	GREMMERT, SCOTT	2,330,257
DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD.	2,327,414	FANG, ZHIGANG	2,333,341	GRIFFO, ANTHONY	2,333,341
DALLOZ FALL PROTECTION	2,332,585	FARGASON, WILLIAM H.	2,298,086	GSCHEIDER, ALEXANDER	2,332,679
DARBY, KEN	2,298,080	FARO TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,333,501	GSCHEIDER, ALEXANDER	2,333,800
DARNELL, WILLIAM RONALD	2,298,047	FERREIRA, JAN ABRAHAM	2,333,229	GSCHEIDER, ALEXANDER	2,333,802
DAVILA, LUIS A.	2,333,339	FETTER, LINUS ALBERT	2,330,019	GUEBRE-TSADIK, ANTENEH	2,333,249
DAVILA, LUIS A.	2,333,789	FILTRA SYSTEMS COMPANY	2,332,761	HAHN, LISA M.	2,331,082
DE HAAN, SJOERD WALTER HERO	2,333,229	FINCHAM, ROY A.	2,297,465	HALES, BRIAN	2,333,338
DE LA VERGNE, JOHN NICHOLAS	2,313,840	FISHMAN, DANIEL	2,333,803	HAMILTON ENTERPRISES, INC. d.b.a. QUIN TRON INSTRUMENT COMPANY	2,334,124
DEBBOUZ, AMAR	2,333,489	FITCH, JONATHAN M.	2,333,338	HAMILTON, LYLE H.	2,334,124
DECAPUA, DENNIS M.	2,334,149	FLEET ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED	2,328,802	HAMILTON, STEVEN D.	2,334,124
DEERE & COMPANY	2,334,127	FLOCKHART, ANDREW DEREK	2,332,732	HAMMERSTEDT, ROY H.	2,333,346
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,333,796	FORNES, COREY L.	2,304,692	HAN, SUKKYU	2,297,718
DEMANGONE, DREW A.	2,334,129	FOSTER, ROBIN H.	2,332,732	HAN, ZHONGLIN	2,333,811
DESROSIERS, REJEAN	2,298,056	FOUACHE, CATHERINE	2,334,424	HARADA, KEIZO	2,332,192
DESSINGES, AIMEE	2,332,513	FRICK, DIETMAR	2,333,486	HARRINGTON, PETER JOHN	2,333,192
DEVALL, JEFFREY E.	2,334,149	FUKUDOME, HIROMI	2,331,472	HARRISON, BRIAN	2,333,811
DEZONNO, ANTHONY J.	2,331,049	GABL, HELMUTH	2,332,667	HARTH, GEORGE C.	2,331,952
DHULER, VIJAYAKUMAR RUDRAPPA	2,332,216	GABL, HELMUTH	2,332,679	HARTLE, WILLIAM R.	2,297,609
DIAMANTIDIS, THOMAS G.	2,298,501	GABL, HELMUTH	2,333,440	HASEGAWA, KOJI	2,333,344
DIGNEY, BRUCE	2,333,439	GABL, HELMUTH	2,333,797	HASEGAWA, YOSHIHIRO	2,333,851
DINGERT, UWE	2,332,670	GABL, HELMUTH	2,333,798	HASHIZUME, KYIOSHI	2,332,676
DISCHAMP, PAUL	2,332,529	GABL, HELMUTH	2,333,799	HASLWANTER, JOSEPH A.	2,333,442
DOUCET, CHRISTIAN	2,332,682	GABLE, JAMES R.	2,333,800	HATTORI, KENJI	2,322,059
DOYLE, PATRICK J.	2,298,196	GAFRICK, JOHN MATTHEW	2,328,257	HAWES, TIMOTHY R.	2,328,802
DOYON, PIERRE	2,332,682	GAMOU, SHINICHI	2,334,048	HEAD, BRADLEY	2,297,708
DUBOIS, ERIC	2,334,424	GAUBIL, MICHEL MARC	2,333,251	HERMAN, HERMAN	2,333,439
DUBOIS, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,332,552	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,297,710	HERRICK, ROGER D.	2,319,277
DUBOUDIN, THIERRY	2,332,541	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,332,079	HERTL, ERWIN	2,333,440
DUIS, DONNIE JEROME	2,333,343	GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP, LLC	2,330,361	HEWITT, CARL C.	2,333,338
DUNCAN, ANDREW IAN	2,334,135	GERDES, JERRY D.	2,297,532	HILL, EDWARD ARTHUR	2,332,216
DUNCAN, GREGORY SCOTT	2,333,334	GERDES, JERRY D.	2,297,537	HILL, LAURA G.	2,333,227
DUNKEL, JOERG	2,332,670	GIASSON, EMMANUELLE	2,297,995	HIMES, GEORGE E.	2,333,343
DWORKIND, JACK	2,298,113	GIBBS, DAVID	2,333,345	HIRAYAMA, TOHRU	2,334,048
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,297,987	GILL, LYNN STEDMAN	2,330,508	HITACHI, LTD.	2,333,933
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,298,047	GILL, LYNN STEDMAN	2,331,210	HODGES, LEWIS M.	2,333,192
EATON AEROQUIP INC.	2,332,257	GIPSON, THOMAS C.	2,298,089	HOFFMAN ENCLOSURES, INC.	2,333,249
EATON CORPORATION	2,333,438	GIPSON, THOMAS C.	2,332,290	HOFFMAN, MICHAEL D.	2,298,088
ECCARDT, CURTIS J.	2,330,872	GIPSON, THOMAS C.	2,332,420	HOLOWATY, WILLIAM	2,297,623
EDEL, THOMAS G.	2,297,544	GKN WESTLAND HELICOPTERS LTD.	2,331,107	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,330,257
EDISPATCH.COM WIRELESS DATA INC.	2,297,708	GLEINE, WOLFGANG	2,334,051	HORI, KATSUYA	2,333,344
EIDAI KAKO CO., LTD.	2,322,059	GODSEY, PIERRE RICHARD	2,298,030	HOODE, ROBERT	2,332,749
ELLIS, RICHAR DONALD	2,332,650	GOLDSCHER, STEVEN	2,334,094	HOUGHTON, MARK	2,333,338
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,330,872	GOLDSCHMIDT CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,332,740	HUANG, BEN	2,325,961
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,331,038	GOMES, MICHAEL	2,297,539	HUANG, PETER K. H.	2,314,552
ENGEL, DAVID	2,297,545	GOODNOUGH, DAYAN BURKE	2,298,181	HUBERMAN, RANDALL	2,333,242
ENGEL, DAVID	2,297,569	GORTON-HULGERTH, ANDREAS	2,333,799	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,330,990
ENGEL, DAVID	2,332,694	GOTT, ROBERT EDWARD	2,320,562	HUNG, SHING CHOY	2,297,994
ENGELHARDT, FRITZ	2,333,212	GRANT, JAMES JONATHAN	2,297,710	HUOT, MICHEL	2,297,876
EPSTEIN, DAVID	2,333,242			HUOT, MICHEL	2,297,877
ERB, PAUL ANDREW	2,334,135			HYSTAD, GARTH AARON	2,334,061
ESCURET, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,332,470			IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,297,994
				IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,298,003
				ILCO UNICAN INC.	2,332,682
				ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,327,868

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,328,742	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,333,227	MALIK, HUBERT	2,332,756
IMV TECHNOLOGIES	2,332,536	KRISTOF, SIKORA	2,297,365	MALLOL, STEPHANE	2,332,549
INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC.	2,297,545	KRUGER, GWYNN	2,333,495	MANUTO, BEN ROBERT	2,333,338
INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC.	2,297,569	KUBOTA CORPORATION	2,299,936	MARCHILDON, EDWARD	2,297,501
INOUE, TATSU	2,327,592	KUBOTA CORPORATION	2,311,355	MARCHILDON, TED	2,343,254
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,332,552	KUNIYA, JIRO	2,333,933	MARHOLD, ALBRECHT	2,333,444
INTER DESIGN INC.	2,298,561	KUSUI, YOSHIO	2,333,499	MARKON, VINCENT	2,297,758
IRIE, YUICHIRO	2,333,498	KUSUI, YOSHIO	2,333,849	MARKOVITZ, MARK	2,297,710
ISHIHARA, YASUO	2,330,257	KWAN, JESSE MAN-LUNG	2,297,460	MARSHALL, JEFFREY	2,298,090
ITO, HIROSHI	2,333,830	KWAN, WING KIT	2,297,994	MARTIN, WALLACE	
ITO, KOICHI	2,332,676	L'AIR LIQUIDE SANTE (INTERNATIONAL)	2,332,541	ANTHONY	2,333,343
ITOH, OSAMU	2,331,029	LAM, KING KEUNG	2,297,994	MARTIN-HERNANDEZ, ANA	
IZUMI, KIYOSHI	2,311,355	LANGSTEIN, GERHARD	2,332,707	MONTSERRAT	2,297,616
J.C. BAMFORD EXCAVATORS LIMITED	2,333,487	LANKAU, HANS-JOACHIM	2,297,706	MARTUCCI, NORMAN S.	2,332,755
J.S. REDPATH MINING CONSULTANTS LIMITED	2,313,840	LARA, PASCAL	2,332,585	MATEJCEK, LOTHAR	2,332,079
JACKSON, PHILLIP	2,333,487	LAUDER, ARTHUR W.	2,331,096	MATHEIS, MARK A.	2,298,225
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,332,218	LAYTON, ROBERT	2,297,871	MATHEW, BONEY A.	2,332,755
JEAN, RICHARD	2,327,553	LE TORC'H, ANDRE	2,297,576	MATHUR, PRAVIN	
JENNER, JULIETTE	2,297,533	LECONTE, THIERRY	2,332,470	CHANDRA	2,333,807
JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC.	2,333,334	LEE, HENRY S.	2,297,870	MATRA NORTEL	
JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION CARE, INC.	2,333,343	LEE, STEVEN	2,329,508	COMMUNICATIONS	2,297,576
JOHNSON, STEVEN C.	2,330,257	LEIDY, D. WAYNE	2,332,770	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
JONES, ALLAN SCOTT	2,298,047	LEIDY, D. WAYNE	2,332,776	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,332,676
JORGENSEN, BRYON KEITH	2,333,249	LEISTNER, HERBERT E.	2,298,309	MATSUSHITA, SHIZUO	2,333,933
JOWETT, PETER	2,333,487	LEITCH TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,297,716	MATSUYAMA, HITOSHI	2,322,059
JUBINVILLE, DANIEL	2,301,203	LEVEY, KENNETH R.	2,328,742	MATTIOLI, TERRENCE W.	2,298,196
JURGENS, RALF	2,332,670	LG CHEMICAL LTD.	2,325,930	MATTIUSSI, LOU BRIAN	2,297,502
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,307,173	LI, HONGJUN MICHAEL	2,297,708	MATUSZAK, EDWARD	
KADER, ALLEN	2,333,242	LIANG, DAH-BEN	2,333,341	ALBERT	2,333,489
KAEGBEIN, DANIEL P.	2,312,318	LIANG, RONALD Y. R.	2,297,871	MAXIMETS, MILA	2,332,732
KANEKO, TAKUSHI	2,332,686	LIPSZTAJN, MAREK	2,333,247	MAY, MATTHIAS	2,333,796
KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC.	2,333,851	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,334,245	MAYFIELD, WILLIAM W.	2,330,990
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,334,048	LO, BILLY	2,297,708	MAZUR, EWA	2,297,628
KAPILOFF, DAVID WAYNE	2,334,360	LOCKWOOD, GREGORY T.	2,333,341	MAZUR, EWA	2,333,242
KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,331,909	L'OREAL	2,334,413	MCARTHUR, DONALD L.	2,325,316
KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,333,909	LORINCZ, THOMAS A.	2,333,509	MCCOLL, DONALD	2,328,827
KASCHEL, GREGOR	2,333,795	LORINCZ, THOMAS A.	2,333,511	MCINTOSH, JAMES L.	2,329,508
KATAYAMA, ETSUJI	2,333,498	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,224	MCKAY, SEAN	2,297,618
KATO, HISAO	2,332,632	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,257	MCLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM J.	2,333,442
KATO, TAKAHICO	2,333,933	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,329,379	MCMILLEN, WILLIAM	
KATSURAGI, HISASHI	2,327,414	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,329,457	THOMAS	2,332,686
KAWAHARA, TATSUYA	2,332,632	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,329,459	MCPHERSON, ANDREW E.	2,333,227
KELLER, LEO	2,332,258	LUCKOW, ALAN	2,330,019	MEIXNER, JURGEN	2,333,443
KIKUCHI, KATSUAKI	2,323,123	LUCKRING, ALLEN K.	2,330,075	MELINK CORPORATION	2,297,682
KIM, JE JONG	2,325,930	LUM, AARON WAI-LUN	2,330,510	MELINK, STEPHEN K.	2,297,682
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,334,360	LUU, CHARLIE	2,333,338	MENARD, FRANCOIS D.	2,297,396
KIRKITADSE, CHRISTOFOR	2,334,290	MA, AH NGAN	2,332,760	MENTZER, MARK A.	2,334,129
KIYOTOKI, YOSHIHISA	2,333,933	MAAGHUL, JOHN	2,297,994	MENZER, MANFRED	2,297,706
KOBAYASHI, YUJI	2,332,818	MAAGHUL, KIRSTEN	2,298,029	MERCHANT, ZOHAR	
KOCH, JOHN H.	2,298,787	MACBETH, BRUCE F.	2,334,068	MOHAMED	2,333,227
KOISHIKAWA, NAOMI	2,333,441	MAEDERA, KOUKICHI	2,333,485	MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN	2,297,513
KOMUS, JOSEPH MARK	2,333,495	MALAYSIAN PALM OIL BOARD	2,333,485	MESSIER, PIERRE JEAN	2,333,435
KOSUGE, TOSHIYUKI	2,332,192		2,334,134	METAULLICS SYSTEMS CO., L.P.	2,333,808
			2,331,472	MILLER, JERRY G.	2,328,802
			2,334,068	MINOHARA, DAISUKE	2,299,936
			2,333,485	MINTER, PETER J.	2,333,336
			2,333,485	MINTER, PETER J.	2,333,337
			2,334,134	MITEL CORPORATION	2,331,221
			2,331,472	MITEL CORPORATION	2,334,135
			2,334,068	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
				KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,323,123
				MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,331,472
				MIYOKAWA, JUN	2,333,498
				MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,332,742

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

MOHRSEN, LEIF	2,334,340	OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS	PORTELLI, ANTHONY
MOKRZYCKI, JOHN	2,299,184	SA	GERRARD
MONTAUSIER, ROBERT	2,332,541	ODDY, DOUGLAS	PORTELLI, ANTHONY
MOON, DU GEON	2,325,930	OENBRINK, GEORG	GERRARD
MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,298,225	OETTINGER, OSWIN	POTVIN, RAYMOND
MORDUE, GEORGE S.	2,333,808	OKAJIMA, YASUNOBU	POULIN, JEAN
MORIN, CHRISTIAN	2,297,708	OKAMOTO, RODNEY	POULIN, PIERRE
MORIN, PIERRE	2,297,758	OKANO, KYOKO	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.
MORITA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,322,099	OKUBO, MASATOSHI	PREVITALI, ROMUALD
MORITA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,333,231	OLECKO, RAY	PRICE, RICHARD THOMAS
MORIYAMA, TERUHIKO	2,323,123	OPTREL AG	PRUST, ANDREW J.
MORSHUIS, PETRUS HENRICUS FRANCISCUS	2,333,229	ORTHODOXOU, MARK	PUENTENER, KURT
MOTHWURF, EWALD	2,333,837	OTSUBO, RYO	PUHALLA, CRAIG JOSEPH
MRENNA, STEPHEN ALBERT	2,333,438	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	QUAN, GARY
MUEHLENBACHS, LELDE SANDRA	2,298,091	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	RAAB, SIMON
MUGINO, AKIRA	2,333,498	OZAKI, MAKOTO	RADAELLI, ALBERTO
MULLER, HEINO	2,333,443	OZAKI, TOSHIAKI	RADAELLI, ANDREA
MURASE, NAOKI	2,333,240	PAAS, J. JULIAN	RADAELLI, GIORGIO
MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN	2,297,987	PACHECO, GEORGE	RADAELLI, PATRIZIA
MURRAY, DAVID LOGAN	2,298,047	PALM, INC.	RATCLIFF, FRANK GILES
MYMUDES, SHAUN	2,333,501	PARALKAR, VISHWAS MADHAV	REDD, MATTHEW D.
NAESENS, GASTON	2,297,998	PARE, MARCEL S.	REDD, MATTHEW D.
NAGANO, MASAAKI	2,311,355	PARENT, JOHN HOWARD	REEKES, JIM
NAGHSKI, DAVID H.	2,334,129	PARKER, BRIAN G.	REID, JAMES JOHN
NARUSE, TETSUYA	2,333,344	PARKER, LEO	REID, JAMES JOHN
NAYYAR, DALIP KUMAR	2,333,227	PARYZEK, ANDREW GLEN	RHINDRESS, LAND E.
NEC CORPORATION	2,333,864	PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	RHINDRESS, PAUL M.
NELSON, MICHAEL J.	2,333,909	PATTERSON, JON M.	RICHARD, ALAIN
NEON CHANGEABLES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,334,094	PEGLION, JEAN-LOUIS	RICHARDS, JEFFREY C.
NETSU, NAOHIRO	2,333,499	PELOFI, PIERRE-GEORGES	ROBERTS, GORDON
NETSU, NAOHIRO	2,333,849	PENELTON, GARY BLAINE	WALTER
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,618	PEREZ, ORLANDO	ROBINSON, JACOB T.
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,623	PERRAULT, DANIEL	ROCKL, MICHAEL
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,625	PETERSON, WALLACE H.	ROCKWELL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,719	PETZOLDT, JOACHIM	CORPORATION
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,875	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	ROLSTON, DAVID ROBERT
NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,297,512	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	CAMERON
NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,297,994	PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES INC.	RONDINELLI, MICHAEL
NG, KENNETH KA WAH	2,297,994	PHILLIPS, ALLEN T.	JOSEPH
NGE, JOHNNY YEE-LUN	2,297,994	PHILLIPS-FITEL INC.	ROOT, ALLEN
NICHIHA CORPORATION	2,333,240	PHILLIPS-FITEL INC.	ROQUETTE FRERES
NICHIHA CORPORATION	2,333,830	PIATT, MICHAEL J.	ROSTOCK, ANGELIKA
NICOLETTE, MICHAEL R.	2,333,909	PICHLER, AXEL	ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC.
NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD.	2,331,029	PICHLER, AXEL	2,333,336
NODA, YUUJI	2,332,742	PICHLER, AXEL	ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC.
NORTH AMERICAN REFRACTORIES CO.	2,329,508	PINARD, DEBBIE	2,333,337
NORTON, LORNE GORDON	2,297,715	PIONEER CORPORATION	ROUSSEAU, VINCENT
NOVAK, JOHN I., III	2,330,990	PIUZE, STEPHANE	2,297,997
NOWAK, DAVID R.	2,328,742	PLAINS ENERGY SERVICES LTD.	ROY, NORMAND
NUTRIBIOS CORP.	2,332,749	PLAINS ENERGY SERVICES LTD.	2,297,577
OAKLEY, DAVID M.	2,333,442	PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED	RUEDA, JOSE ALEJANDRO
OBERLEY, BRIAN J.	2,332,257	PLANT, DAVID VICTOR	2,333,495
		PLANTE, RENALD	RUPF, ACHILLES
		PLASTIC PACKAGING AND COMPONENTS LIMITED	SADOWSKI, MARK
		POITEVIN, CHRISTOPHE	SAINT-RAMON, JEAN- GERARD
			SAKAMOTO, YOSHITAKA
			SAKAMOTO, YOSHITAKA
			SANADA, YOTARO
			SANADA, YOTARO
			SAND, PAUL RAYMOND
			SANEMITSU, YUZURU
			SANKA, RAVI S.
			SARMA, BALU
			SASAKI, TETSUO
			SATOKAWA, SHIGEO
			SAVARD, NORMAND

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 juillet 2001 - 4 août 2001

SCALONE, MICHELANGELO	2,333,192	SOLHEIM, JOHN K.	2,333,909	TEGLAND, SKYLER M.	2,333,944
SCAROTT, HARRY	2,329,508	SOLIDWORKS	2,333,811	TEITELBAUM, NEIL	2,333,345
SCHADLER, GERALD	2,333,798	CORPORATION	2,298,121	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
SCHADLER, GERALD	2,333,799	SOLINST CANADA LIMITED	2,333,348	RESEARCH	
SCHAUB, ARTHUR	2,332,092	SOMA, TAKESHI	2,333,348	LABORATORY	2,333,495
SCHEHADE, TEWFIK	2,297,876	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT,	2,325,316	TELEFLEX FLUID SYSTEMS,	
SCHEHADE, TEWFIK	2,297,877	INC.	2,307,173	INC.	2,332,755
SCHELSTRAETE, SIGURD		SONODA, MICHIO YOSHI	2,297,871	TERANISHI, KOICHIRO	2,333,344
JAN MARIA	2,333,514	SONY CORPORATION	2,333,344	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
SCHERING-PLOUGH		SONY CORPORATION	2,333,499	CO., LTD.	2,333,498
HEALTHCARE		SONY CORPORATION	2,333,849	THE PENN STATE RESEARCH	
PRODUCTS, INC.	2,333,442	SPARBER, RICHARD GRANT	2,330,075	FOUNDATION	2,333,346
SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD	2,333,440	SPEIER, PETER	2,331,904	THEISING, JOHN L.	2,331,038
SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD	2,333,797	SPIRES, ROBIN-KEITH	2,334,290	THERMA CORPORATION,	
SCHIFFER, THOMAS	2,333,796	SPOTO, LOUIS M.	2,327,868	INC.	2,333,509
SCHILLER, DANIEL EDWARD		STAGNOLI, CARLO	2,298,309	THERMA CORPORATION,	
	2,333,438	STAMPERBA S.N.C. DEI		INC.	2,333,511
SCHILLING, RICHARD	2,332,670	FRATELLI RADAELLI		THIERRY, YVAN	2,332,549
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		ANDREA, GIORGIO,		THOLLON, CATHERINE	2,332,513
LIMITED	2,331,904	PATRIZIA, ALBERT	2,332,746	THOMAS, KEITH EDWARD	2,333,438
SCHMIDHAUSER, JOHN C.	2,331,082	STANT MANUFACTURING		THOMPSON, DAVID DUANE	2,332,687
SCHOENE, KEITH R.	2,330,872	INC.	2,334,149	THUNDERCLIFFE, GARY S.	2,298,196
SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING,		STANTON, WILLIAM H.	2,297,618	TINKER, JEFFREY LEE	2,332,650
INC.	2,333,858	STANTON, WILLIAM H.	2,297,623	TOBER, CHRISTINE	2,297,706
SEGAL, FAITH	2,342,727	STANTON, WILLIAM H.	2,297,625	TOHYAMA, YOSHITOMO	2,334,399
SEIGUEILHA, LAURENT	2,334,424	STANTON, WILLIAM H.	2,297,719	TOKYO GAS CO., LTD.	2,332,818
SELINES, RONALD JOSEPH	2,333,807	STANTON, WILLIAM H.	2,297,875	TOMAK, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,297,710
SERTAIN, EMMANUEL JEAN-		STEFFEY, KEN	2,333,501	TOPAZ, MORIS	2,298,041
MARIE	2,333,251	STEPCON INDUSTRIES INC.	2,299,184	TORABI, MOHAMMAD	2,329,459
SETRIX		STERLING CANADA, INC.	2,333,247	TOUHEY, THOMAS	2,297,708
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,330,947	STERLING, ROBERT E.	2,334,081	TOUJAS, CLAUDE	2,332,536
SGL TECHNIK GMBH	2,332,756	STOLTING, JORN	2,333,444	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
SHEAFFER, JEFFREY DAVID	2,297,710	STONE, TIMOTHY J.	2,332,032	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,332,632
SHIMADA, TAKAAKI	2,332,075	STOREY, BETTY	2,343,254	TREIVAN, ADRIAN JOHN	2,334,360
SHIMADA, TAKAAKI	2,332,695	STORK FOOD & DAIRY		TROSTLE, BRIAN S.	2,334,129
SHIMIZU, SAKAYU	2,330,023	SYSTEMS B.V.	2,333,229	TRUTZEL, MICHAEL	2,334,051
SHINING BLICK		STRILCHUK, BRIAN DALE	2,297,850	TRW INC.	2,331,004
ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.	2,314,552	SUGA, AYAMI	2,332,741	TX RX SYSTEMS INC.	2,312,318
SHINOHARA, TAKASHI	2,297,876	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL		UCHIDA, KAORU	2,333,864
SHINOHARA, TAKASHI	2,297,877	COMPANY, LIMITED	2,334,399	UEHARA, TAIRA	2,333,883
SHOOV, BORIS	2,333,811	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		UEJIMA, TATSUYA	2,311,355
SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE, A		INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,332,192	UMANSKY, VLADIMIR	2,333,803
PARTNERSHIP OF		SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,332,075
SIGMA TOOL &		INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,333,851	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,332,695
MACHINE LTD. AND SIG	2,298,309	SUNABA, KENICHIRO	2,332,676	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,332,741
SIMARD, Richard	2,333,831	SUZUKI, HIDEAKI	2,327,414	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,332,742
SIMPSON, DOMINIC		SUZUKI, SEIJI	2,332,075	UNILEVER PLC	2,320,562
FRANCIS MARTEN	2,333,487	SUZUKI, SEIJI	2,332,695	UNRUH, RUDY R.	2,297,532
SINGH, SANJIV	2,333,439	SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL		UNVERFERTH, KLAUS	2,297,706
SINGH, TARLOCHAN	2,297,876	S.P.A.	2,333,492	VALENITE INC.	2,333,348
SINGH, TARLOCHAN	2,297,877	SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL		VALERIUS, LEE B.	2,297,870
SITMA S.P.A.	2,331,573	S.P.A.	2,333,493	VALMONT INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,297,532
SLAVTCHEFF, CRAIG		SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL		VALMONT INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,297,537
STEPHEN	2,320,562	S.P.A.	2,333,493	VAN DEN BOSCH, HENRICUS	
SLUSKY, RONALD D.	2,329,379	SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL		FRANCISCUS MARIA	2,333,229
SMITH INTERNATIONAL,		S.P.A.	2,334,070	VAN SCOIK, KURT G.	2,333,442
INC.	2,333,341	SYSTEL INTERNATIONAL		VANDENHOUTE, MARC L. J.	2,334,131
SMITH, HAROLD ROBERT JR.		S.P.A.	2,334,073	VANNUCCI, GIOVANNI	2,330,510
	2,328,224	TAGHIKHANI, JAY	2,333,507	VILAINE, JEAN-PAUL	2,332,513
SMITH, PAUL	2,334,127	TAKAHASHI, KIYOSHI	2,327,414	VILLENEUVE, MARIO	2,298,757
SMITH, PAXTON JAMES	2,333,495	TAMURA, TATSUYA	2,332,742	VILLENEUVE, NICOLE	2,332,513
SNECMA MOTEURS	2,332,470	TANGPRASERTCHAI,	2,333,227	VILLENEUVE, SYLVAIN	2,297,619
SOCIETE EUROPEENE DES		URAIWAN	2,330,990	VLAHOVICH, STANLEY	2,297,606
PRODUITS		TAORIMNA, FRANK A.	2,297,708	VOGT, ROBERT	2,333,227
REFRACTAIRES	2,333,251	TASALLOTI, MATHEW	2,331,573		
SOGABE, KOICHI	2,332,192	TASSI, LAMBERTO	2,333,441		
		TATSUMI, YUKIO			

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 29, 2001 - August 4, 2001**

VOITH PAPER PATENT	
GMBH	2,334,340
WADA, MASARU	2,330,023
WADA, MITSUHIRO	2,332,741
WANG, DANIEL TSU-FANG	2,333,334
WANG, DANIEL TSU-FANG	2,333,343
WANG, TAO-MING	2,327,868
WANTZ, JOHN L.	2,298,225
WASNEY, PAUL A.	2,297,875
WATANABE, KENICHI	2,332,192
WATANABE, MORIMICHI	2,333,830
WATTS, MICHELLE M.	2,332,740
WEBSTER, DEAN CHARLES	2,298,047
WEI, MENG-YU	2,297,851
WELKER, MATHIAS P.	2,332,770
WELLS, SARA STANLEY	2,298,047
WEMPE, PATRICK	2,334,125
WEMYSS, JEFF C.	2,328,827
WENDELKEN, HANS-JURGEN	2,332,670
WERNER, JAY E.	2,332,776
WHEELING & LAKE ERIE RAILWAY COMPANY	2,332,760
WHITE, CYNTHIA	2,297,626
WHITMORE, DARRYL L.	2,333,212
WILCZOK, NORBERT	2,333,796
WILLIAMSON, RICHARD J.	2,331,909
WILSON, DAVID	2,333,339
WILSON, DAVID	2,333,789
WINTERFELD, LAWRENCE	2,298,113
WITTER, DARREN L.	2,297,682
WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,333,795
WOOD DRYING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	2,333,883
WRITZL, WALTER	2,333,798
WU, BIN	2,297,994
WYSOCKI, EDWARD H.	2,319,277
XEROX CORPORATION	2,330,508
XEROX CORPORATION	2,331,210
XIONG, YIJUN	2,334,131
YAMADA, SHIRO	2,332,743
YAMADA, YUTAKA	2,311,355
YAMANAKA, HIDEAKI	2,323,123
YONEZAWA, TETSUO	2,322,099
YONEZAWA, TETSUO	2,333,231
YQUEL, JEAN-PIERRE	2,334,413
YU, TSUNG-MOU	2,297,947
YU, TSUNG-MOU	2,297,948
ZAHNLE, JEFFREY ARTHUR	2,328,224
ZAHNLE, JEFFREY ARTHUR	2,328,257
ZANOLI, ALAIN PAUL-BERNARD	2,333,251
ZIERDT, MICHAEL GEORGE	2,330,019
ZIMMERMAN, DONALD R.	2,332,218
ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER-PAUL	2,320,562
ZUFFANTE, ROBERT P.	2,333,811

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,350,926	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,347,835	BRET, JEAN	2,349,677
4P FOLIE FORCHHEIM GMBH	2,349,246	BALES, KELLY RENEE	2,349,229	BRET, YVES	2,349,677
4P FOLIE FORCHHEIM GMBH	2,349,249	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,349,206	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
ABO, MASANOBU	2,349,897	BANDARAGE, UPUL K.	2,348,741	PUBLIC LIMITED	
AGOSTINELLI, SANZIO	2,349,677	BANDO, TAKESHI	2,350,020	COMPANY	2,349,264
AGOURLADIS, CONSTANTIN AGOURON	2,350,651	BANNO, YOSHIHIRO	2,348,159	BRITS, LUDWIG EMMA	2,349,862
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,350,887	BARAK, SHAUL	2,350,050	BROWN, STEPHEN H.	2,350,957
AGROLINZ MELAMIN GMBH	2,350,777	BARBEAU, JEAN-YVES	2,349,675	BUDDEN, JULIA R.	2,350,927
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,348,021	BARBERO, MARYVONNE	2,350,054	BUKOVSKY, ANATOLY	2,350,124
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,350,044	BARBOUR, ROBERT HOWIE	2,350,955	BURGESS, KEVIN EDWARD	2,350,329
ALAS, MICHEL	2,350,652	BARKER, B. THOMAS	2,349,849	BURNS, LOUIS FRANCIS	2,349,208
ALEX, RAINER	2,350,943	BARRETT, STEPHEN DOUGLAS	2,349,832	BUTERA, JOHN ANTHONY	2,350,888
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,350,643	BARRY, JONATHAN D.	2,349,204	BUY-TEL INNOVATIONS	
ALNEMRI, EMAD S.	2,350,167	BASCOBERT, RENE F.	2,315,775	LIMITED	2,350,959
ALOIS GRUBER GMBH	2,338,655	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,244	BYCHOWSKI, RICHARD A.	2,350,887
ALTEON, INC.	2,350,211	BATES, BRIAN L.	2,349,256	BYK GULDEN LOMBERG	
ALTEON, INC.	2,350,213	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,347,650	CHEMISCHE FABRIK	
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,350,888	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,347,836	GMBH	2,350,644
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,350,996	BAXTER		BYKER, HARLAN J.	2,349,843
AMERITECH CORPORATION	2,349,896	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,468	CALKINS, HUGH	2,349,235
AMIGORENA, SEBASTIAN	2,349,679	BEA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,349,863	CAMERON, TERRI I.	2,349,852
ANDEL VAN, ELEONOOR	2,350,044	BEA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,349,864	CAMMENGA, DAVID J.	2,349,843
ANGEL SECURE NETWORKS, INC.	2,349,880	BEA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,349,883	CARCAGNO, CARLOS MIGUEL	2,350,122
ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,348,377	BELLADONE, MICHEL	2,350,645	CARLSSON, MAGNUS	2,350,924
ARGENTINE, CHARLES C.	2,347,650	BENAROCH, PHILIPPE	2,349,892	CATERPILLAR INC.	2,349,269
ARKASHEVSKI, URI	2,350,040	BENDANDI, ANDREA	2,349,679	CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO	2,350,220
ASHBY, THOMAS	2,349,885	BENHAM, ELIZABETH A.	2,349,858	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,350,124
ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,347,835	BERGER, RONALD D.	2,349,834	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ASHLAND-SUDCHEMIE-KERNFEST GMBH	2,349,878	BERGER, VALENTIN	2,349,235	SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	2,348,657
ASO, KAZUYOSHI	2,348,159	BERGMESTER, JOSEPH J.	2,350,784	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ASSURESAT, INC.	2,350,323	BERMEL, FRANK	2,349,834	SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	
ASTA MEDICA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,350,914	BERNINI, EVA	2,351,000	CERAMI, ANTHONY	2,349,679
ATALAR, ERGIN	2,349,235	BERRY, DALE T.	2,349,268	CERYX INCORPORATED	2,350,211
ATALAR, ERGIN	2,349,458	BERTHOLDT, HORST-OTTO	2,349,256	CETRAM PTY. LIMITED	2,350,027
ATKINSON, GEORGE H.	2,350,980	BHP MINERALS	2,350,214	CHALAOX FREIXA, MARIA	2,350,998
ATRIX LABORATORIES, INC.	2,348,016	INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,350,927	CHALILPOYIL, PURUSH	2,349,245
AUDIO LINE SOURCE, L.L.P.	2,350,987	BINGGELI, RUDOLF	2,349,890	CHANDRASHEKAR, BHAGYA	2,350,945
AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A.	2,350,022	BIONEBRASKA, INC.	2,349,527	L.	2,348,016
AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,350,031	BLOOM, JONATHAN DAVID	2,350,996	CHANG, CHIN-JUI	2,349,891
AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,350,651	BOCQUENET, FREDERIC	2,350,654	CHAUVEAU, CHARLES	2,350,054
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,349,860	BODDY, MARK S.	2,350,019	CHAUVEAU, CHARLES ANDRE	2,349,503
AWARE, INC.	2,350,916	BOERS, ARIE	2,351,003	CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,350,217
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,347,836	BOMMINENI, VENKATA R.	2,348,018	CHEN, RUOPING	2,348,377
AZVINE, BEHNAMEK	2,349,264	BONFITTO, NAZZARIO	2,349,892	CHEN, XIAN	2,349,859
BACKSTROM, GORAN	2,350,647	BONGSO, ARIFFEEN	2,349,415	CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A.	2,349,268
BAHNER, MARTIN	2,350,975	BONNEROT, CHRISTIAN	2,349,679	CHIESI, PAOLO	2,349,268
BAIN, ALLAN D.	2,350,781	BOOTH, RICHARD JOHN	2,349,832	CHOU, TSO-SHENG	2,350,887
		BORIEUX, PHILIPPE	2,350,649	CHRETIEN, MICHEL	2,349,587
		BOSSEMEYER, ROBERT		CHRISTIE, VICTOR JOHN	2,349,862
		WESLEY JR.	2,349,896	CHU, YONGLIANG	2,350,882
		BOUNIOT, ALBERT	2,350,652	CINTRA, GEORGE	2,350,945
		BOUWMEESTER, ANTONIUS	2,349,477	CITTADINI, PAOLO	2,349,197
		BOYLE, DAVID BERNARD	2,350,127	CLAREMON, DAVID A.	2,350,969
		BRADLEY, RICHARD A., JR.	2,350,319	CLARK, BARRY PETER	2,349,482
		BRAMBILLA, GAETANO	2,349,268		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

CLARK, PHILIP CHARLES	2,350,998	DICKMAN, MICHAEL	2,348,014	FILLIOL, MARC	2,349,677
CLAUDE, RICHARD	2,350,653	DIEAU S.A.	2,350,662	FINA RESEARCH S.A.	2,349,892
CLEAN DIESEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,349,846	DIGITAL GENE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,350,168	FITZGERALD, GERALD	2,349,891
COAST BIOLOGICALS LIMITED	2,349,895	DIGRANDI, MARTIN JOSEPH	2,350,996	FITZ-GERALD, JAMES M.	2,350,894
COHEN, STEPHEN	2,349,477	DIPOTO, JAMES P.	2,349,255	FLEX PRODUCTS, INC.	2,350,319
COLBOW, KEVIN M.	2,349,206	DIRECT RADIOGRAPHY CORP.	2,350,648	FONG, CHUI-YEE	2,349,415
COLCLOUGH, STEPHEN HENRY	2,349,362	DOJIAN, DAVID PHILIPPE	2,349,264	FONG, TUNG M.	2,349,848
COLLINS, GREGORY R.	2,349,363	DOMG, QING	2,348,741	FORESTIERI, ROBERTO	2,349,858
COLOPLAST A/S	2,349,198	DONGA, ROBERT	2,349,203	FOURNIER, ERIC	2,350,662
COLOPLAST A/S	2,349,454	DORMADY, DAN	2,349,527	FRANCIS, CHARLES W.	2,350,028
COMEAU, DAVID	2,349,413	DOROSHEV, VICTOR	2,350,050	FRANCOIS, OLIVIER	2,350,664
COMPAGNIE GERVAIS DANONE	2,349,675	DOUSHITA, KAZUHIRO	2,349,574	FRANK, ARTUR	2,348,020
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,349,885	DREVON, RICHARD	2,350,664	FRANK, ERICH WALTER	2,349,237
CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,348,960	DUEZ, JOSE	2,350,654	FRASE, HANS-JURGEN	2,350,975
COOK INCORPORATED	2,349,256	DUNN, PAMELA LESLEY	2,348,960	FROHBERG, CLAUS	2,348,366
COOK, RICHARD B.	2,350,965	DUNN, RICHARD L.	2,348,016	FROMENTIN, CLAUDE	2,350,651
COOPRIDER, TERRENCE E.	2,350,926	DUPONT CANADA INC.	2,350,962	FROUMENTIN, MICHEL	2,349,684
CORBIN, DAVID R.	2,349,473	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,349,501	FUJII, RYO	2,350,228
CORDELL, BARBARA	2,349,229	DUPUIS, DOMINIQUE	2,349,672	FUKUSUMI, SHOJI	2,350,228
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,347,650	DURACELL INC.	2,349,674	FUKUYAMA, SHIRO	2,349,897
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,347,836	DUSHIN, RUSSELL GEORGE	2,350,945	FURUKAWA, KOJI	2,350,023
CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS S.A.	2,349,680	DUTCHER, ALAN	2,350,217	FUSION UV SYSTEMS, INC.	2,349,204
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,349,866	DUYVESTEYN, WILLEM P. C.	2,350,927	FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,165
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,350,320	DYCK, BRIAN P.	2,350,642	FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,226
CORVIS CORPORATION	2,349,200	EDEN BIOSCIENCE CORPORATION	2,349,437	FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,227
COUFAL, GERHARD	2,350,777	EDGAR, BRADLEY L.	2,350,027	GARGER, STEPHEN J.	2,349,852
COURTNEY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,349,895	EGAN, JACK	2,350,213	GARMAN, SCOTT CLAYTON	2,349,410
COX, ERIC R.	2,350,319	EGAN, JOHN J.	2,350,211	GARVEY, DAVID S.	2,348,741
CRANDALL, MICHAEL D.	2,350,926	EGELAND, TERJE	2,350,921	GARZIA, RAFFAELLA	2,349,268
CRISCUOLO, MARCELO	2,350,122	EGELAND, TERJE	2,350,924	GAS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE	2,350,783
CRONK, PETER	2,350,048	EHLERS, JEFFREY D.	2,349,573	GAUTHIER, PIERRE	2,349,675
CROTTY, MYA L.	2,349,417	EICHELSHEIM, ALEXANDER VICTOR	2,349,226	GEBEYEHU, GULILAT	2,350,882
CRUZ, RENE L.	2,349,461	ELI LILLY & COMPANY	2,349,229	GELBIN, MICHAEL E.	2,350,216
CULROSS, CLAUDE CLARENCE	2,349,208	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,349,865	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,014
CURTIS, MICHAEL	2,349,888	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED	2,349,482	GENENTECH, INC.	2,347,835
DA SILVA, Daniel	2,349,677	EM SAR, INC.	2,349,543	GENERAL SIGNAL	
D'ANDREA, MARK J.	2,349,859	EUROPEAN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY	2,349,477	CORPORATION	2,349,876
DANG, HUONG T.	2,348,377	EXELIXIS PLANT SCIENCES, INC.	2,348,018	GENTEX CORPORATION	2,349,843
DANIELSSON, OVE	2,350,988	EXOGEN, INC.	2,349,205	GERBER, HANS-PETER	2,347,835
DAVID, FRANCOIS	2,350,655	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,349,208	GERHARDS, JURGEN	2,350,943
DAVIGNON, JEAN	2,349,587	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,349,831	GHIAM, FARID F.	2,349,255
DE RAMON AMAT, ELISABET	2,349,245	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,350,955	GHIGO, EZIO	2,350,914
DE STAAT DER NEDERLANDEN, VERTEGENWOORDIGD DOOR DE MINISTER VAN WELZIJN,	2,348,928	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,350,943	GIANETTINO, ANDREINA	2,348,020
DE VRIES, SVEN J. R.	2,349,267	FAIREY ARRON B.V.	2,349,226	GILLBERG, LARS	2,350,990
DECristofaro, NICHOLAS JOHN	2,350,026	FALK, BO	2,350,988	GIRALICO, MICHAEL A.	2,349,876
DEGHENGHI, ROMANO	2,350,914	FANG, FANG	2,350,163	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,347,835
DEL CASTILLO NIETO, JUAN CARLOS	2,349,245	FANG, SHENG DING	2,350,211	GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,347,835
DELALAT, HAMID	2,349,830	FANG, SHENG DING	2,350,213	GOERING, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER	2,349,896
DELAOUTCHE, JEAN-LOUIS	2,349,680	FANG, XINQIN	2,348,741	GOMEZ PORTELA, CESAR	2,349,954
DEMICHELIS, GILLES	2,349,503	FARADAY TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,349,242	GONZALEZ, JAVIER	2,350,887
DENIS, ALEXIS	2,350,651	FARRELL, JERALD F.	2,350,323	GORDEY, MARINA	2,348,017
DESMOS, INC.	2,348,743	FEARNOT, NEAL E.	2,349,256	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,347,650
DEVILLE, JEAN-PIERRE	2,349,677	FELLMAN, RONALD D.	2,349,461	GORMAN, MICHAEL GEORGE	2,349,896
DHANOA, DALJIT S.	2,350,887	FERNANDEZ-ALNEMRI, TERESA	2,350,167	GOTO, TEIYU	2,350,030
DIAZANS LIMITED	2,349,451	FERRANTE, PIER PAOLO	2,349,197	GOTZ, NORBERT	2,349,244
		FERRARA, NAPOLEONE	2,347,835	GOTZ, ROLAND	2,349,244
		FETH, JOHN R.	2,350,324	GOUGE, SAMUEL TERRY	2,350,022
		FIKE CORPORATION	2,349,267	GRAY, RALPH C.	2,350,784
				GRAY, RICHARD	2,350,987
				GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL (EUROPE) GMBH	2,349,858
				GREGOR, VLAD EDWARD	2,350,887
				GRILLIOT, MARY L.	2,350,983
				GRILLIOT, WILLIAM L.	2,350,983
				GROVER, PAUL T.	2,349,209

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

GRUBER, VERONIQUE	2,349,413	HOWK, RICHARD A.	2,349,876	KARLSSON, ULF	2,350,988
GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,347,650	HOWSMON, GREGG JOHNSTON	2,349,208	KAROLINSKA INNOVATIONS AB	2,349,529
GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,347,836	HSP RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.	2,349,588	KASUYA, KAZUHIRO	2,350,023
GUENTHER, GERHARD	2,349,834	HUANG, CHARLES Q.	2,350,642	KATZSCHMANN, AXEL	2,350,034
GUNTER, WALTER	2,349,246	HUANG, RUEY-RUEY C.	2,349,848	KAWAHARA, SHIGERU	2,348,021
GUNTER, WALTER	2,349,249	HUCHIN, JEAN-PIERRE	2,350,655	KAWAHATA, KAZUNARI	2,341,743
GUO, ZHIQIANG	2,349,904	HUGUET CLOTEL, JOAN	2,349,245	KAWAI, KYOSHI	2,350,968
GUO, ZHIQIANG	2,350,642	HULS, BERNARDUS J.	2,350,927	KAWASHIMA, TAKAHIRO	2,350,968
GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,347,835	HUMBLOT, CEDRIC	2,349,671	KEANEY, PATRICK PETER	2,350,959
HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH	2,348,962	HYDROGEN SYSTEMS N.V.	2,350,322	KELSEY, G. STEPHEN	2,350,945
HAASE, BURKHARD	2,350,031	HYLEN, STEVEN H. L.	2,349,955	KEMIRA KEMI AB	2,350,990
HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,349,415	IHARA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,350,968	KENT, STEPHEN	2,350,127
HADDACH, MUSTAPHA	2,349,904	IMAKI, MASAO	2,319,546	KHAN, SHEEMA	2,349,202
HADDACH, MUSTAPHA	2,350,642	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,347,650	KIEL, DAN	2,350,887
HAHN, ALEXANDER	2,350,325	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,347,836	KIKUCHI, KUNIKO	2,350,228
HALE, WILLIAM	2,350,653	INDUSTRIE ILPEA S.P.A.	2,349,197	KINET, JEAN-PIERRE	2,349,410
HALLING, DALE BRIAN	2,349,896	INLAND EMPIRE FOODS, INC.	2,349,573	KINGSTON, ANN ELIZABETH	2,349,482
HALPERIN, HENRY R.	2,349,235	INMAN, MARIA E.	2,349,242	KIRKPATRICK, SHAUN A.	2,349,475
HALPERIN, HENRY R.	2,349,851	INNOVATIVE LASERS CORPORATION	2,350,980	KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO	2,348,021
HALPERN, ERIC M.	2,349,863	INOUE, EMIKO	2,350,020	KITADA, CHIEKO	2,350,228
HALPERN, ERIC M.	2,349,883	INOUE, MIKIO	2,350,925	KJAERULFF, SOREN	2,348,367
HAMSTRA, HENDRIK JAN	2,348,928	INSTITUT CURIE	2,349,679	KJELLSTROM, KENNETH	2,350,988
HANSEN, MICHAEL	2,349,454	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTRÉAL	2,349,587	KLAUCK, WOLFGANG	2,350,964
HANSEN, PALLE M.	2,349,256	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE	2,349,679	KLEIN, JOHANN	2,350,964
HANSQUINE, DAVID	2,349,456	INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY	2,347,649	KLEIN, ROBERT D.	2,347,835
HARRIS, JOHN RICHARD	2,349,482	INTROGEN THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,350,890	KLING, LARS-ORJAN	2,350,921
HARRIS, NEIL	2,349,861	INVACARE CORPORATION	2,350,018	KLING, LARS-ORJAN	2,350,922
HARRIS, THOMAS DAVID	2,349,501	INVITROGEN CORPORATION	2,350,882	KLUXEN, FRANZ-WERNER	2,349,232
HARRIS, VANCE	2,350,959	ISHIKAWA, HIROKI	2,350,020	KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI	2,349,574
HASEGAWA, JUN	2,349,574	IVANOV, VYCHISLAV	2,350,040	KOCH, DIETHER	2,349,878
HASEL, KARL W.	2,350,168	IYER, SUBRAMANIAN SETHURAMAN	2,349,451	KOMINAMI, KATSUYA	2,350,165
HAYASHI, MASAHO	2,350,020	JACKSON, WAYNE KEVIN	2,350,330	KOMINAMI, KATSUYA	2,350,226
HAZAN, JAMIL	2,348,657	JACOBS, DEAN B.	2,349,863	KOPNICK, FRIEDHELM	2,350,964
HAZE, KYOSUKE	2,349,588	JACOBS, DEAN B.	2,349,864	KOVALCHUK, JOHN	2,349,860
HEAP, ROLAND GRANT	2,350,918	JACOBS, DEAN B.	2,349,883	KRAEMER-PITTROF, INGEBORG	2,350,943
HECAEN, JEAN-PIERRE	2,349,673	JACOBS, DEAN B.	2,350,645	KRISHNAMURTI, RAMESH	2,350,974
HEINONEN, PETTERI	2,350,985	JAKOBSSON, PER-JOHAN	2,349,529	KRIWET, KATRIN	2,350,884
HELPENSTEIN, KLAUS	2,350,964	JAPAN ABSORBENT TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE	2,350,950	KUKI, ATSUO	2,350,887
HEMUS, JOHN	2,350,641	JARDETZKY, THEODORE S.	2,349,410	KUKOROWSKI, KENNETH ANTHONY	2,350,022
HENKEL		JARLOT, PHILIPPE	2,349,677	KUMIAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD	2,350,968
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,350,964	JARR, EILEEN M.	2,348,016	KUO, SOPHIA S.	2,347,835
HERALD, COY N.	2,349,256	JEAN, KARINE	2,349,503	KUTARAGI, KEN	2,350,030
HERBST, KELLY SUE	2,350,648	JENKINS, DOUGLAS JOHN	2,350,888	LAAKSONEN, REJO	2,349,587
HERNANDEZ, JOSE	2,350,653	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,349,851	LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES	2,349,684
HESKA CORPORATION	2,349,410	JOHNSON, DANIEL P.	2,350,019	LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES	
HESSE, NICHOLAS HELMUT	2,349,199	JOHNSON, MICHAEL DAVID	2,350,887	ETHYPHARM SA	2,349,503
HETTICH, STEFAN	2,349,358	JOHNSON, STEN EDWARD	2,350,921	LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES	
HETTICH, ULRICH	2,349,358	JOHNSON, STEN EDWARD	2,350,922	ETHYPHARM SA	2,350,054
HICHRI, HABIB	2,350,974	JOHNSON, WILLIAM T.	2,349,865	LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,350,042
HILBUSH, BRIAN S.	2,350,168	JONAS, ROCHUS	2,349,232	LAL, PREETI	2,347,836
HILLAN, KENNETH J.	2,347,835	JONES, JOHN BRYAN	2,348,014	LAM, DAVID	2,349,675
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,347,836	JOURDAT, CATHERINE	2,349,672	LANG, STANLEY ALBERT	2,350,996
HINUMA, SHUJI	2,350,228	JOURDAT, CATHERINE	2,349,674	LANGEN, ANNO R.	2,349,864
HIRANO, YOSHIHITO	2,319,546	JUVAKKA, TUOMO	2,350,952	LANGEN, ANNO R.	2,350,645
HIRSCHMANN, KLEMENS	2,350,034	KAGAN, DENISE VIOLETTA	2,349,896	LANTMAN, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,350,319
HOCHHAUS, GUENTHER	2,350,894	KANG, DAE WOO	2,350,332	LARDO, ALBERT	2,349,235
HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS	2,350,921	KAPLAN, ALEX	2,350,945	LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY CORPORATION	
HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS	2,350,922			LEDERGERBER, DOROTHEA	2,349,852
HOLMBERG, PER ANDERS	2,350,924			LEISNER, HENRIK	2,350,884
HOLMES, KEITH A.	2,350,022			LENNOX, JOSEPH RICHARD	2,350,888
HOLMQVIST, BARTON	2,349,527			LENTING, PETRUS JOHANNES	2,349,468
HOLTZ, R. BARRY	2,349,852				
HONEYWELL INC.	2,350,019				
HONEYWELL INC.	2,350,026				
HONEYWELL INC.	2,350,324				
HONG, YUFENG	2,350,887				
HOSOYA, MASAKI	2,350,228				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

LERCH, JEAN-PHILIPPE	2,350,654	MERTENS, KOENRAAD	2,349,468	NOBLE, OLIVIER	2,349,675
LEROY, MAURICE	2,349,684	METALS PROCESS SYSTEMS	2,350,655	NODARI, NEREO	2,349,858
LEROY, YVES	2,350,655	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,350,952	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2,349,410
LESINS, VIESTURS	2,351,000	MICRO POSITIONING AB	2,349,830	NOURI, NOURREDINE	2,350,054
LEVINE, MICHAEL L.	2,349,530	MICRO-HEAT, INC.	2,350,040	NOVARTIS AG	2,350,884
LIAW, CHEN W.	2,348,377	MIDDELMAN, ERIK	2,350,044	NOVOZYMES A/S	2,348,367
LIGHTECH ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,350,050	MILLER, CHRIS C.	2,350,883	NOVOZYMES A/S	2,349,897
LIMA, JOAO	2,349,235	MILLER, MARK S.	2,349,260	NUGENT, RICHARD M., JR.	2,350,784
LIMA, JOAO A.C.	2,349,458	MISHRA, AWADHESH K.	2,349,203	NUNOKAWA, YOICHI	2,350,992
LIN, I-LIN	2,348,377	MITA, KOJI	2,350,218	OBONAI, YASUHIRO	2,350,023
LINDROSE, MARK EDWARD	2,351,000	MITA, SHIRO	2,349,452	OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,350,974
LING, ANTHONY L.	2,350,887	MITSUBISHI DENKI	2,319,546	OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,351,000
LINNERMARK, NILS OLA	2,350,924	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,350,165	OESCHGER, RICHARD	2,350,943
LOPEZ-PEREÀ LLOVERES, VICENTE	2,349,954	MITSUI, SHINICHI	2,350,226	OGATA, HIROKI	2,349,893
LOTH, HELMUTH	2,350,964	MITSUI, SHINICHI	2,350,227	OGATA, HIROKI	2,350,218
LOUGHREY, HELEN C.	2,349,202	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,350,957	OGATA, HIROKI	2,350,219
LUDEWIG, HOWARD W.	2,349,269	MONASH UNIVERSITY	2,349,415	OGAWA, HISASHI	2,349,574
LUDWIG HETTICH & CO.	2,349,358	MONDESERT, PIERRE	2,349,677	O'HARA, BRYAN MARK	2,350,996
LUEGHAMER, ALBERT	2,338,655	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,349,473	OI, SATORU	2,348,159
M&M LABORATORY CO., LTD.	2,350,023	MOREL, GUY	2,349,684	OKUI, AKIRA	2,350,165
MA, CHENGLIE	2,349,859	MORGENSTERN, RALF	2,349,529	OKUI, AKIRA	2,350,226
MACDONALD, ROBERT J.	2,350,027	MORI, KAZUTOSHI	2,349,588	OKUI, AKIRA	2,350,227
MACNEIL, DOUGLAS J.	2,350,169	MORI, YUICHI	2,350,023	OLIN, BIRGITTA	2,349,271
MADSEN, NIELS JOERGEN	2,349,198	MORNING PRIDE		OLSEN, RICHARD	2,348,017
MAHAJAN, PRAMOD B.	2,348,825	MANUFACTURING, L.L.C.	2,350,983	OMNIA PHARMA S.R.L.	2,348,020
MAI, CLAUDIA	2,350,964	MORRISON, MATTHEW M.	2,349,849	OOMEN, RAYMOND PETER	2,348,960
MAKIHARA, TAKECHI	2,350,968	MORTH, ARTHUR HENRY	2,351,000	OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,349,833
MALIE, ANDRE	2,350,655	MOURELLE MANCINI,		OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,350,024
MALVOLTI, CHIARA	2,349,268	MARISABEL	2,349,245	OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES U.S.A. CORP.	2,349,266
MARCINKIEWICZ, MIECZYSŁAW	2,349,587	MUCCIOLI, GIAMPIERO	2,350,914	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
MARIANOWSKI, LEONARD G.	2,350,783	MUNTZ, MICHAEL CORNELIS	2,349,240	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,348,017
MARIGNIER, JACQUES	2,349,684	MURAMATSU, NORIMICHI	2,350,968	OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO.	
MARIOFF CORPORATION OY	2,350,953	MURASAWA, OSAMU	2,350,024	KG.	2,350,975
MARTINEZ, BRENT	2,349,888	MURATA MANUFACTURING		OVERHAGE, JORG	2,348,962
MASOUD, MALEK	2,350,882	CO., LTD.	2,341,743	PAAVILAINEN, PETRI	2,350,985
MASTERFOODS GMBH	2,350,641	MURDIN, ANDREW DAVID	2,348,960	PAGE, DORRIAH L.	2,350,027
MASUDA, KENJI	2,319,546	N.V. BEKAERT S.A.	2,349,258	PALMER, DOUGLAS A.	2,349,461
MATERIAL SCIENCES CORPORATION	2,349,877	NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA	2,348,021	PALOCZ-ANDRESEN, MICHAEL	
MATHEWS, HELENA V.	2,348,018	NAGUMO, SHOJI	2,341,743		2,350,036
MATHUR, ATUL KUMAR	2,349,885	NAGY, SANDOR MICHAEL	2,350,974	PANNEKOEK, HANS	2,349,468
MATSUI, TOMOKO	2,349,897	NAIDU, ASHA	2,349,229	PAONI, NICHOLAS F.	2,347,835
MATSUMORI, AKIRA	2,350,992	NAKAE, TAKEJI	2,350,925	PAPOTTI, MAURO	2,350,914
MATSUMOTO, RYOICHI	2,350,950	NAKAMURA, TAKESHI	2,319,546	PAPST-MOTOREN GMBH & CO.	
MATSUNO, KIYOSHI	2,349,452	NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI	2,350,218	KG	2,350,325
MCCALL, ROBERT B.	2,350,946	NAKAZAWA, HIROYUKI	2,350,219	PARikh, INDU	2,349,202
MCCARTHY, JAMES R.	2,349,904	NALDINI, LUIGI	2,350,124	PARikh, INDU	2,349,203
MCCARTHY, JAMES R.	2,350,642	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF		PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,349,417
MCCONNELL, ROBERT	2,350,643	SINGAPORE	2,349,415	PARKER, KEVIN J.	2,350,017
MCCULLOCH, MICHAEL J.	2,349,852	NEAL, MURRAY L.	2,350,781	PAS, IRENEUS JOHANNES	
MCDANIEL, MAX P.	2,349,834	NEFF, DENNIS B.	2,349,840	THEODORUS MARIA	2,349,894
MCVEIGH, ELLIOT R.	2,349,235	NELSON, JODIE	2,350,642	PASTOREK, JAROMÍR	2,347,649
MED INSTITUTE, INC.	2,349,256	NEPHROS, INC.	2,349,363	PASTOREKOVA, SILVIA	2,347,649
MEGLASSON, MARTIN DURHAM	2,350,946	NESS, DEREK	2,350,048	PATH 1 NETWORK	
MELI, FAUSTO	2,349,266	NEUMANN, JEFFREY	2,349,896	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,349,461
MELO, CARLOS	2,350,122	NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,349,904	PAUL, STEVEN MARC	2,349,229
MERCER, GREGORY J.	2,348,741	NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,350,642	PAWLIK, MICHAEL J.	2,350,784
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,349,848	NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,349,861	PEARCEY, RICHARD	2,349,199
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,350,169	NIELSEN, JACK BECH	2,348,367	PELLEGREN, YVON	2,350,653
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,350,969	NIEMEYER, RICHARD L.	2,350,324	PENA, GREG	2,349,888
MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,349,232	NIERS, LOUIS ANTONIUS		PENA, JOSE TAMEZ	2,350,017
MERISTEM THERAPEUTICS	2,349,413	HUBERTUS MARIA	2,349,226	PERA, MARTIN FREDERICK	2,349,415
MERITT, RONALD R.	2,350,636	NIKOLIC, SLAVKO	2,349,890	PERRIN, BRUNO	2,349,677
		NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO.,		PERRIN, DANIEL	2,349,677
		LTD.	2,349,574	PEYRON, NOEL	2,349,677
		NISSHO IWAI AMERICAN	2,350,636	PFISTERER	
		CORPORATION	2,348,741	KONTAKTSYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG	2,349,237

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,350,946	SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER G+H AG	2,350,034	SMOLKA, THOMAS FRANCIS	2,350,974
PHARMACIS, GEORGE	2,348,754	SAKAI, JUNETSU	2,350,968	SNECMA SERVICES	2,350,655
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,349,834	SAKAKURA, YOUTARO	2,350,218	SOCIETE BIC	2,350,654
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,349,840	SAMONEK-POTTER, MICHELLE L.	2,349,852	SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DE MACHINES DE RECYCLAGE-SCMR (SARL)	2,349,677
PICKARD, MICHAEL STEVEN	2,349,896	SAMUELSSON, BENGT	2,349,529	SOHONI, MILIND	2,350,922
PILGRIM, JEFFREY S.	2,350,980	SAMULSKI, RICHARD JUDE	2,348,382	SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,349,671
PINNACLE ARMOR, LLC	2,350,781	SANDBERG, STUART D.	2,350,916	SONERA OYJ	2,350,985
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,825	SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,349,452	SONY COMPUTER	
PIRON, PATRICK	2,350,664	SANYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,023	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,349,833
PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLOGIE GMBH	2,348,366	SASAKI, CHIYOSHI	2,349,833	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PONTICELLO, GERALD S.	2,350,969	SATOU, MAKOTO	2,319,546	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
POST, THOMAS A.	2,349,876	SCHADING, RICHARD L.	2,349,437	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,350,784	SCHAFFER, PETER	2,350,644	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PRICE, ALISTAIR J.	2,349,200	SCHEIFLINGER, FRIEDRICH	2,349,468	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PRIEFERT, HORST	2,348,962	SCHILLING, GABY	2,350,964	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PULMONOX MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,350,883	SCHILOWITZ, ALAN MARK	2,350,955	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PULVER, DALE	2,350,018	SCHLEBUSCH, JOHANNES	2,350,641	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
PUSSINEN, JOUKO	2,350,952	SCHMIDMAIER, GERHARD	2,350,638	SONY COMPUTER	ENTERTAINMENT INC.
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,349,456	SCHMIDT, SIEGFRIED	2,350,641	SOPRANO	2,350,219
QUIBEL, ALAIN	2,349,684	SCHNEIDERSMANN, FERDINAND MARTIN	2,349,231	SPENCE, EDWARD C.	2,350,664
QUINN, ALAN P.	2,350,320	SCHROEDER, JOSEPH D.	2,348,741	SPIRO S.A.	2,349,363
RABENHORST, JURGEN	2,348,962	SCHUDOK, MANFRED	2,350,031	SQUIRES, CRAIG	2,349,890
RABHI, VIANNEY	2,350,666	SCHULTZ, ROBERT	2,349,543	STAMATIS, PETER JOSEPH	2,349,849
RABINOWITZ, JOSEPH E.	2,348,382	SCHUTZE, RALPH	2,350,964	STEEGHS, LIANA JULIANA	2,350,026
RACK, MICHAEL	2,349,244	SCHWAB, WILFRIED	2,350,031	JOSEPHINE MARGRIET	2,348,928
RACKOVAN, MITCHELL J.	2,349,860	SCHWARTZ, JERRY H.	2,350,643	STEERRENBELD	
RADES, THOMAS	2,350,943	SCHWARZ, HANS-PETER	2,349,468	BIOTECHNOLOGIE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,350,122
RAJAPAKSE, RANJAN JAGATH	2,350,887	SCIOS INC.	2,349,229	STEINBUCHEL, ALEXANDER	2,348,962
RAJODADHYE, MILIND	2,349,501	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,349,849	STELLAR PROMOTIONS PTY. LTD.	
RAMSHAW, IAN ALLISTER	2,350,127	SECORA, STEVEN J.	2,349,834	2,349,240	
RAPOSO, GRACA	2,349,679	SECURENCY PTY. LTD.	2,350,330	steller, HARRY	2,349,258
RAPPENECKER, HERMANN	2,350,325	SEIDAH, NABIL G.	2,349,587	STEMBERGER, AXEL	2,350,638
RASCHKE, MICHAEL	2,350,638	SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC.	2,349,859	STERNER, MARK H.	2,349,573
REINHOLZ, FRED NORBERT	2,349,577	SEMCO ENGINEERING S.A.	2,350,653	STOUT, JAY S.	2,349,527
RENZI, FIORENZO	2,349,858	SENANAYAKE, CHRIS H.	2,349,209	ST-PIERRE, JEAN	2,349,206
RESEK, JOHN	2,350,213	SEPRACOR INC.	2,349,209	STRAMM, LAWRENCE E.	2,349,865
REUBINOFF, BENJAMIN EITHAN	2,349,415	SERRANDER, HANS	2,350,647	STROMBERGSON, KARL OSCAR JOACHIM	2,350,924
RHO, TAIKYU	2,350,211	SHANK, RICHARD	2,348,017	STRUCTURAL POLYMER SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,350,048
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,349,672	SHAPIRO, JEROME M.	2,350,916	STRYDOM, DANIEL J.	2,349,527
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,349,673	SHECULSKI, CHRISTOPHER JEFFERY		STUCKMAN, BRUCE EDWARD	2,349,896
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,349,674	SHI, JINRUI	2,348,825	STUMPTNER, PAMELA	2,349,679
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,350,652	SHIBATA, MASARU	2,350,968	STYPA, MARIA LADISLAV	2,349,231
RICHARDSON, STEWART K.	2,348,741	SHIIH, LEO L.	2,347,836	SUCHKOVA, VALENTINA	2,350,028
RICKEARD, DAVID JOHN	2,350,955	SHINNAR, REUEL	2,350,957	SUNDHOLM, GORAN	2,350,953
RIEGL, JUTTA	2,350,884	SHINOGI, NORIKAZU	2,350,020	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,350,992
RITTER, JEAN-MARC	2,350,662	SHINTANI, YASUSHI	2,350,228	SUZUKI, MIGAKU	2,350,950
ROBERTS, JOHN K.	2,349,843	SHUNK, KENDRICK A.	2,349,458	SUZUKI, NOBUHIRO	2,348,159
RODENBERG, PHILLIP R.	2,349,877	SIEMENS	2,349,453	SUZUKI, TSUTOMU	2,349,452
ROGOZINSKI, JOSEPH	2,350,040	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,350,214	SVENSEN, ALLAN	2,349,897
ROMANIC, HERMINA	2,350,330	SIEMENS	2,350,220	SVENSSON, EINAR	2,349,463
ROMANO, CHARLES P.	2,349,473	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,891	SWAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG	2,349,831
ROSEMOUNT AEROSPACE INC.	2,349,260	SIGMA-TAU HEALTHSCIENCE S.P.A.	2,350,945	TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,349,231
ROY, ALAIN	2,349,683	SIKA CORPORATION	2,350,894	TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,349,893
ROY, VALERIE	2,349,683	SILLESKY, JOHN D.	2,350,964	TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,350,218
ROYET, JULIEN	2,349,477	SINGH, RAJIV K.	2,349,955	TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,350,219
ROZE, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,349,878	SIPMANN, SABINE	2,350,643	TAISNE, LAURENT	2,349,673
RTP PHARMA INC.	2,349,202	SKOWRONSKI, MARK	2,349,955	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,348,159
RTP PHARMA INC.	2,349,203	SMARTLENS CORPORATION	2,350,962	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,350,228
RUETER, WILLIAM LEO	2,351,000	SMILLIE, BENJAMIN ANDREW	2,349,880	TAKEMOTO, TADASHI	2,348,021
RUFO, GEORGE F., JR.	2,350,042	SMITH, BENJAMIN H.	2,349,880		
RYDBERG, MATTS	2,350,656	SMITH, FRED H.	2,350,656		
		SMITH, ULF	2,347,835		
		SMITH, VICTORIA			

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TALISH, ROGER J.	2,349,205	TZANNES, MARCOS C.	2,350,916	UMWELTMESSTECHNIK	
TALTOM, JAMES D.	2,350,894	UCKUN, FATIH M.	2,349,417	GMBH	2,350,036
TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,350,020	UEMATSU, HIROSHI	2,350,020	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,349,208
TANG, DAVID YUN-HUNG	2,351,000	UEMURA, HIDETOSHI	2,350,165	WITZMAN, MATTHEW R.	2,350,319
TANG, Y. TOM	2,347,650	UEMURA, HIDETOSHI	2,350,226	WOBCKE, WAYNE RAYMOND	2,349,264
TANG, Y. TOM	2,347,836	UEMURA, HIDETOSHI	2,350,227	WOLF, MICHAEL	2,349,232
TAYLOR MADDOX TECHNICAL, INC.	2,350,948	UENISHI, TOSHIHIKO	2,350,020	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,347,835
TAYLOR, DAVID	2,350,948	ULRICH, PETER	2,350,211	WU, WEN-LIANG	2,350,217
TAYLOR, E. JENNINGS	2,349,242	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,350,020	WU, ZHENG	2,350,890
TAYLOR, ROBERT MONTGOMERY	2,350,648	UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,350,216	XC CORPORATION	2,350,965
TECLE, HAILE	2,349,467	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	2,350,894	XIAO, WEIDONG	2,348,382
TECLE, HAILE	2,349,832	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2,350,017	X-PERT PAINT MIXING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,351,003
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,349,271	URICH, ALEX	2,350,028	XU, QIANG	2,349,229
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,350,647	VACHON, MICHAEL G.	2,349,888	YAKUBU-MADUS, FATIMA EMITSEL	2,349,865
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,350,656	VALENTINE, JAMES M.	2,349,203	YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI	2,350,165
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,350,921	VALMET FIBERTECH AB	2,349,846	YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI	2,350,226
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,350,922	VAN DEN SCHOOR, MARC	2,350,988	YAMAGUCHI, NOZOMI	2,350,227
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,350,924	VAN DER LEY, PETER ANDRE	2,349,267	YAMAMOTO, HIROAKI	2,349,574
TENG, MIN	2,350,887	VAN DER PLOEG, LEONARDUS	2,348,928	YANAGI, HIDEKI	2,349,588
TERANISHI, TOYOYUKI	2,349,574	H. T.	2,349,848	YANG, JUNMING	2,347,836
TERAO, YASUKO	2,350,228	VAN DER PLOEG, LEONARDUS	2,350,169	YONEKURA, NORIHISA	2,350,968
TERLECKYJ, IHOR	2,350,213	H. T.	2,349,468	YOSHIDA, HIDEROU	2,349,588
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,349,235	VAN MOURIK, JAN AART	2,350,169	YOSHIOKA, HIROSHI	2,350,023
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,349,458	VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL	2,349,577	YOUNG, DIANNA M.	2,349,866
THE LIONS EYE INSTITUTE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED	2,349,577	PHILLIP	2,350,322	YUE, HENRY	2,347,836
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,348,382	VANDENBORRE, JAN-BAPTIST	2,349,245	YURA, TAKASHI	2,349,588
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	2,350,167	HUGO	2,350,211	ZAVADA, JAN	2,347,649
THOMPSON, ANDREW MICHAEL	2,349,578	VAROL, ILHAN J.	2,350,213	ZAWOROTKO, MICHAEL JOHN	2,349,451
THORWART, WERNER	2,350,031	VIDAL, JUAN ALEJANDRO	2,349,527	ZHANG, SHUYUAN	2,350,890
THYREGOD, JESPER	2,349,256	VIGNATI, LOUIS	2,349,453	ZHOU, MINGXING	2,348,016
TIKEKAR, NIKHIL	2,350,922	VINCENT-SCHNEIDER,	2,350,641	ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC	2,349,503
TILLMETZ, WERNER	2,349,206	HELENE	2,349,865	ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC	2,350,054
TIMPERMAN, POL	2,349,258	VIRAX	2,349,679		
TISIKER, MICHAEL	2,349,896	IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS			
TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,350,925	PTY LTD	2,350,127		
TOTTERMAN, SAARA MARJATTA SOFIA	2,350,017	VITA-INVEST, S.A.	2,349,245		
TRAINER, PHILIP D.	2,350,945	VU, VIET H.	2,350,945		
TRANSNATIONAL ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,315,775	WAGLE, DILIP	2,350,211		
TREDEGAR FILM PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,349,255	WAGLE, DILIP	2,350,213		
TRIANTAFYLLOY OSTE, ANGELIKI	2,348,163	WAGNER, FRED W.	2,349,527		
TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,349,199	WAHLER, JOSEF	2,349,453		
TROUNSON, ALAN OSBORNE	2,349,415	WAIGAND, SIEGFRIED	2,350,641		
TRUESDALE, LARRY KENNETH	2,350,887	WANG, TIANSHENG	2,348,741		
TSUBAKI, NOBUHITO	2,341,743	WARMAN INTERNATIONAL			
TSUI, KWOK CHING	2,349,264	LIMITED	2,350,329		
TUCKER, BRYAN J.	2,348,743	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY			
TURECEK, PETER	2,349,468	2,349,467			
TURPEN, THOMAS H.	2,349,852	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY			
		2,349,832			
		WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,347,835		
		WATANABE, TAKUYA	2,350,228		
		WATKINS, ULLAND ISLWYN	2,349,362		
		WEBER, WILLIAM A.	2,350,957		
		WEI, ZHONG-MIN	2,349,437		
		WEICKER, GUNTER	2,349,878		
		WEINBERG, DAVID H.	2,350,169		
		WEISSENBACH, JEAN	2,348,657		
		WERNER, ANDREAS	2,349,878		
		WERNER, GEORGINA M.	2,350,022		
		WILDE, MARTIN	2,349,885		
		WILKINSON, DAVID P.	2,349,206		
		WILLIAM COOK, EUROPE A/S	2,349,256		
		WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY	2,347,835		
		WINDER, ALAN A.	2,349,205		
		WISSENSCHAFTLICHE WERDSTATT FUR			

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ADAMS, WILLIAM R.	2,350,932
ANCHOR GAMING	2,350,932
AT&T CORP.	2,350,939
BENVENISTE, MATHILDE	2,350,939
BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,350,951
CALVERT, ALAN HILARY	2,350,941
COLLINS, DOUGLAS A.	2,351,207
CURTIN, NICOLA JANE	2,350,941
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,311,178
FURUHASHI, MAKOTO	2,350,852
GOLDING, BERNARD THOMAS	2,350,941
GRIFFIN, ROGER JOHN	2,350,941
HATZIKIRIAKOS, SAVVAS G.	2,311,178
HAYASHI, MINOBU	2,351,184
HAYASHI, MINOBU	2,351,189
HOGENKAMP, HENRICUS PETRUS CORNELIS	2,351,207
HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,350,951
IKAWA, HIROSHI	2,350,854
K-2 CORPORATION	2,350,938
KADOIRI, AKIYOSHI	2,350,854
KASE, NORIKO	2,350,854
KUBOTA, ICHIRO	2,351,184
KUBOTA, ICHIRO	2,351,189
MARUYAMA, YASUKO	2,350,854
MATSUNO, KATSUMI	2,351,184
MATSUNO, KATSUMI	2,351,189
MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	2,351,207
MEIBOCK, ANTONIN A.	2,350,938
MOORE, KENNETH G.	2,350,851
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY VENTURES LIMITED	2,350,941
NEWELL, DAVID RICHARD	2,350,941
OHBA, AKIO	2,350,852
OKA, MASAAKI	2,350,852
RANDA, STUART KARL	2,311,178
REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	2,351,207
ROZENBAOU, EVGUENI E.	2,311,178
SHIMA, HISATO	2,351,184
SHIMA, HISATO	2,351,189
SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,350,852
SONY CORPORATION	2,351,184
SONY CORPORATION	2,351,189
STEWART, CHARLES WINFIELD	2,311,178
SUZUOKI, MASAKAZU	2,350,852
SVENSSON, JOHN E.	2,350,938
TANAKA, MASAYOSHI	2,350,852
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,311,178
TURNER, BRENT H.	2,350,938
UCB JAPAN CO., LTD.	2,350,854
YAMAURA, TETSUAKI	2,350,854
YUTAKA, TEIJI	2,350,852